

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine **ZD**

MechWarrior II

Big Mech Attack

Test Your Metal in Activisions' Futuristic Trial by Fire

Space Combat

Lock Your Lasers on a Galaxy of Games



Sneak Previews

- Silent Hunter
- Duke Nuke Em 3D



With the right game,
it's fifty times faster
than any kid's system.



The right places to get the right game.

FX FIGHTER


Babbage's
America's Software Headquarters

electronics  boutique

**BEST
BUY**

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER REPAIRMENT STORE

Radio Shack is a registered service mark
Radio Shack

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

software 

COMPUTER 

**SEARS Brand
Central**

TOWER
RECORDS • VIDEOS • BOOKS

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE



TigerDirect

Zellers

or call 1-800-GTE TODAY.

©1996 GTE Venture Incorporated. All rights reserved. The GTE logo is a trademark of the GTE Corporation. GTE Entertainment, FX Fighter and the FX Fighter logo are trademarks of GTE Venture Incorporated. Argonnet, the Argonnet logo and Blender are trademarks of Argonnet Software Ltd. (Blender for Windows) and GTE Interactive Media is part of GTE Venture Incorporated. P.O. Box 4384, Carrollton, GA 30086-4384





Here's the right game.



Break into a new dimension. Attack, attack—very hard your opponent through the camera.

FX FIGHTER



Hear that giant sucking sound? Little brothers everywhere are kissing up to play FX Fighter, the most advanced fighting game ever created for the PC. But before you slam the door on the little Desperado, tell him what he's missing:

•**Arcade Action & Incredible Speed.** FX Fighter was specifically designed to take advantage of your new Pentium, but it still screams on a 486, too.

•**Real-Time 3D.** FX Fighter is first to use BRender™ technology, the most advanced 3D rendering system ever developed.

•**Real Motion Capture.** We recorded over 350 actual sequences from martial artists and acrobats for this game. Roundhouse kicks have never been so smooth.

•**Flying Camera.** Forget side-only views. We've got every angle covered—in three dimensions.

•**More Moves.** Choose among eight characters, with over 40 attack moves each—including incredible combinations.

•**S.O. Points.** For about the cost of a two-bit game cart you'll get a superior game with fifty times the speed, four times the color, and twice the resolution. Very smart.

•**Confidence.** To get previews, more information or order, call 1-800-GTE-TODAY. Or access our web page at <http://www.im.gte.com>.

PC Gamer magazine described FX Fighter as "ground-breaking." And we're grateful. But to be honest, with all that power sitting on the desktop, we just felt that the last thing the world needed was another damn word-processor.

Flying 3D Camera. Not just a highlight film, the point-of-view changes as you attack.



GET IT OR DIE TRYING.
For 486/Pentium
PCs with CD-ROMs.



Circle /Reader Service #03

STE Entertainment

Thundering engines.

Insane weapons.

Maximum destruction.

Terminal Velocity™



Fast action mapped 3D flight with full 360 degree movement.

9 Planets and 27 levels to explore—with over 400,000 sq miles of terrain.

CD-ROM includes over 70 Mb of cinematics.

8 player network and 2 player modem support.

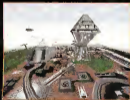
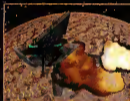


Non-stop air-to-air and air-to-ground realistic action and *Heinrich Comm-Bar*™.

Professional music soundtrack and fully digitized sound effects.

3WA support.

Exit some asteroids!



Note: The shareware version of **Terminal Velocity** is a subset of the full game and contains only 3 of the planets. The shareware CD-ROM version does include cinematics.

"The 3D environments are simply breathtaking...the worlds are like nothing seen before in computer games."
—Computer Player, April '95

"It's a 3D vehicle shooter that's part *Star Wars* and part *Descent*."
—Computer Gaming World, March '95

"Terminal Velocity is a symphony of titillating action and g-force slurping excitement..."
—Strategy Plus, March '95

"The charm of the game is its open-endedness, it's extensive multi-stage levels...[which] can be explored and destroyed at will."
—Computer Gaming World, May '95

Shareware version—Now available in stores from FormGen

3D REALMS™
REALITY IS OUR GAME.™

3D Realms Entertainment
P.O. BOX 498419
Garland, TX 75049

FormGen
INCORPORATED

FormGen Inc.
7641 E. Gray Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85260

Circle Reader Service #66

3D REALMS ENTERTAINMENT

SHAREWARE
The Apogee Model. Try before you buy!

Developed by Terminal Reality, Inc. Published by 3D Realms Entertainment. Published Commercially by FormGen Inc.
3D Realms Entertainment is a division of Apogee Software, Ltd. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

"Triad is a truly awesome game!" But don't take our word for it.

RISE OF THE TRIAD

D A R K W A R

"*Rise of the Triad* is sure to have every *DOOM* freak in the world lining up just to drool all over it."

— *Interactive Entertainment*

"*Rise of the Triad* provides everything an action gamer could want."

— *Computer Game Review*

"This game is the most multiplayer-friendly product we've seen. DeathMatch will never be the same again."

— *Computer Gaming World*



Take your opponents with RemoteStrike™ during 11 player network games.



An Industry-First Dynamic Level Adjustment with game play that reacts based on what you'll do.



Use a mix of five unique characters (male & female) on over 100 levels of action!

This is the game you've been waiting for. An all-out blast-fest. The unrelenting blood and fire rampage of your most twisted nightmares. With ten incredibly vicious weapons, you annihilate the enemy. Your machine gun blasts holes in the walls, sparks and metal fly as you blow apart everything in sight. Mass destruction has never been this fun!

Circle K Retailer Service #43

Apogee

Form
GAMES

Created by Apogee Software, Ltd. and distributed by Form Games, Inc. 7541 E. Gray Rd. Scottsdale, AZ 85260 (800) 263-2300
Available on 3.5-inch CD, Super3.5-inch medium, and 11-player network (individual or team play).
(body bags not included)

BOOT UP. STRAP IN. HOLD ON.

...and blast away on the ultimate thrill ride.

Looking for a little adrenaline rush? Then lock and load Chaos Control, pal. The CD-ROM that turns your PC into the arsenal of democracy. You're Lt. Jessica Darkhill. The cucumber-cool,



razor-sharp, lightning-fast space fighter, and the only thing standing between an army of Kesh Rhan extraterrestrials and the annihilation of Planet Earth. Now, if you're a motion sickness wuss, beg off. 'Cause you're gonna find yourself screaming through the corridors of Manhattan, swooping inside a virus-infected super-computer, swerving down the labyrinth of the enemy mother ship, blasting, bombing and obliterating the Kesh Rhan armada. Four heart-wrenching battles in four overpowering 3-D universes. For more information or to order, call

1-800-340-7888. Chaos Control. What a ride, man.

CHAOS CONTROL



TAKE THE ULTIMATE THRILL RIDE

Win a weekend trip for two on
your own private Lear Jet.



HOW TO ENTER: No purchase necessary. Complete an entry form available at stores, or mail a 3x5 card with your name and address and clip code to: Class Central Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 8794, Dept. 561, Newport Beach, CA 92656. Requests must be received by 8/31/95. Odds of winning depend on number of entries received.

PRIZES: One Grand Prize: A Lear Jet weekend trip (Friday - Sunday) for two (2) to any one of 21 specified destinations in the continental United States (including hotel and \$300 cash) (RIV 530,000); Cash Substitution \$10,000; Three (3) First Prizes: A Pentium™ Computer (RIV 53,000); Fifty (50) Second Prizes: A Class Central Member Jacket (RIV 5150).

FOR A COMPLETE SET OF RULES: Visit a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Class Central Rules, P.O. Box 8794, Dept. 561, Newport Beach, CA 92656. Requests must be received by 8/21/95. Void where prohibited.



ROM
&
P/D



PC CD-ROM

Philips Media

© 1995 Integrated/Media, Inc. © 1995 Philips Media, Inc. All rights reserved.
Circle Reader Service #337



COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

JULY 1995

FEATURES

32 SNEAK PREVIEW! MECHWARRIOR II A millennium from now, engines of war will tower like skyscrapers over the battlefield, crushing all who block their path. CGW's Johany Wilson climbs into his Wolf Clan battlemech and challenges you to, "Mech my day!" in a 31st century duel to the death.

38 GO SPACEWARD, YOUNG MAN From galaxies long ago and far away to a star system near you, space simulators take you where no human has gone before. Martin Círušis destroys Death Stars, ignores Admiral Tolwyn's orders, and snares odd-looking Gorene ships in tractor beams in his quest to find the ultimate interstellar experience.

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

59 SCORPIA'S STING CGW's most famous anthropologist grabs her Jane Goodall hat and journeys into *Virgin's* *LOST EDEN*.

64 THE SCORPION'S TALE Lost and wandering on *Discworld*? Instead of slipping off the edge, you might let yourself fall under our sorceress' magic spell.

68 JEWELS OF THE ORACLE Peter Olafson puzzles out this prettily-packaged adventure from *Discis*.

78 ALIEN VIRUS Arinn Dembo finds that bug-hunting without a script leaves gamers in a vacuum in *Vic Tokai's* sci-fi world.

82 THE DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER Tina Carrere looks as sleek, sexy and serious on the computer screen as on the big screen—but is it enough to keep a gamer's attention? Grab your popcorn and join Charles Ardal for another interactive sci-fi movie.

ACTION

86 SNEAK PREVIEW! DUKE NUKEM 3D Space Commander Peter Olafson briefs you on riding spaceships, leaving footprints, and even drinking from the water fountains in *Apogee's* new action-packed blast fest.

98 SUPERKARTS Driving a go-kart at 30 mph may not seem like much to a NASCAR vet, but Vox Day says that this game has more horsepower than its 125cc engine would lead you to believe.

102 TANK COMMANDER Domark moves from simulations to arcade fare, keeping the action fast-paced and the explosions loud.

108 ATARI 2600 ACTION PACK Well, Sherman, this month the Wayback Machine takes us to the long-lost days when *KABOOM!* was King, and 8K games were a dim vision on the horizon. Come now, don't fret—a little nostalgia will do you good...



Duke Nukes In A New Dimension
Duke Nukem 3D

SIMULATIONS

123 BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL If you haven't been invited by the military to train in a state-of-the-art simulator, join Denny Atkin for a private seminar in the CGW Virtual War College.

128 SNEAK PREVIEW! SILENT HUNTER SSI dives deep in trying to out-perform ACES OF THE DEEP. Kevin "Sumo" Turner puts the new SVGA propellers through some difficult maneuvers in the WWII Pacific theater.

130 1942 GOLO Does everything MicroProse touch eventually turn to gold, or are the enhancements merely multimedia electroplating? Michael Rymaszewski logs several hours in a virtual cockpit to find out.

STRATEGY/ WARGAMES

137 BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT Alan Emrich wonders whether good artificial opponents will be left behind in the age of on-line strategy games.

142 X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP In exploring the sequel to CGW's Game of the Year, Martin Cirulis dons his aquanaut gear and scours the ocean floor for aliens.

148 JAGGED ALLIANCE If you take an X-COM style tactical engine and replace the research with more character interaction and role-playing elements, Jeff James says you end up with a most interesting situation for strategic mayhem.

156 1830 Avalon Hill's plan to convert award-winning board games to the computer is picking up steam. Bob Proctor arrives on the 7:30 express just in time to file this report.

160 THE PURE WARGAME Easily the most historical of QQP's many strategy/wargame titles, THE PURE WARGAME needs some of that old-fashioned QQP play balance. Tim Carter finds the historical research superb, but the game system wanting.

168 PIZZA TYCOON Listen up, youse mugs. Y' know what's good fer ya, you make da pizza all day even dough dis game is in real time. Ya got me? Dis here is my godson, Randall Black, an' he's gonna tell you alla 'bout it. Cupice?

172 MACHIAVELLI: THE PRINCE In a new translation by Renaissance scholar Arin Dembo, we discover why even loyal MERCHANT PRINCES should consider changing their loyalties.

X-COM: Terror From The Deep

142



Go Ahead, Mech Our Day!

32



SNEAK PEEK: Silent Hunter 128



DEPARTMENTS

- 12 EDITORIAL Gaming Technology Explosion
- 16 INTERFACE The Gamers Talk Back
- 20 READ.ME The Latest Buzz, Whir, And Click
- 172 THE GAMER'S EDGE The Hacks, Codes & Cheats You Need
- 180 SHAREWARE SHOWCASE Strategy Slugfest
- 186 HEX, BUGS & ROCK 'N ROLL Polygon Secrets Revealed
- 192 ADVERTISER INDEX Where To Find Games
- 194 UNDER THE HOOD 3D Graphics Acceleration
- 203 HALL OF FAME All-Time Great Games
- 204 THE TOP 100 Readers Rate The Top Games
- 206 PATCHES Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead
- 208 WHAT'S THE DEAL? Clones Are Among Us



6:02 AM -

7:03 AM - HAD TEQUILA

9:31 AM - PUNCHED

12:02 PM -

6:31 PM - KICKED THE

MIDNIGHT - TOOK A RIDE AND



WOKE UP IN DUMPSTER.
WITH CORN FLAKES.
KICKED OUT THE BARTENDER.
CALLED MOM.
CRAP OUT OF 18 BIKERS.
NEVER LOOKED BACK.



You're Ben. You're on the road. You're indestructible.

Let you'll do whatever it takes to clear your name from a bum murder rap.

Like fighting ugly gangs with futuristic bikes and Neolithic weapons.

Running big-rigs off the road at 100 mph. Making people pay.

But that's what happens when you live your life at "Full Throttle!"

Full Throttle available only on PC CD-ROM. Call 1-800-270-0000 for availability.





A DASH OF HISTORY, A SPLASH OF TESTOSTERONE,
AND A TOUCH OF H.G. WELLS ON ACID.



Meet the Chaos Engine—a side of merry olde England you'd rather not know. But forget about tea and crumpets and all that jolly rotten stuff. 'Cause this arcade-action style CD-ROM game transforms your PC into a gruesome battlefield of psychotic monsters and ruthless warriors. We're talking armor-plated, razor-toothed killing machines here.



So pick one of six mercenary buddies, stock up on twenty-five deadly weapons and explore four fiendish worlds with 16 levels. But keep an eye peeled for mincemeat-making traps, life-saving power-ups and assorted keys. It's Britain's award-winning designers, the Bimmap Brothers, at their bloody best. God save the Queen! God save your ass.



WarnerActive™

FOR PC AND PC CD-ROM.

CALL 1-800-MY-DEALER FOR THE NEAREST DEALER

©1992 WARNER MUSIC GROUP. WARNERACTIVE™ CHAOS ENGINE
01945 THE BIMMAP BROTHERS



"The best two-player game on the PC... a strong contender for the best PC action game of all time."

— PC Games

Circle Reader Service #255





Don't Start The Revolution Without Me

Three Technical Trends Sure To Be Gamers' Friends

by Johnny L. Wilson

realize that the above title expresses the opposite sentiment of the Gene Wilder and Donald Sutherland film *Start The Revolution Without Me* based on the legendary Corsican Brothers in pre-revolutionary France.

You remember, don't you? Each brother would feel what the other one normally would. If one brother was stabbed, the other felt the pain. If one brother got lucky, well, it couldn't all be bad, could it?

Yet, as with the citizens of the French Revolution which served as the backdrop for the bizarre little Wilder/Sutherland comedy, the current state of computer gaming has citizens who are restless. They've had it with the aristocratic notions of hardware manufacturers who insist on creating "their own standard." They've had it with elitist ideas like adapting their CONFIG.SYS files for every "state of the art" game. They've had it with supporting the patrician overhead of memory-hogging TSRs. They want "Plug 'n Play" and they want it NOW!

Well, I can assure you that at CGW, we're not going to play the Scarlet Pimpernel and rescue these archaic remnants of the

techno-aristocracy from the coming revolution. In fact, over the next 18 months, we're going to introduce you to the Corsican triplets of technological revolution: the WINDOWS '95 Explosion, the 3D Graphics Revolution, and the next Sound Wave.

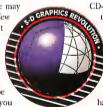
Like the legendary brothers, what the architects of these trends do in the next year and a half are going to affect each other's performance and benefit significantly. There will be plenty of interesting developments with regard to all three performance areas in the near future, and we are gearing up coverage to help you sort through the confusion which inevitably surrounds a revolution.

Like Robespierre's Committee of Public Safety, we may have to lop off a few heads of decadent traditional technology in order to help you reach a new level of gaming satisfaction, but we think the new order will be worth it. To help you identify our coverage of this fast-paced era of change, you'll grow familiar with the three emblems which adorn

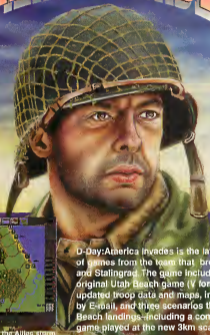
this editorial and correspond to the Corsican triplets described above.

What's so important about these trends? First, for those of you who missed last month's WINDOWS '95 games preview, Microsoft's new operating system is potentially a tremendous boon to gamers. We believe WINDOWS '95 could mean the end of most configuration headaches, provide a transparent interface by which graphics accelerator cards can make games run faster, incorporate sound and video drivers that will eliminate many compatibility problems (making sound/video installation transparent), and enable you to insert an Autoplay CD-ROM disc into your drive and be able to start playing a game without having to go through a lengthy configuration process.

Second, we are going to see light years of improvement in the area of 3D graphics over the next 18 months. We have all seen over the last couple of years how 3D graphics have become an integral tool for establishing real-time, first-person perspective games, modeling virtual worlds for graphic adventures, building virtual sets, and creat-



D-DAY™ AMERICA INVADES™



D-Day: America Invades is the latest in the "World at War" series of games from the team that brought you Operation Crusader and Stalingrad. The game includes classic scenarios from the original Utah Beach game (V for Victory), plus all new graphics, updated troop data and maps, improved game mechanics, play by E-mail, and three scenarios that cover the bloody Omaha Beach landings—including a combined Utah/Omaha campaign game played at the new 3km scale.

Available at leading computer game stores, including: Babbages, Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Electronics Boutique, Fry's, Micro Center, Software Etc, Walden's Software, and independent retailers worldwide, or call 1-800-999-3222. Ask for Dept. CGW7.



486/386-83/MAC CD-ROM

System Requirements: PC: VGA 640x480 or higher, 5MB of RAM, SVGA (VESA), AD LIB, Roland & SoundBlaster Compatibles, or 3.5" floppy disk drive
Color MAC: 68030 or higher, 3MB of RAM, Power PC compatible



Utah Beach

Be on Omaha Beach when the Allies storm the beach head.



Utah Beach

Control the Allied Forces' march into Europe.



WORLD AT WAR
Volume III



The Avalon Hill Game Company
DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.
4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214
1-800-999-3222 / 410-254-9200



Circle Reader Service #297

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

JULY 1995, NUMBER 132

Publisher Jonathan Lane
Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson
Editor Chris Lombardi
Managing Editor Ken Brown
Technical Editor Mike Weksler
Assistant Editors Terry Coleman
Allen Greenberg
George Jones

Art Director Edwin C. Mabstrom

Graphic Artist Jack Rodrigues

Advertising Director Lee J. Unioacke

East Coast District Sales Manager Cathy Cooney

West Coast District Sales Manager Lynne Killey

Account Representative Mares Yamaguchi

Marketing Coordinator Cathy Lin

Administrative Assistant Linda Philapil

Contributing Editors Scorpia (Adventurer Games)

Alan Enrich (Pirgosses)

Charles Aardk (Adventurer Pivots)

Lloyd Case (Technology)

Martin Civalis (Science Fiction)

Founder Russell Sipe

Comments are copyrighted by 201-Dawn Publishing Co., 1995
Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IBM.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is \$27.99 for a one-year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$10 for postage. Annual subscriptions are \$79.99 per year. Canadian GST registered reader is \$129.99/yr. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Service: For subscription questions, address changes or ordering subscriptions, call (949) 667-8910 or fax (949) 664-7426 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 514-1811 or fax (303) 561-7925. International subscribers only or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 37165, Boulder, CO 80329-0167.

Editorial Office: 155 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), \$6.00 per issue (\$8.00 outside the U.S.) and check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., 201-Dawn Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80892-5131.

CompuServe (77075,622)

America On-Line (4,13)

Prolog, ENPI 308

GEnie, CGW

Internet: 76795.622@compuserve.com

Telephone: (415) 357-4900

Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977

Sales Fax: (482) 555-4990

For advertising information only, call:

(415) 357-4950

For quality reports or quantities of 100 or more, contact: RDPEN1
SH-INFO@COMPUTER GAMING WORLD, 315 5th Avenue N.W.,
St. Paul, MN 55112, (612) 962-7606, FAX (612) 695-1862

ZDF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Chairman and CEO: Eric Hypana
President, Consumer Media Group: J. Scott Briggs
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp: Bob Brown
President, International Media Group: J. B. Holton III
Senior Vice President, Circulation: David Davis
Senior Vice President: Rachel Greenfield
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman: Tom McGrath
Vice President, Business Manager: T.E. Thompson
Vice President, Circulation Services: James P. Ransley
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis: Eds. Eva
Vice President, Circulation and Promotion: Timothy J. Mitchell
Vice President, Creative Services: Herbert Stein
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary: J. Malcolm Martin
Vice President, General Manager: Bruce W. Dornier
Vice President, Human Resources: Robert Brown
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group: Donbert Stern
Vice President, Production: Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Technology: Bill Mulvane
Chief Information Officer: Wellington V. Chin
Executive Director, Information Systems: Doug Westley
Executive Director, Marketing Services: James Manning
Production Director: Walter J. Terlecki
Executive Director, Licensing: Gerald Reinhardt
Director of Public Relations: Gregory Jarboe



ing synthetic actors. We've observed the enrichment of these 3D Graphics through the techniques defined in this issue's "Hex, Bugs, & Rock 'n Roll." Now, imagine what happens when your game machine has hardware assists, specific chips designed to enhance 3-D graphics performance without dependence upon CPU time. Both performance and technique should improve. For an update on important news in this area, be sure to see the articles marked with the 3D Graphics Revolution logo in this month's "READ.ME" section and "Under The Hood."

Third, we're going to see some exciting new advances in sound. The next Sound Wave will feature advances in sound modeling that should shatter our former thresholds of suspended disbelief. Use of sound to convey spatial awareness, direction, echo, and mass, as well as custom sound design akin to that used to develop dinosaur sounds for *Jurassic Park*, will enhance our gaming experiences. Further, the ability to use voice-over-data technology will greatly expand our pleasure in on-line gaming experiences (as anyone who has played DOOM simultaneously over computer and an office Intercom system can testify). We will be looking at both the coming hardware that is designed to assist these newest sound technologies and some of the design techniques which underlie them over the next 18 months. Just watch for the Sound Wave logos in future issues.

By offering these logos as visual pointers, we hope to not only make it easier for you to find our technology coverage within the magazine but to pull together for you the trends behind some of the fast-breaking events and announcements that we have been observing. So, enjoy our expanding coverage and, "Don't Start The Revolution Without Me" because I plan to be beefing up my computer to take advantage of the new advances, too. ☺

HOW DO WE RATE?

The Guide To CGW's Review Rating System

- ★★★★★ Outstanding: That rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, interface, and, of course, the game play come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience.
- ★★★★ Very Good: A quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter/genre.
- ★★★ Average: A mixed bag. Can often be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also just be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.
- ★★ Weak: A game with serious problems. May be buggy, may not have much play value, may be ill-conceived—and you may want to think twice about buying it.
- ★ Abysmal: That rare game that gets it all wrong. Usually a buggy, incomplete, and/or valueless product.

The New Falcon MACH V Pentium 100 MHz:

NO LIMITS.

SPEED LIMIT

90
MHz

NEW!
BIGGER HARD DISK -
SMALLER PRICE!!!

...wants to go all out for games, the Falcon is the
best for your money."
C Schuyler, Computer Gaming World

...Pentium 60 they call me is a beautiful
of work, primarily because they don't look
at lowest bidder when shopping for
and competency.
Overall Score
Chipman, Computer Game Review

THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE™

If you don't care about playing games, buy any computer.
If you don't care how fast your games run, buy any "multimedia" computer.
If you're a serious gaming enthusiast, you need a MACH V Gaming PC.

The MACH Vp-100 MHz Pentium - NOW ONLY \$2,795!

Standard features as of 6/1/95:

Pentium™ 100 MHz Processor
4x CD-ROM Speed CD-ROM Drive
16x Ultra Speed/Steeler 16™ & Shielded Multimedia Expansion
PCI Bus Motherboard, 256K Cache exp. to 1 meg
PCI Graphics Board with 1 Megabyte - 16.5 Million Colors
PCI Bus Enhanced IDE Hard Drive Controller
gabytes of RAM expandable to 128
Floppy Drive
Megabyte Enhanced IDE, 5.25" Hard Drive with 128K Cache - 16.5M
3.5" Diskette Drive
16x Ultra Speed/Steeler 16™ & Shielded Multimedia Expansion
Products FlightStick PRO™ - 4 Button Joystick With Viewing Control
Products Automatic Speed Sensitive Dual Gameport
Tower Case with 250 Watt UL approved power supply
Anti-Interlock Super VGA Monitor, 336p, Edge-to-Edge Display
Key Keyboard, 3 Button Serial Mouse
DOS, Windows™ (latest version) & 10 free CD-ROMs!
Year Parts & Labor Warranty, One Year On-site Service
CBA, TUV and FCC class B certified
© MACH V, temperature sensitive fans, Customized BIOS and many other unique features!

To Order Call:
1-800-258-6778



NBA MasterCard & Discover Accepted
Financing Available On Approved Credit.

FALCON NORTHWEST

253 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420
Ph: (503) 269-0775 Fax: (503) 267-2575
Circle Reader Service #141

Interface

LETTERS FROM CGW READERS

MISTAKEN IDENTITY

I found, when I looked at your Premier Awards issue that my game, *THE ELDER SCROLLS: ARENA*, had won the CRPG of the Year award. Excellent! Thank you and the other reviewers for your faith. Imagine, however, my surprise when I looked at my picture and found I had suddenly changed (quite drastically) into someone of another race! While blonde hair and fair skin look good on Ted (the assistant designer pictured), I prefer to look



like myself. I'm sure it was an honest mistake by **Bethesda Softworks**, wishing me well at my new job at **Magnet Interactive Studios**. I'm sure you'll be seeing more of my games in the near future. Enclosed is a more accurate photograph.

Best wishes and thanks again for the award.

Vijay Lakshmanu
Washington, D.C.

When we asked for a picture of the ARENA design team, Bethesda Softworks sent a picture of the re-

maining members of the design team. Since our art department was expecting a picture of Vijay and Julian, the main designers, and we received a picture of two designers, that's what we ran. Since our Editor-in-Chief was the only staffer who actually knew who was who and he was speaking out-of-state as we went to press, no one caught the error until it was too late. The error does, however, give us a chance to announce that Vijay is now heading up the Action/Role-Playing Game Division of Magnet Interactive Studios.

A MESSAGE FROM MERETZKY

I'm writing in response to the review of *Honj 'n' Pobj* by Charles Ardai in the May issue. I have received countless reviews over the years, both favorable and unfavorable, but this is the first time I have ever felt the need to write a rebuttal. The criticisms were unfair, and, in my opinion, detrimental to the long-term health of our industry.

I object to the repeated implication that *Honj 'n' Pobj* is derivative. From the extensive board game to the completely original mini-games like *Beacon* and *Barbershop Quintet* to the profusion of "easter eggs" hidden in almost every mini-game, *Honj 'n' Pobj* is full of new material.

More importantly, I object to the jaded attitude that Charles exhibits throughout his review. Reading between the lines, it appears that Charles is unhappy that I cre-

ated *Honj 'n' Pobj* rather than my dozenth or so adventure game. Let me respond this way: out of my circle of acquaintances, there are a mere handful who would enjoy, or even understand, a typical adventure game. Yet there is no one—NO ONE—to whom I would hesitate giving *Honj 'n' Pobj*; for the first time, I have designed a game which my 4-year-old daughter and my 70-year-old mother both enjoy.

As you mention in your editorial in the same issue, the number of households with multimedia PCs is exploding; millions of these people are brand new to the universe of computer gaming. Unlike Charles, and I, and other hard-core gamers, these are people who are not familiar with every variation of every kind of game produced over the last 15 years. They may not have played *SAM AND MAX HIT THE ROAD*, let alone games going back to the early '80s. Like many in the game development community, **Boffo Games** is striving to appeal to this potentially huge new audience. At the same time, I know that *CGW* is trying to broaden its circulation tremendously. Ever more complex flight simulators and

role-playing games will no appeal to these newcomers, neither will reviews which appear to be aimed only at the hardest core portion of the audience.

Charles, in his most jaded statement, compares *Honj 'n' Pobj* to a screen saver, and writes that he'd be surprised to hear of anyone playing with it for more than a few minutes. Well,



drop that jaw, Charles. From our publisher to the companies that produce our graphic art, from right coast to left, people who've never liked or even played a computer game before are hopelessly addicted to *Honj 'n' Pobj*.

I also object to the cheap shot about the *Honj 'n' Pobj* installation placing its icon in the Games group "right next to *SOLITAIRE* and *MINESWEEPER*," implying a similarly shallow gaming experience. True, most *WINDOWS* games create a group named after the company producing the game. I find this self-serving and annoying; invariably, I immediately move the icon to my

"One Must Fall 2097 is the best fighting game available for the PC, bar none"

COMPUTER GAME REVIEW



Supports dual joystick head-to-head combat in 5 unique arenas



11 robots with over 120 frames of 3D animation per robot!



Win cash for repairs, upgrades training & buying new moves



Run out of cash and your repairs are over

Are you tired of PC beat-em-up games that don't live up to their hype? PC Gamer says "this is a truly excellent game" and "you won't be disappointed" with One Must Fall 2097. PC Answers calls it "outstanding", PC Home calls it "a must" and PC Gamer says it "plays brilliantly". Computer Game Review says One Must Fall

2097 is "fast, furious and fun above and beyond the call of duty". PC Gamer also calls it "the definitive" and "most awesome beat-'em-up on the PC". Even people who tend to not like fighting games seem to enjoy the sheer playability and fun of One Must Fall.

Play head-to-head against your friends or fight your way through increasingly difficult tournaments. Use your winnings to upgrade, trade robots and purchase training in an attempt to defeat diverse enemies with unique personalities.

Features multi-channel, metal-crushing sound effects and heart-pounding digital music. One Must Fall 2097 is only \$39. Or, get the game, the 60-page OMF Strategy Guide and a color poster for only \$49.

**Try our games on
CompuServe just
GO EPIC**

NOT AVAILABLE IN STORES CALL 1-800-972-7434 TO ORDER!



Please add \$4 s&h. Visa, Mastercard and checks accepted. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Every order includes a bonus shareware game. In UK/Europe call Epic MegaGames UK Ltd. at +44 (0)1787-260903.

Epic MegaGames Inc. - 3204 Tower Oaks Blvd #410 - Rockville MD 20852 - (301) 983-9771 - Fax (301) 299-3841

TRY THE SHAREWARE VERSION TODAY!

On CompuServe GO EPIC and visit the Epic Forum or call Exec-PC BBS at (414) 789-4380 or on the internet to any of our shareware games from <http://mu.edu> in the [/msdos/games/epic](http://msdos/games/epic) directory.

Games group and delete the unwanted new group. I've talked to several people who appreciate Hoop 'N' Pong taking a friendlier, less arrogant approach to installation.

With Hoop 'N' Pong, I tried to craft a game which would have tremendous appeal to these newcomers, while still providing a great deal of quality playtime for most of the current game players. Although Charles may disagree, I think I succeeded, and so do most of the people who've seen Hoop 'N' Pong—including most other reviewers.

Steve Menetby
Cousad, MI

We know not what course other reviewers may take, but as for us, give us criticism and give us gifts. We have to meet our readers' needs. Though we hear your concerns, feel your pain, agree with some of your points, and understand your disagreements with the Ardai review, we still feel Charles' perspective was right for our audience—hard-core, dedicated gamers who are neither four-year-old girls nor 70-year-old women. We congratulate you on the success of your effort to reach an expanded market.

AVOIDING MIDI-OCRITY

I am a new subscriber to GGW and would like to take this opportunity first of all to say GREAT MAGAZINE!! I find your reviews to be right on the money most of the time and they heavily influence my purchasing decisions.

I have a question that has been plaguing my mind for months now. What will the Creative Labs Wave Blaster daughter card do for gamers? Mike Weksler advises in his article "Stalking The Great White Sound Card" to pur-

chase a 16 bit card augmented with a General MIDI daughter card. I have a Sound Blaster SCSI 2 and have been considering dropping the dough for the upgrade. But before I do that, I must know more about it. What is General MIDI wavetable synthesis? Are wavetables even used in most popular games? Will I notice a considerable increase in sound quality and/or performance? Also, while on the audio subject, what will the Advanced Signal Processor upgrade also by Creative Labs do for the average gamer. Is it just a gimmick or a tool for the professional recorder? I have contacted Creative Labs already on my own over phone and modem. They don't seem to be able to give me an answer that applies directly to the user with gaming as the primary interest—or I just don't get it. Give it to me straight in layman terms. I'm not much of a General MIDI kind of guy.

Richard Awas
Cantua, MI

We cornered Mike in between turns of PANGLOSS GENERAL for this reply:

General MIDI is a widely accepted standard for wavetable synthesis. Using wavetable synthesis, real instruments are sampled (i.e., recorded) and stored onto ROM chips (or in some cases, as small sound files on your hard disk). Think of a MIDI file as a player piano scroll that can tell the computer what wavetable sound to play back. The result, in the better implementations of this technology, is rich music with instruments that sound like their real-world counterparts (not tooy approximations as with FM synthesis—the synthesis that we all know better as "Ad Lib" or "Sound Blaster" music). Note

that General MIDI peripherals enhance the music in a given computer game—they have nothing to do with sound (i.e., voices and sound effects).

Most, if not all, of the compelling games in the market now are compatible with General MIDI synthesizers. The difference simply won't be heard by you, the consumer, in order to justify its value to your overall gaming experience. In my opinion, listening to some of the wonderful game music that's out there on a sound card without General MIDI wavetable synthesis would be like listening to my favorite audio CD through a couple of tin cans and a string!

THE ADVANCED SIGNAL PROCESSOR upgrade is mainly for the computer audio enthusiast who wants to add effects, such as an echo on recorded sounds or play with Q-Sound. It's not supported in any computer games that I know of, and I haven't heard developers, sound card companies, or PC game music composers refer to it when discussing current audio technology.

For a gamer's perspective on the difference a General MIDI board can make, check out the following letter.

ONE TROPHY SOUND CARD

I am writing in supportive response to the "Under The Hood" in the May '95 GGW ("Stalking The Great White Sound Card").

As luck would have it, I purchased this mag on the same night I bought Roland's Sound Canvas Daughtercard SCD-15. Installation to my Sound Blaster 16 was very simple. But I am still in awe of the difference it has made in my games. I had always judged the SB's performance as "pretty good," as it was "humming" music to my fa-

vorite games.

Then I reinstalled my fav. WINGCD to configure it to GMIDI music and started the game.... WOW! X-WING now sings to me! It's as if John Williams himself was conducting in my computer! The "orchestral" quality of GMIDI has brought a new life to my game-playing. DESCENT has taken on a new edge with its techno-funk music, and TIE FIGHTER has become more oppressive and more ominous.

Add on the 2MB+ of MIDI music files I've picked up over the past year, and GMIDI really does justice to these files that 16-bit audio could never do. I'm still trying to get used to hearing actual drums and realistic piano coming out of my speakers!

And before I was like your typical safari-hunter...I'd never heard of GMIDI outside of actual synthesizers. Retailers were of no help, they used buzzwords like "16 bit" this and "32 bit" that and had no idea of the actual difference between GMIDI and FM synthesis. One dealer tried to sell me a \$300 sound card he said was GMIDI but in reality was only GMIDI-capable. I only purchased the Roland upon recommendation of an on-line gaming friend.

The impact of GMIDI on my system has been a tremendous joy, and pure gamers should see and hear what a \$200 upgrade can do for their enjoyment!

Sature S. Prodan
San Francisco, CA

SPEAK UP!

Got something to say? Write to us at:

Interface, c/o Computer Gaming World, 133 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.



PICTURA
PRAEFERENDA
EST MILLE
VERBIS*



* A picture is worth a thousand words.

CAESAR II

BUILD A CITY...BUILD AN EMPIRE!

C O M I N G S O O N

Circle Reader Service #182

Impressions

© 1995 Impressions Software

READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

Aliens, Body Snatchers, Chessmasters and Quarterbacks

Mindscape's New Blueprint Calls For Aggressive, Quality Game Designs

"Blue 32! Blue 32! Alien Blitz! Pawn to King four! Hut, Hut!" Such a confusing mix of digitized sounds echoing through the halls of Mindscape's game

opportunities for your mercenary captain character to negotiate, uncover fiendish plots and role-play his/her way through a dark future world.

Then again, Mindscape's biggest license

er DOOM-clone, the designers are creating a graphic adventure based on the successful **Dark Horse** comics series. They've already captured much of the dark, moody atmosphere in the graphic novels. So, if the storyline can

bat and even some giant robot blast-fest fun to go with its wide range of live-action and cinematic-style graphics.

Back on Earth in 2069, strange oblong objects rain down from orbit and attempt to take over the world, as **STEEL HARBINGER** plays off the *Puppet Masters/Invasion of the Body Snatcher* theme for modern audiences. In a welcome twist, the character you portray is female.

A more unusual kind of alternative fiction forms the basis for **AIR POWER**, where dirigibles become the dominant military technology in a



division is easily understandable with a dozen games, covering nearly every genre, planned for release in 1995. This is hard to believe from a company that, when it was known as **Software Toolworks**, released an average of two games per year.

The most high-profile product would seem to be the **WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLE SYSTEM**, adapted from the **Games Workshop** miniatures game. The real-time tactical combat system allows you to set your Orcish, Dwarfen, Elvish or Human formations prior to battle, stage ambushes and engage in frenzied melee very similar to its tabletop cousin. The intricate plot is still early in development, but seems to offer plenty of op-



EXPLORE WORLDS OLD AND NEW Mindscape opens up science fiction and fantasy lands alike for gamers, with *The Raven Project* (top left) and *Warhammer Fantasy Battles* (above) scheduled for this fall. For more down-to-earth action when the leaves turn, every major college team will be represented in *NCAA Football* (right), possibly the *Four Pace Stars* of the college gridiron.

might be **ALIENS**. Those walking biological nightmares begin the tale by annihilating a human outpost, and it's your job to rectify the situation. Surprisingly, instead of another

come anywhere close to those in the comics, **ALIENS** could be a major hit.

Other aliens are attacking, as well. **Cryo's THE RAVEN PROJECT** has a little space com-

very different 20th century Europe. Designed by **Rowan Software**, this is like crossing **CARRIERS AT WAR** with **ZEPPELIN**, and adding sexier graphics *a la* **DAWN PATROL**.



For more down-to-earth action, CYBERSPEED is essentially MEGARACE on steroids: futuristic race courses, supersonic speeds, near-elastic collisions, and network play for up to eight players ups the ante for this offering. And, while it will never challenge NASCAR RACING for realism, AL UNSER JR.'S ARCADE RACING delivers what you'd expect from its name—especially with the added attraction of better computer opponents than the average arcade racer. If you have any doubts that Mindscape is going all-out for the action market, merely look at SAVAGE WARRIORS and its new 3D Bio-Motion technology. In addition to the smooth character animation of the fighters, there are a number of secret moves, cheat codes, camera angles and even hidden characters to provide a rationale for more replayability.

Mindscape's multi-faceted attack on the gaming market includes a pumped-up METAL MARINES and LEGIONS EMPIRE (which may finally include the tactical module Ancients fans have demanded). CHESSMASTER 5000 has more opponents modeled after all-time great chess masters, plus a new tutorial, a wider range of chess puzzles, and of course, an AI which can beat 99% of the pawn-pushers on the planet. With that in mind, the designers will have both tougher and easier levels this time around. The strangest strategy game of the bunch, though, is THE DOONESBURY ELECTION GAME. Can you imagine Zeke or Boomer running against Bob Dole in '96?

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the games that your fellow players are blowing the most time with. Let us know which game you've been playing the most by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" blank of the CGW Top 100 ballot (page 160).



Results for CGW #130, MAY 1995

1. Panzer General (SSI)
2. Dark Forces (LucasArts)
3. X-COM: Terror From The Deep (MicroProse)
4. X-COM: UFO Defense (MicroProse)
5. Master of Magic (MicroProse)
6. Wing Commander 3 (Origin)
7. Descent (Interplay)
8. NASCAR Racing (Papyrus/Virgin)
9. Jagged Alliance (Sir-Tech)
10. NBA Live (Electronic Arts)

Notable Quotes

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips from gaming's harshest critics

"I just got X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP. I haven't seen daylight in a week, and I'm living on canned tuna. Thank God this one is not as addicting as the first."

Tom Esposito, Atlanta, GA

"I now have a dozen board games, complete with lengthy rule books, sitting in my closet gathering dust thanks to PANZER GENERAL."

Allen Koczar, Goldsboro, NC

"DARK FORCES is a great game that only needs a save game feature to be perfect. What

was LucasArts thinking anyway?"

Robert, Puzosville, Ohio

"You know life is good when you are faced with the decision to race around Talledega, push some tanks around in PANZER GENERAL, or take on Shaq with Vlade in NBA LIVE!"

Scott Morse, Allentown, PA

"My wife says to me, 'I'm a computer widow again! Why didn't you kill all those aliens the first time?'"

W.S. Corney, Oneida Castle, NY

To complete the eclectic picture Mindscape is trying to paint, consider that their NCAA FOOTBALL game is not only one of the toughest licenses to obtain, but the design is trying to target FRONT

PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL Pro's audience—quite a hurdle. Huge players, SVGA graphics, plenty of stats, and an easy-to-learn play-calling system have given them a good start, but it's too early to tell if the AI

will be up to the task.

It will be a busy year for the Mindscape folks, and hopefully a busy one for gamers as their ambitious schedule of releases nears completion.

BURIED IN TIME

It's tough being a temporal security agent. You make it through a long, demanding adventure, put the flow of time back on the straight and narrow path, save the universe in the process, and quite reasonably expect to return as a hero. Instead, you find that someone has been wreaking havoc with history again. And worse yet, they've framed you for it! But then, what would an adventure game be without a little chaos? So you once again don your cumbersome

duties, as well as the usual side-to-side views.

And then there are the four painstakingly detailed and wondrously varying locales to which you travel. Chichen Itza has ancient Mayan monuments that INCA II could only dream of. And



HAVE SUIT, WILL TIME-TRAVEL Your bio-suit a little constricting? Maybe, but its interface lets you look up at high towers—and even to pass as an armored knight from a distance.

yet essential bio-suit and go flitting through the ages, looking for clues to your innocence.

This sequel to *THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT* retains the cinematic feel of its predecessor and supplements it with such technological brilliance that even *Myst* fanatics will be impressed. The bio-suit construct is clever, and provides a neat justification for the game's interface. One big improvement over the original is that your view of the world isn't as limited as it once was. You can look up at towering battlements or down into

there's enough chain-mail machismo at

Chateau Guillard that even a medieval scholar would feel at home. More visionary gamers can peruse the artistic and scientific treasures of Leonardo Da Vinci's studio, or get a peek of the future in the 23rd-century Farnstein Lab. But *BURIED IN TIME* isn't all pretty pictures. The environment is very interactive, with lots of "hot spots," and the puzzles actually relate to the storyline (unlike those of many adventure games these days).

Of course, not everyone is an expert on Mayan religious rituals, so the designers have

included several difficulty levels. There is also a special personality-on-a-chip named Arthur who will give clues (albeit at a loss of victory points) while making pithy references to everything from Mayan minutiae to Monty Python. While the script won't make you forget Poul Anderson's *The Time Pobel*, the story and the puzzles are a lot more integrated than most "interactive fiction," and there is much more game than multimedia fluffery inside this package.

FX FIGHTER

Fighting in the Streets is great, and Kombat's to the death are Mortally thrilling. But the 2D fighting genre is growing old, and many action gamers are desperate for something to put the karate back in their chop.

Well, from what we've seen, hope is in sight if GTE Interactive and Argonaut Software deliver on the promise of their new digital brawlfest *FX FIGHTER*.

While keeping intact the underlying concept of the one-on-one "fight

sim," GTE has extended the genre into a new dimension—the third dimension. As the two outer-space combatants square off, the camera constantly changes vantage points to give the game a TV-broadcast feel. The "ring," a large, square-shaped platform, has an open boundary like a Sumo wrestling circle, and it's possible to lose a fight by simply being tossed out of it.

The graphics are simply amazing. Using comic book style art and beautifully rendered backgrounds, this game's visuals rival its coin-op counterparts. *FX FIGHTER*'s incredible visual appeal rests primarily in Argonaut's decision to utilize two budding new technologies: B-Render and motion capture. B-Render, short for Blazing

Render, is a new 3D programming library that allows software developers to quickly render 3D objects at lightning speed. Motion capture is the process of recording organic motion from real



THE MONSTER MASH The best hard-to-hand combatants in the universe have been handpicked to test your mettle in *FX FIGHTER*.

creatures and then using it to animate digital characters; used in films like *Jurassic Park* (elephants were used for the movements of some dinosaurs), it is finally making its way into the realm of computer gaming.

These technologies should give FX FIGHTER, which should be shipping this summer, a leg up on the competition. At its core, this is a MORTAL KOMBAT type of game—you'll still be fighting in best of three (or five) matches, and

statistics. In short, the perfect game—that's all PC hockey fans want. Currently Electronic Arts has the digital Stanley Cup race locked up, but the developers at Stormfront Studios, in conjunction with Sony Imagesoft and ESPN, are feverishly attempting to build a title challenger.

ESPN NATIONAL HOCKEY NIGHT is that would-be contender. In keeping with the spirit of the number one sports network, players will be

greeted with what is now becoming the ESPN computer game standard—a full screen digitized video introduction. Also consistent with the ESPN line is the slick TV style interface.

Novices and veterans alike will appreciate the ease with which they'll be able to jump into statistics, gameplay and team rosters.

Graphically, like most hockey sims, HOCKEY NIGHT won't stray far from the NHL HOCKEY look, utilizing

a vertically scrolling screen that provides close-to-the-ice action (a slightly steeper angle than BRETT HULL HOCKEY). And although the gameplay won't be radically different than other entries, we witnessed a little more speed and finesse in the players than we've seen in other hockey sims.

So what's going to separate

ESPN HOCKEY from the rest of the hockey sims on the market? Well, according to Sony, more than a few things, starting with the game action. In addition to faster play, gamers will have much more control over their players' movements. Not only will gamers be able to attempt slap shots and wrist shots like most other games, but wannabe Messiahs will be able to execute five different types of checks, which should provide for some hard-hitting action. Another feature that caught our eye is the ability to control a single player throughout the course of a game. While we're not quite sure if Stormfront will be able to pull this off (if you don't have the puck, your teammates' AI had better be good), this control mode could be an appreciated change of pace from most games where you simply play "puck hog."

Additionally, ESPN's name on the label means access to the sports network's resources. Dan Patrick will provide the play-by-play and Bill Clement (of the National Hockey Night show) will be doing the pre- and post-game commentary. A new feature for the ESPN sports games is the presence of a digital library containing some of the best plays in ESPN's extensive video library.

Statistically, Stormfront is going to provide the basics and not much more. In addition to the +/- ratings common to the sport, the obvious statistics will be provided, all of which will be tracked and saved throughout the course of a season. ☺



STICK IT TO 'EM With two different ways to shoot and five different types of checking, ESPN's hockey season promises to be full of strikes (the good kind, of course).

the challenge ladder will remain intact. But gamers are going to be spoiled once they get the opportunity to exchange hostilities in a deadly 3D world.

ESPN NATIONAL HOCKEY NIGHT

Flawless graphics, fluid motion, and incredibly accurate

PIPELINE

THE FOLLOWING LISTINGS ARE BASED ON THE LATEST INFORMATION FROM GAME PUBLISHERS

NAME OF GAME, COMPANY	RELEASE DATE
11TH HOUR Virgin	7/95
ACROSS THE RIVER MicroProse	7/95
AWFUL GREEN THINGS GCP	7/95
BATTLES IN THE GOP	7/95
BEYOND SQUAD LEADER AH	8/95
BURIED IN TIME Sanctuary Woods	8/95
CAESAR II Impressions	8/95
CHESSMASTER 9000 Mindscape	8/95
CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD Interplay	8/95
CYBERPUNK Origin	9/95
DAGERFALL Bethesda	9/95
DUNE HUNE 'EM 3-0 Apogee	7/95
DUNGEON MASTER II Interplay	8/95
EMPIRE II New World	9/95
EXPLORATION Interactive Magic	7/95
FAST ATTACK BOATS Time Warner	8/95
FRANKENSTEIN Interplay	9/95
G-HOME 7th Level	8/95
GUARDIANS OF DESTINY Virgin	9/95
LAST BLITZKRIEG SSC	7/95
MAGIC: THE GATHERING MicroProse	8/95
MEDIAN WARRIOR II Activision	8/95
MILLENNIA Gametek	9/95
METAL LORDS New World	9/95
MISSION CRITICAL Legend	9/95
NAVY STRIKE MicroProse	9/95
NECROBIUS MicroProse	7/95
NETWORK CIVILIZATION MicroProse	7/95
PNANTA-SMAGORIA Sierra	7/95
POLICE QUEST: SWAT Sierra	9/95
PRISONER OF ICE I-Melon	8/95
7TH FLEET Avalon Hill	10/95
SILENT HUNTER SSI	9/95
SIMPLE Morn	10/95
SPACE BUCKS Impressions	10/95
STAR CONTROL III Accelade	8/95
STEEL PAINTERS SSI	9/95
TERMINAR Capstone	9/95
TRIX 2000 Ocean	10/95
THE OLD LucasArts	9/95
THIS HEARS WAR! MicroProse	9/95
THUNDERSCAPE SSI	7/95
TOP GUN Spectrum HaloByte	7/95
WARHAMMER Mindscape	9/95
WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN Avalon Hill	10/95

Matrox 3D Accelerator Board Takes Graphics To Next Millennium

Wanna add a little zing to your gaming? Check out the new **Matrox MGA MILLENNIUM**. This 64-bit PCI Windows and 3D polygon accelerator has hardware support for texture mapping, uses new VRAM (which is both cheaper and faster than VRAM) and has a hot-rod 32 bit VGA core for running your DOS VGA and SVGA games at hyper speeds. Note, however, that a game must be specifically writ-

ten to take advantage of the 3D acceleration, so the MILLENNIUM will not enhance an existing game's 3D graphics.

We tried the MILLENNIUM driving an enhanced version of NASCAR RACING in hi-res with all the textures on using a 90MHz Pentium, and it's the fastest we've seen the game run. The MGA MILLENNIUM is compatible with leading 3D libraries like Criterion's RENDERWARE, and is positioned to

be a 3D-DDI (WINDOWS' 95 low-level 3D library) accelerator. The software bundle includes an enhanced version of NASCAR RACING and nifty 3D demos. At a suggested retail price of \$379 for the 2MB version, you'll get the first 3D accelerator on the market that's poised for the next generation of 3D games without killing your existing



games dead. For more information, call (800) 361-1408.

The 64 Gigabyte QUESTION

If there were a Parliament in the Computer Gaming industry, David Lester would probably sit in the House of Lords. Born and raised in the land of nobility, Lester is a self-made publishing Lord with games such as AIR BUCKS, DETROIT, LORDS OF THE REALM, CAESAR and the soon-to-be-released CAESAR II to his credit. We thought Lord Lester would make a fine guest speaker to address this distinguished audience on the topic: what game would you design given unlimited processing power and an unlimited budget. May we now present, Sir David Lester!

I see an "ultimate" version of LORDS OF THE REALM, where up to six human players compete over cable in real-time. Each player assumes a "virtual" identity from a wide selection of rendered physical forms; these forms will be used on-screen for all interactive scenes between players, where the virtual characters' animations are rendered on the fly according to the circumstance's needs; players will be able to "speak" their minds using either computer-resident voices, again from a wide selection, or using their

own. A greater level of economic management detail will be available, with several computer-controlled stewards available for hire to relieve you of some of the micro-management, should you so wish.



Of course, the AI will not only be of a high standard, it will have multiple difficulty and style settings, and will use neural net techniques to develop strategies to beat your opponents. Castle-building will be a more necessary task, with tax collection and conscription abil-

ities restricted to areas within your effective control. Players will have more elements available to include within their castle, and will be able to take a virtual tour throughout their creations, should they so wish. Dungeons will be available within which to hold worthy prisoners, some of which may generate ransom income. Combat will be a more detailed version of today's crude attempt, with larger, better detailed soldiers moving realistically and in swift response to your command; players will feel truly a part of the action via the surround sound, and indeed might choose to step in and join the fight themselves, using an advanced first-person perspective "medieval melee" simulation!

Graphics and audio will be an equivalent resolution to HDTV, and installation hassles will be long-forgotten!

In short, the game will be, if not all things to all men, more things to more men; more bells and whistles will attract a wider audience, more detail will be available for the micro-managers, while a seamless interface and challenge as good as their friends can muster will keep the grognards long into the next century! *Plus ça change...* as we say in Europe! [The more things change...]

THE LAST Bounty Hunter™



CAN YOU COLLECT THE BOUNTY ON ALL FOUR OF THE MOST CUNNING OUTLAWS IN THE TERRITORY?

An Old West outpost needs your help to clean up the town. Be quick on the draw and careful how you shoot to collect the most bounty and upgrade your weapons from a six-shooter to a shotgun.

The Last Bounty Hunter automatically adjusts gameplay to keep it challenging — the better you are, the harder it gets. Try your skill against fast draw world record-holder Wes Flowers in American Laser Games' largest live-action production to date. The PC GAMEGUN will let you experience the arcade sensation on your personal computer.

PC CD-ROM
IBM OR COMPATIBLE



the
PC GAMEGUN™
compatible with all
American Laser Games
live action shooters.

AMERICAN™
LASER GAMES, INC.

4801 LINCOLN ROAD NE / ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109

505-837-5447

Circle Reader Service #80

C:\Game\Gurus\Grow

More Than 2,200 Attend Eighth Annual Computer Game Developers Conference

In 1987, 27 game designers convened in Chris Crawford's living room to discuss their art. The meeting lasted one day, but left the attendees clamoring for more. This year, nearly 100 times that number of designers, artists, musicians, and programmers from as far away as Moscow and Melbourne attended the conference.

Ironically, founding vision-

ary Chris Crawford chose a few moments at the end of his lecture on Interactive Fiction to announce his removal from the board which oversees the conference and to offer his formal good-bye to assembled admirers. Crawford received a well-deserved standing ovation for his past efforts and is expected to continue his work of challenging developers in some type of small group

work, a strong point in the Crawford style.

Although Crawford's farewell focused on the past, his lecture clearly focused on the future, positing the need for algorithmically driven storylines and artificial personality for satisfying interactive fiction. As he has done for several years, Crawford clearly demonstrated the futility of branching structures for building games and the bogus, unsatisfying nature of story loops which fold back into the branching structure. Such work must continue if story games are ever to reach their full potential.

Another major moment in the conference was the annual banquet where the developer's recognize the quality games of the year. Unlike guilds and professional societies which usually present awards for outstanding achievement, the CGDC has always steered clear of the "C" word—competition. Ironically, the creative talent behind an industry which is built upon competition prefers not to have a competitive awards program. Instead, the registered attendees nominate games to be recognized as *privus inter pares* (i.e. first among equals). This year, presented in random order on a special videotape, the honorees were: ROAD RASH 3DO



STAND AND DELIVER Origin Executive Producer Warren Spacter appeals to designers and programmers to join his company by saying, "We've got the money to take chances."



What Did Gibson Say? Play TERMINAL VELOCITY And Visit CGWeb

The "Father of Cyberpunk" William Gibson conducted an on-line interview recently to promote the game based on *Johnny Mnemonic*. For a transcript of the interview, which was moderated by CGW's own Johnny Wilson, crack the ice of Computer Gaming World's Forum on ZiffNet, Library 16, Special Event Files. The download code is GIBSON.TXT.

While you're jacked in, swing by Library 5, Arcade Action to download Apogee's new action game TERMINAL VELOCITY, code-named 3DTV.ZIP.

Well, it's already been



three months since CGW carved out a Web site on the net, so we decided it was time for a major facelift. Featuring CGW reviews, original editorial content, downloadable patches, game cheats, saved games and more, CGWeb is becoming the focal point for gamers with Internet access. Surf <http://www.ziff.com/> and you'll see what we mean.

GO HEAD TO HEAD WITH AN AIR WARRIOR. FOR REAL.



**LT. COLONEL ROBERT "MOUSE" SHAW
VETERAN F-16 FALCON PILOT AND GENIE® USER**

**HE'S JUST ONE OF HUNDREDS WHO ARE WAITING TO
TAKE YOU ON -- ON GENIE® MULTIPLAYER GAMES.**

If you're a box sim pilot, it's time to fight for real. Time for multiplayer Air Warrior® on GENIE. With up to 100 aces online at a time—some of them real fighter jocks—you'll have the dogfight of your life. And because all GENIE multiplayer games feature real opponents, you'll play a different

game every time. Not into sims? GENIE features 21 other multiplayer games, including role playing games and casino games. To sign up online, turn on your modem and dial 1-800-638-8369. Enter JOINGENIE at the prompt. When asked for the offer code, enter ANN198.

**FOR UP TO 17 FREE GAME HOURS*
CALL 1-800-638-9636
TDD 1-800-230-9172 (FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED)**

*Some restrictions apply. Must be over 18 years of age to subscribe. For prices to be free all charges for up to 17 hours' use must observe the following: play in non-peak time (between 8PM and 8AM EST); access speed must be set at a maximum of 2400 baud; user must dial in via local access route to avoid toll charges; play must be in a public place; otherwise, normal GENIE usage fees may be incurred during the 17 hour complimentary period. This offer is in lieu of all other offers, and is for new subscribers only. Additional long distance phone charges may apply. Available in US and Canada only. Offer expires 12/31/98. CyberStrike and GeniStone II are trademarks of Simulations Corporation. Air Warrior is a registered trademark of Resona Corporation. Harpoon is a trademark of Game Designers Workshop, Inc. All other names are trademarks or service marks of their respective owners.

AIR WARRIOR®

HARPON®

GENSTONE II®

FEDERATION II

CYBERSTRIKE®



GENIE

OUR GAMES BLOW EVERYBODY ELSE'S AWAY!

Captain Kirk Gets Tekkie

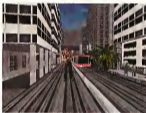
An Interview With William Shatner

William Shatner, best known as the captain of the starship *Enterprise* in the original *Star Trek* television show, has discovered computer gaming, and has taken the game design plunge. Although Shatner did voice-over work for *Interplay's Star Trek: 25th Anniversary*, it wasn't until **Capstone/Intracorp** pitched a game based upon his *TekWar* books and television series that he truly caught the bug. We caught Shatner between shoots on the set of his latest project to ask him a few questions about his involvement on the *TEKWAR* game and his take on the future of computer entertainment.

Computer Gaming World: Just how involved are you in *TEKWAR*?

William Shatner: I'm really involved. I think that this is the entertainment of the future. Computer games, up until now, have heralded the entertainment that's going to be. So I've gotten my feet wet with *TekWar*, but I have ideas for other games as well, which I'm currently speaking to **IntraCorp** about. And *TEKWAR* has the potential to be a great game. It follows the outlines of the television series and its concepts, like the matrix and the information highway. This game should be able to take the visualizations we've done on the show so far and extend them. Plus I think that there is much that can be learned from the game itself and applied to future episodes of *TEKWAR*. I'll probably use the creative elements IntraCorp

will bring to the game in some fashion on television. There's also potential from other components of my life for more games; I can't say what it is now until it becomes reality, but the possibility exists for something really large. I'm immersing myself in ideas. I just put down *Computer Gaming World*, and as I thumb through it and see what other people are doing—the games about war, the games about naval technology, the games about fantasy—I get intrigued



BEAN ME IN *TekWar*, designed by Capstone in cooperation with William Shatner, is a hybrid action/adventure that will feature 16-player network play as well as head-to-head modem play.

as hell about the possibilities of game development.

CGW: Have you had a chance to play any other computer games?

WS: Strangely enough, I haven't. I'm really a computer novice. It's really bad. I only recently found out where the "on" switch was on my new system; to my astonishment it was in the back of the computer, not in the front. They're trying to make these things idiot proof, but they made it so that this idiot couldn't prove

himself. I've only been able to play one game so far, but in my imagination I've played the games that I've seen in the arcades and those that I've read about. What I saw in that one game, *MYST*, was enough to make me realize that I could visualize a game concept. But I also realized that I couldn't be so callow as to think I could make the game by myself, with all these experts lolloing about looking for work. So my contribution to *TEKWAR* is that of idea man, editor, and as the person with the vision they are striving to bring to the screen. And according to them, [my role] is an important one. This seems to make the game somewhat different from everything else.

CGW: So how are you approaching this particular project and this particular medium?

WS: I'm approaching it like a movie. I suggested the thrust of the game and the mix of arcade action and puzzles using the type of planning, storyboards, and other devices I'm familiar with. I saw the [game] engine for example—they sent me a tape of it—but first I had to learn what an engine was and what it could do. So I'm beginning to learn the alphabet of the game while trying to create Hollywood



sentences out of it.

CGW: What unique perspective and twists do you anticipate incorporating into this game?

WS: Well, the computer hacker is an integral part of *TekWar*, so it's my expectation that we'll be sliding down the tubes of the information highway solving some sort of problem. At the same time, we'll be trying to enter an environment that is riddled with *Tek Lords*, from which we'll also have to escape. Arcade and puzzle elements should be interwoven throughout.

CGW: What do you see as the future of entertainment?

WS: The future of entertainment is in the direction that we're all headed; I see the science fiction element of what we're attempting to do here. Computer generation is the spectacle of the future; we can no longer afford to have 10,000 extras pulling a Sphinx like in Cecil B. DeMille's *Ten Commandments*. These huge productions will be artificially generated. The future of entertainment belongs to the computer painters and those artists who can use the computer for dramatic advantage.

—Interview conducted by Shane Mossey

COMING
95
SUMMER

Historical Strategy Game

BATTLEGROUND:

ARDENNES™

RELIVE THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE VOL. I



Actual screens may vary



Interface provides detailed information on all units

Experience unparalleled historical realism!

Battleground Ardennes™ is like no other historical strategy game you've ever played! With the Battleview™ combat system, you can relive crucial moments during the Battle of the Bulge, the most famous American land battle of WWII. Can you hold off the advancing German war machine? Dig in with the U.S. 101st Airborne defending freedom from the Nazis at Bastogne, or ride to victory with the legendary German King Tiger tank. Take command of Peiper's infamous SS or lead a blistering U.S. counterattack to retake Stoumont.

- Simple Point and Click Windows interface
- Drag & Drop movement and combat
- Realistic stereo combat sounds
- A plethora of scenarios
- Madem to Madem play
- Vivid SVGA color graphics



"Battle View" showing American defense of Stoumont against determined assault by Peiper's troops

PO BOX 632 Forest Hill MD
21050-0632

© Copyright 1995 TalonSoft Inc.

If it's not FUN
who cares!

Circle Reader Service #289



Voice: 410-821-7282 • Compuserve: GO GAMEPUB C • CIS: 75162,373 • INTERNET: 75162,373@compuserve.com • GENE: XRG98298





THE PERFECT GENERAL II

THE PERFECT GENERAL is a most beloved WWII wargame, and justifiably so, despite its lame artificial opponent. One of the best of the early modern-play strategy games finally gets a much-needed upgrade in **PERFECT**



The *Perfect General II* adds SVGA battlefields, machine guns, elephant tanks and more pyrotechnic explosions to its strategy game engine.

GENERAL II. The AI, while hardly up to snuff, PANZER GENERAL standards, is improved over the original, and the

SVGA graphics are an immense improvement over those in **QQP's** recent **THE PURF WARGAME.** If bang for the buck is what you're after, PG II has 98 scenarios, including such esoterica as *Pesian Stahgrad* and *Octo-Spider*, along with more reasonable what-if battles such as *Operation Olympic.* The new battle toys include fighters, armored cars and machine guns, but these don't really work that much differently than the old units, so PG vets can fire up the modern and jump right into the action. IBM, \$64.95. Circle Reader Service #3.

QQP, INC., FLEMINGTON, NJ 08822, (908) 788-2799

SLIPSTREAM 5000

Blast 'em and pass 'em—that's the key to **SLIPSTREAM 5000.** Set in the distant future and undoubtedly inspired by the frustration of travel-weary

computers, **SLIPSTREAM 5000** casts you in the role of ace combat racer on a 10 race world circuit. But that's not really important. What is important is pulse-pounding action that can even create sweat on the

hands of **CGM's** battle-hardened action gamers. Perhaps learning a lesson from **New World's ZEPHYR,** this game seamlessly integrates impressive visuals, fast-paced (but not unplayable) racing action and simple, ruthless combat. Sure it's fun to hammer away at the opponent in front of you (and with full network play it's even more fun), but what really counts is what place you finish, not how many opponents you blow away. **SLIPSTREAM 5000** looks



Born out is a serious occupational hazard in the fast lane of **SLIPSTREAM 5000.**

like an action game winner, and not even the cheesy voice acting and campy pre-race antics can bring this one down. IBM PC CD-ROM, \$59.95. Circle Reader Service #4.

GRIMLIN INTERACTIVE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, (312) 244-0040.

XIG-ZAG

QQP seems to have a knack

FULL THROTTLE

He's tough as a roadkill fillet, got more guts than a slaughterhouse flume, and a chin you could dig a ditch with. He's Ben (and he ain't gentle), the hang-mounted anti-hero of the post-apocalyptic Interstate and the lead in LucasArts latest adventure game masterpiece, **FULL THROTTLE.** Ben's been forced a bum rap, accused of murdering the one man in the world he respects. And he ain't going down for it, not



Players take the role of the hard-nog, hard-drinking Ben in LucasArts' new action-adventure, **Full Throttle.**

without a fight. Gamers take control of Ben as he rides, punches, kicks and solves puzzles in an almost classical adventure game mode. Almost, because you've never played such a well-produced adventure as this. Everything in it—artwork, puzzles, music, and voice-acting—is on a level

touched by few games. While the game is a bit short by most gaming yardsticks, it's as dense as re-bar concrete. And while strict adherents to the No Reflex school of adventure gaming might be unsettled to find a number of action sequences, they should set their jaw, grit their teeth, find a spine, and deal with it, cause the ride is worth it.

IBM CD-ROM, \$69.95. Circle Reader Service #1.

LucasArts Entertainment, San Rafael, CA, (800) STARWARS

PLAYING

of putting new spins on classic games. At its best, *ZIG-ZAG* is a game comparable to any puzzle this side of the *New York*



Why wait for tomorrow's crossword in the local paper when you can click on *ZIG-ZAG* at your leisure?

Times crossword. In this anacrostic style word game the object is to deduce The Secret

Word by guessing smaller words (from two to six letters each). The twist is that the computer offers instant feedback, scoring 1000 points for a correct letter in the correct place within the "mystery word" (a "zig") and 250 points for a correct letter alone (a "zag"). The higher levels are increasingly difficult, with enough obscure terms to please even the most sesquipedalian of vocabularies. Finally, *SOLITAIRE'S JOURNEY*-like "quests" offer the professional puzzle-buster near-endless tours of word mazes. Mac, Windows (same CD) \$49.95. Circle Reader Service #5.

QQP, INC., FLEMINGTON, NJ
08822, (908) 788-2799

RISE OF THE WEST

Back in wargaming days gone by, when gamers had to suffer through thick rulebooks and cheap cardboard components, there was a game called *Empires of the Middle Ages*. James F. Dunnigan's unique medieval romp now comes to WINDOWS courtesy of RAW Entertainment, retaining its charm and with its rules loopholes neatly tied up. You portray a royal family from one of the great European dynasties of 600-1500 AD, playing "cards" to advance the social state of your empire, raise armies, and conquer your enemies. The formulae used to resolve your actions are handled by the computer, making for much quicker play than in the boardgame. Minor

empires, diplomatic coups, assassinations and a myriad of random events make for good solitaire or multi-player e-mail play—at least for those who don't need the latest in SVGA graphics.



You can be as Byzantine or barbaric as you like in *Rise of the West*; just make sure that your royal family doesn't end up heirless.

WINDOWS, \$34.95 plus shipping & handling. Circle Reader Service #6.

RAW ENTERTAINMENT, HOUSTON, TX 77058, (713) 286-2386

JOHNNY MNEMONIC

We've never seen a game that looks as much like a good movie as *JOHNNY MNEMONIC*. Unfortunately, when measured as a game, it doesn't hold up as well. Based on William Gibson's short story of the same name, Sony Imagesoft's *JOHNNY MNEMONIC* places you in the role of a cyberpunk data courier with 320 gigabytes of smuggled data overloading an implant in his head. You've got 12 hours to build a "data rig," jack into cyberspace and find the codes

necessary to download the data or it's cranial meltdown time. Enhancing the appearance of an "interactive movie" is the game's minimal interface. As the storyline (and video footage) unfolds, there are opportunities (indicated by the screen's shift to letterbox format) to interact via a few simple key strokes. The fighting sequences,

against bad guys like Kurt Rambis, are the



Johnny Mnemonic faces a bubbling brain if he can't overcome several cyber-punks and dump his data.

most interactive and exciting parts of the game. We became immersed in the hip, subversive near-future setting that captures the essence of Gibson's characters and the ambience of his world, but we were disappointed by the presence of a maze in cyberspace which serves little purpose than to extend gameplay. IBM CD-ROM, \$69.95. Circle Reader Service #2.

Sony Imagesoft, Santa Monica, CA, (800) 922-SONY

Clan Destiny

Activision's MECHWARRIOR 2 Is A 31st Century Slagfest

by Johnny L. Wilson

When Dynamix was developing the first MechWarrior computer game for Activision, I didn't know much about the BattleTech universe. I knew that there was a boardgame. I knew that there were miniatures to use with the game. I knew that there were novels that took place in the BattleTech universe. And, I knew that Virtual Worlds Entertainment was about to open the first BattleTech Center, a cockpit-oriented multi-player gaming experience. I knew that the fans I had watched at gaming conventions were passionate about the universe, but I didn't know that I would personally get hooked.

Long before I finished the sneak preview on that first MechWarrior (CGW #66, p. 22), I was hooked. I couldn't understand it. I had never been much of a fan of real-time, first-person gaming experiences and, at first glance, this game seemed like a computerization of the Rock-'Em Sock-'Em Robots of my younger brothers' generation. Then, I read Michael A. Stackpole's *Warrior: The Great* series. Suddenly, I understood. These weren't giant robots. These were giant robotic extensions of the warrior mystique. The 'mech pilots were analogs for knights in shining armor; their 'mechs were suits of armor that had evolved into machines of destruction. Even the feudal politics which undergirded the universe gave chivalric overtones to the entire concept.

The 'mech pilots were a nobility, saddled with the noblest of obligations: defending their House (a monarchy within a balkanized group of monarchies). They fought small tactical battles, battles where the heroic acts of single individuals could turn the tide. Simply put, much of the appeal of MechWarrior is that you play the role of an elite warrior who can turn the tide with bold, successful actions.

BRED FOR WAR

MechWarrior 2 has not strayed from this basic appeal, this emphasis on the heroic individual. Indeed, by placing the gamer in the role of a clan member, the game universe expects brilliant success from the gamer because he or she (to the clans, gender makes no difference) is *Bred For War* (the title of Stackpole's latest book and an apt description of the clan ethic). The clans firmly believe that being a warrior is the highest calling. So, all advancement within the clans and the clan's system of justice depend upon individual rites of combat known as trials. You move from light mechs to medium to heavy to "star" commander (small unit commander), if all goes well.

So, where the original MechWarrior allowed you to assume the role of a mercenary during the battles for the stabilization of the Inner Sphere (The Fourth Succession War—AD 3028-3030—House Steiner and House Davion versus the Capellan Confederation), MechWarrior 2 moves the story along and allows you to advance within either the Jade Falcons or the Wolf Clan (Post-Tukayyid Line—AD 3052—Interclan Clan Warfare). The Falcons want to continue their Pre-Tukayyid Line invasion in order to conquer the Inner Sphere, while the Wolf Clan wishes to align themselves with the monarchies of the Inner Sphere.

In order to move up through the clan, you can fight with approximately 15 different clan mechs, as well as some possible Inner Sphere (traditional) mechs and Elementals (another group of alien warriors which, like the Clans, appeared at a later point in the

history of the BattleTech universe). If you don't like these mechs, the game provides a mech laboratory where you can reconfigure some of your mechs by allocating armor, swapping out engines, weapons, and ammo, and adding/subtracting heat sinks.

As in the game's fiction, you will have to face trials by combat. Such one-on-one battles, combined with training missions, will swell the number of missions in the game to approximately 40.

SUNRISE, SOME MECH

Naturally, in the five years since Activision re-



JADE WARRIOR A Jade Falcon pilot readies a medium plasma burst against a close-range Wolf Clan's rocket launcher.

leased the original MechWarrior, more than the fictional history behind the game has changed. The mechs are not only 3-D, like the polygon-filled mechs of MechWarrior, but the machines in MechWarrior 2 are texture-mapped with enough detail to let you see clan insignia on the cockpit, missile tips peering out of opposing rocket launchers like hungry eyes, and degrees of charring on the opposing mechs as you pulverize them toward polygon purgatory.

The 3-D mechs also enable you to fight from different perspectives. MechWarrior 2 features the standard first-person cockpit view, but offers a 3-D virtual



RAMBLIN' MECHS FROM LUNAR TECH A mechwarrrior is viewed moving toward a navigational point in this top-down 2-D map view of a lunar-like planet.

cockpit complete with dynamic light. The lighting of your cockpit changes as you move, and there is even a dynamic color palette to reflect the sun's changing position as the battles rage and time moves on. Not only does *MechWarrior 2* allow you to fight from the traditional view, however, but it allows you to switch to an oblique outside perspective and fight your mech "remotely." This doesn't help your suspended disbelief, but it lets you catch some of the rich graphics from a more cinematic perspective. In addition, MW2 gives you small windows to represent a rear camera view, a top-down camera view, and a weapons camera view.

Also, since you will eventually be commanding other mech warriors, you will need something of a tactical perspective. The first *MechWarrior* gave you a crude overhead map with your team members and enemies marked by colored letters. In *MechWarrior 2*, you can jump to a similar overhead map view on the fly and have full zoom capability in order to keep tabs of the "points" in your "star" (your subordinates).

The special effects are light years beyond the primary red polygon blasts of the original, as well. Now, there are blue blasts for PPC hits, fiery bursts of destruction when missiles tag the enemy, and fast pin-pricks of light that lance out from your mech when you fire lasers. Add to the visual effects the sound design provided by Sound Deluxe media labs (the shop who did sound effects for the movies, *Tue Dies and Cried* and you gain significantly more satisfaction from the combat than in previous mech games.

The use of digitized voice is particularly effective within the game context, as well. On training missions (whether learning to use the navigational system and weapons system or how to pilot through a

stalon course), your DI berates you with epithets like "free birth" (a tremendous insult to warriors clored by an intergalactic eugenics program to insure superiority) and talks you through the exercise with a patronizing hostility. I don't recall any interactive tutorial quite like it and it's way effective. Also, the computer voices (both male and female) are perfect for setting the stage and establishing a mood for each mission as they offer status reports on planetary conditions and weapons status prior to actual combat.

Finally, there is a greater variety of missions and combat environments than were available in the first *MechWarrior*. There are the requisite ice worlds (but now, they sometimes feature a convincing and effective fog) and desert worlds, but the combat situations in MW2 also feature dark urban environments with high-rise buildings and dark streets and alleys to navigate, as well as worlds with ruins,

canyons, mesas, volcanic craters, lunar craters, and sand dunes. There are also a number of smart objects within the terrain, such as pop-up turrets which start firing as you approach, that add to the variety of the game worlds. MW2's missions also vary from the traditional rescue, search and destroy, and patrol assignments of the earlier game to escort missions, insurgent pacification (zone securing) missions, and trials (one-on-one duels which take place in totally enclosed domed obstacle courses) that have an entirely different dynamic than those all-out combat scenarios of the past. This is especially so when you encounter mechs of other clans and neutral vehicles during the missions. Fortunately, even the mission objectives do not all look the same as did the bases and ammo dumps of its predecessor.

MECH MY DAY

Of course, the real point of any game is its game play. *MechWarrior 2* appears to be strong in the game department. You earn your way upward through ranks and mech classifications and this provides something of a role-playing shell. Each mech has different strengths and weaknesses due to speed, weaponry and armor. So, you have to learn how to exploit the former for yourself and the latter against your enemies. This will require dodging



through various terrain types, learning how to ambush your enemies when you're outnumbered, selecting the right weapon for the job, and developing your skills in small unit tactics.

Most mechemancers will play MW2 from the first-person cockpit view, using the keyboard to pilot the mech itself and the mouse to direct the turret and aim the reticle. However, the game also supports Thrustmaster and CH Flightstick joysticks. Either way, it is much more efficient than the pure keyboard layout of the first game. Either way, you will also be able to do something with nearly every key on the keyboard. There are lots of systems and lots of options within the game.

Perhaps one of the most important options is the ability to command the other points of your star. You were limited in your ability to command the non-player mechemancers in the original game, but now you can tell them to: 1) attack your target, 2) disengage your target, 3) join up in formation, 4) patrol around your target, or 5) floo the area in full-scale retreat. This makes the group missions much more enjoyable.

After playing an early version of the game, I found two aspects of the original game missing, features which I considered worthwhile and which may disappoint fans of MechWarrior BattleTech on GENie. In the earlier game and in the on-line game, it was possible to aim for a leg of an opposing

This Is My Cockpit, This Is My Gun



MECH WOLF BURGER A Falcon pilot toasts his Wolf Clan opponent with a 31st century Molotov cocktail of short range missiles and PPC fire.

mech and concentrate fire upon that leg. Once you caused that leg to crumble, you had virtually neutralized that enemy and could move along. I haven't been able to duplicate that in the new game, but have gotten extra satisfaction at being able to concentrate on the business end of the mech and blow away the

weapon arms of the enemy. Also, I liked the fact that there was an explicit cost to using ordnance in the earlier games. If you expended an entire rack of missiles, you had to replace them with your funds. This doesn't happen in MW2, but the designers say that your honor/prestige will suffer if you get a reputation for using too much ammo. If so, it needs to be made clear to the player and I don't see that yet.

My early experience with MW2 also convinced me that the enemies are going to be tougher in this game. They are fast. They know how to take evasive action. They don't get stuck up against walls or terrain like they did in the first game. They have excellent aim and, usually, superior numbers. You'll need to be able to use all your tactical resources to be successful in moving up the clan chain of command.

About the only thing MW2 is missing for the stink-born (you know who you are) is the clan tradition of

bidding prior to combat. For those unfamiliar with the BattleTech novels, one measure of both bravado and courage is to bid away air support or part of your troops to show that you don't need all of your resources in order to win. Some type of bidding sequence would have added a lot to the game's atmosphere. Also, at press time, it is as yet unclear whether you will be able to win your blood name within the game's context or not.

Finally, we can't help but be disappointed that the net version of MW2 will not ship with the original product. The net version will ship later as a package for up to eight players (assuming each has their own copy of the MW2), but the shipping version will only have a demo of the net version. Two years ago, the plan was for the both versions to be in the same package. Now, gamers may merely be thankful that MW2 is going to ship at all after encountering so many technical difficulties in the past.

WOLF AT THE DOOR

Yet, the big question many would-be mechemancers are asking is, "Was it worth the wait?" For those in doubt, I have to say, "Yes!" In fact, it is so worth the wait that I wish Activision would use this technology to rework the first game, even if it took them another two years. ☺

TV NETWORKS

C.E.O.

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL JOB IS OPEN.
YOUR APPLICATION AWAITS.

For decades, the A-IV Group has enjoyed unparalleled growth. But now, their C.E.O. has disappeared... and you are among the candidates to succeed him.

To assess your executive potential, the A-IV Group has devised a hyper-realistic economic simulation. You will be challenged to buy and sell assets; build and manage transportation infrastructures; allocate resources among more than 100 subsidiaries; and above all, maximize the profitability of your simulation.

Via your modem or phone you can compete with other executive candidates to take over as C.E.O. So, manage your empire wisely — At A-IV, success equals succession.



ARTONK

An Associate With



Your application is now available on PC CD-ROM.

C.E.O. is Windows compatible and Speed Blaster™ compatible.

For information or to place an order, call 800-410-2385.



Circle Product Service #75

The Galaxy Wants YOU!!!



Humanity is beset from all sides: Killer Cats, Sith Lords, feuding Aliens, and Njo-Romque. Only a few creatures who are just about hangin'. Hot-to-hot fighter pilots in space. We never before. We've got Commanders, Cruisers, Crusaders, Renegades, Pirates, Assassins, Assaults, Retributions and... more.

Whether you're an old-school-jock from wayback or fresh out of the Academy academy, we've got a star-war for you.

Not interested in glory, you say? Just wanna make a fast buck? Well we've got that kind of un-veddillo. Sign your jockle, forge the paperwork and you'll be out makin' and dealin' amongst the stars faster than you can say "Millennio Fal-

con!" Whatever your taste, space goes on forever, and if you're thinking of trading up from after-burners to hyperdrives, you'll probably find something that interests you somewhere along the way. So just stay together, check your six and remember, in space nobody can hear you restart the mission.

by Martin E. Cirulis

While the real world seems to be turning its back on the stars and concentrating instead on profit margins and nationalism, our world of entertainment software is thankfully embracing deep space for all it's worth these days. The Science Fiction realm of spaceships and starfighters has always been popular fodder for games, but only recently has the game industry started to clamor out in-the-cockpit space combat games en masse, with the intention of challenging the reign of The Big Two. Origin's *Wing Commander* series and the *Star Wars* series (*X-Wing* and *TIE Fighter*) from LucasArts. And rest assured, these two space-sim/abun grants, not content to rest on their laurels, continue to push the boundaries of Man and Machine. But new contenders are arriving almost every month, each looking to carve out a niche of their own.

One of the nice things about the resurgence of this genre is the variety of gaming experiences available to the player, especially those new to the scene. If you've ever been intrigued by the glitz and glory of flying and fighting in the depths of space, now is the perfect time to cruise the stars. And while sophisticated games like *TIE Fighter* or *Wing Commander 3* may intimidate the novice crowd, there are new products out there that provide varying levels of detail and immersion. Starstruck gamers of any experience level can find a product to suit them.

"YOUR PRIMER, MR. SKYWALKER"

As with most discussions, it's best to start with the basics. If you have no combat experience at all then it might be a good idea to start off with a game that offers some of the feel of space combat without an encumbrance of details. Games at this level closely resemble straight arcade games in both their ease of play and graphic punch, but even here the major difference between space and flight sims becomes apparent—most of these games have some sort of plot line. While historical flight sims can depend on common knowledge as a backdrop to set their missions against (I hope the educational system is still pointing out little things like WW II), space combat sims usually create some sort of storyline in order to keep the player coming back for more after each mission. At this level of simulation detail, the storylines involved are more or less eye-candy, but they also serve as a clue that bigger and better things await those who graduate from elementary space school.

Probably the most popular (and possibly the most bundled CD-ROM in existence) intro-level sim these days is *Rebel Assault*, from the Jedi Knights at LucasArts. With an eye towards the novice gamer, *Rebel Assault* takes the player through training missions, the battles for Hoth, and finally into the Death Star itself in a series of arcade-style flying sequences. While the portions of the game that take the top-down, slide-and-shoot view of things aren't very helpful, there is still plenty of cockpit for those looking to make a career out of this sort of thing. Though you never really have true 3-D freedom (you're more or less flying in a constrained path), novices will be able to get the hang of cockpit perspective and the whole aiming on the fly concept that is so valuable in the more serious sims.

A step up from *Rebel Assault*, at least as far as ac-

face and cannot roll over or loop—you can at least practice some of the basics, like trying to avoid the ground while making things go boom.

For those who are ready to slip into full three-dimensional space-flight, but still want an arcade-like experience, there is *Velocity* by Ocean. Overshadowed by its own hype and crippled by uninspired design, this game might serve adequately as a trainer, especially if you can find it in the bargain-bin, as it contains what has become standard in the space-sim world: full 3-D situational awareness, linked missions, and eye-candy-in-between.

Finally, there is a little product, all but gone from the shelves but well worth searching for, called *Wing Commander: Academy*. Of all these Novice-Class games, *Academy* is the only one truly intended to be a primer.

Using *Wing Commander* II-era technology and a scenario generator, this game gives you all the bells and whistles of a full-powered sim in an environment where things can be tailor-made as easy or hard as you want. While its primary purpose is to draw you in and



WOMP RAT ALLEY Although the gameplay is pretty limited in LucasArts' *Rebel Assault*, the production values are (or were) high. See the box on page 38 for info on the sequel.

tual control of the ship is concerned, are a couple of games that make fine trainers not because they were specifically designed for that purpose, but because they missed their intended mark as serious space sims so badly. Sim pilots of even moderate experience should avoid these titles, but novices, especially youngsters, might want to give them a whirl. A good place to continue our training is in the universe of *Renegade*, a title imported from Europe by *Gremlin Interactive*. Here, players take on the role of a brave pilot who must, with the help of a single human-controlled space-station, defend and alert humanity against the predations of a barbarous alien race intent upon serving man—for dinner. The player proceeds to execute a series of missions against the insidious Krell in two different vehicles: a starfighter and a ground-based All-Terrain-Vehicle. After each combat run, you return to base for debriefing and further plot developments. Then you're sent out again. Though you aren't quite flying—fighters can only fly so high above the sur-

face and cannot roll over or loop—you can at least practice some of the basics, like trying to avoid the ground while making things go boom.

brain you up to speed in the *Origin Systems* side of The Big Two universe, it will also teach you all the SF combat skills you could want except ground attack. If you want an introduction to the genre, this is about the best place to start. Perhaps Origin will re-issue it, bundled on some future space-sim CD-ROM.

Of course, once you've played one of these games, or any standard flight-sim for that matter, you'll probably want to see something a little more "realistic," or at least a little deadlier.



PAY BACK TIME Players battle man-eating aliens by land and by air in Gremlin Interactive's *Renegade*.

HIGH SCHOOL CONFIDENTIAL

These mid-level games for the most part are all strong, quality simulators and pretty much equal the initial accomplishments of *The Big Two*. While sometimes lagging a little in terms of gameplay, graphics or story, most have something to offer to even the experienced sim-pilot. They certainly demonstrate what this genre is really capable of. The other advantage to two of the three games at this level is that their con-

puting power requirements are a little more down-to-earth, so gamers away from the upgrade curve can still get a good game for their buck.

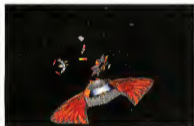
Take 2's Star Crusader is a nice piece of work from a company with little sim experience. The graphics are well done, using all the tricks of the trade to make VGA all that it can be, although sometimes their concept of color and shape is a bit alien. The plot is solid and more involved than your average sim, allowing

players to explore questions of ethics and loyalty as well as who has the best fighters. Another nice touch in *Crusader* is that there are a half-dozen odd alien races in contention, providing a nice change from the "Good-Races, Bad-Races" political standard of the genre. Players not yet caught up in the world of SWGA tight sims will probably find this game an enjoyable challenge.

In an attempt to add a little

strategy to the endless action, Origin tried to broaden the scope of their Universe by offering up the graphically-stunning *Wing Commander: Aces*. Unfortunately, they sacrificed brains for looks. While the idea was more than worth the effort—they tried to create a simple *Star Wars* He! kind of spacepilottation game wherein combats are resolved by the player in the cockpit instead of the computer—the execution left something to be desired.

The speed and beauty of the combat graphics in *Aces* were a real breakthrough. Players could actu-



WING COMMANDER TOO Take 2 Software enhanced the concepts of branching stories and wingman management in *Star Crusader*.



ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET *Wing Commander: Aces* brought strategic considerations to the space combat table.

Return Of The Rebel

LucasArts Dusts Off Darth's Helmet For REBEL ASSAULT II

Few games have been as eagerly anticipated and as terribly disappointing as LucasArts' *REBEL ASSAULT II*. Maybe it's not fair to expect that anything on a computer could compare with that glorious experience of seeing *Star Wars* in the theater. But, dammit, why is the flight path restricted, and why can't you save the game when you want? Despite these problems, the lure of the *Star Wars* Force simply proved too great, and *REBEL ASSAULT* sold over a million copies worldwide, making it one of the highest selling (and most "profitable") computer games of all time.

The lure of the Force also pulls at its creators, albeit for different reasons. So when the creators conceive to develop a sequel, their efforts are a lot like the Empire's—they get bigger and badder with each onslaught. Which is why it's possible that LucasArts' upcoming *REBEL ASSAULT II* may once again surprise gamers, this time by exceeding expectations.

REBEL ASSAULT II (tentative title) will be a graphi-



ALL CHICKEN UP Darth Vader puts the telekinetic squeeze on an Imperial. Unfortunately, the night paths and range of motion will still

be limited, but from what we've seen of the game, it should be engrossing and impressive nonetheless. And if that isn't enough to lure you to the dark side, maybe this guy will. Darth Vader, in all his dark-helmeted glory, cuts a menacing swath through the game. He'll even choke an admiral with the famous pincer grip if you succeed in disabling his *Star Destroyer*. It's enough to make even a skeptic of the Alliance think about signing up this winner for a tour of duty.

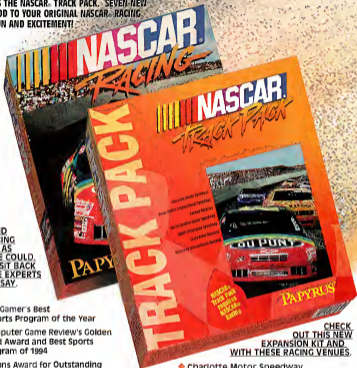
dreamed of nearly 20 years ago. Other levels let players fly speeder bikes or take the controls of the Millennium Falcon for that long-awaited date with destiny when your senses and those of Han Solo finally converge.

There will be a total of 15 different levels in the game, all cinematically designed, richly detailed, and actually **SAVABLE** after each one. Unfortunately, the night paths and range of motion will still

be limited, but from what we've seen of the game, it should be engrossing and impressive nonetheless. And if that isn't enough to lure you to the dark side, maybe this guy will. Darth Vader, in all his dark-helmeted glory, cuts a menacing swath through the game. He'll even choke an admiral with the famous pincer grip if you succeed in disabling his *Star Destroyer*. It's enough to make even a skeptic of the Alliance think about signing up this winner for a tour of duty.

THE NASCAR. RACING SEASON HAS JUST BEEN EXTENDED.

INTRODUCING THE NASCAR. TRACK PACK. SEVEN NEW TRACKS TO ADD TO YOUR ORIGINAL NASCAR. RACING FOR MORE FUN AND EXCITEMENT!



WE'VE HYPED NASCAR. RACING JUST ABOUT AS MUCH AS WE COULD. NOW WE'LL SIT BACK AND LET THE EXPERTS HAVE THEIR SAY.



PC Gamer's Best Sports Program of the Year

Computer Game Review's Golden Triad Award and Best Sports Program of 1994

CES Innovations Award for Outstanding Simulation

Interactive Gaming's 1994 Game of the Year Award for Best Sports Program

Interactive Gaming's Editor's Choice Award in Recognition of Outstanding Achievement in Game Design and Execution of Production



Computer Gaming World's Best Simulation of 1995

SPA's Codie Award for Best Sports Program 1995

NASCAR. Racing, officially licensed by NASCAR. is the most realistic driving simulation available for your PC.

NASCAR is a registered trademark of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing, Inc. NASCAR Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. Papyrus is a registered trademark of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. Virgin is a trademark of Virgin Enterprises Ltd. Diagnostics, Automobiles, Parties, gamblers and under license from Motorsport Trademarks, DuPont, Jeff Gordon and Hendrick Motorsports. Sterling, Merle Haggren and Lotus and ECDNA GOLD and Trade Dress are trademarks licensed to Papyrus Design Group, Inc. by Eastern Knack Company. Maxwell House is a registered trademark under license from Advantage Management.

CHECK OUT THIS NEW EXPANSION KIT AND WITH THESE RACING VENUES.

- ◆ Charlotte Motor Speedway
- ◆ Dover Downs International Speedway
- ◆ Pocono Raceway
- ◆ North Carolina Motor Speedway
- ◆ North Wilkesboro Speedway
- ◆ Sears Point Raceway
- ◆ Richmond International Raceway

NASCAR TRACK PACK OFFERS SEVEN NEW CHALLENGES TO ROUND OUT YOUR FULL RACING SEASON.

Available on a PC CD ROM at your local retailer Or call 1-800-636-1829 to order direct

PAPYRUS™

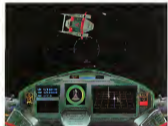
Papyrus 8054 867-576-7470, Computer 100 Papyrus, Internet: <http://cd.com>, <http://papyrus.com>, AOL Keyword: PAPYRUS

CALL ABOUT OUR FREE FLOPPY FOR CD EXCHANGE PROGRAM

Distributed by Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. Dealer inquiries please call 1-756-633-6710



ally see the shields light up on enemy fighters as their shots hit home. In some ways they are still superior to the VGA mode of any sim around, *Wing Commander 3* included. Added to this were the wonders of networking, which made for the first multi-player space-sim to grace our screens. But while everything looked great on paper and on the screen, the initial product offered only two-player support. And even more disappointing was the lobotomy given the artificial opponents and flight-models, a serious departure from the usually high Origin standard. This oversight basically ruined this game's promise. Multiplayer play does shine however, and remains the only way available to resolve those "Who's the best star-pilot?" arguments. In other words, the search for the space-sim equivalent to network *Foxconn 3.0* goes on. To their credit, though, Origin did release a patch allowing up to six players to join an arena-style dog-fight. It's nice to see this kind of support from a big company these days.



GREAT CAESAR'S GHOST SSI's *Renegade* pits the player against a revived Roman Empire in a Super VGA forum.

The last of the contenders is also the newest on the shelves at the time of this writing. *Renegade: Battle for Jacob's Star* is a simulation by SSI drawn from FASA's popular *Renegade Legion* series of boardgames. The player is suddenly thrown into command of a *Renegade* squadron and charged with defending a backwater system against a *Blitzkrieg* invasion by the seemingly endless forces of an evil Neo-Roman Empire. The player must not only be a hot pilot, but must also be able to wisely allocate personnel and machinery in order to successfully complete missions and eventually win the game.

This SVGA space combat sim

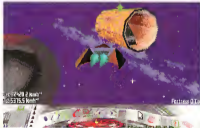
is a pleasure to look at as well as to fly in, but it's a little too Spartan at this point to seriously challenge *The Big Two*. Oh, the elements are all here: extensive background, great graphics, smooth flight models and an accent on squadron tactics. But everything lacks that extra bit of detail required to immerse the gamer fully into the action. Cockpits and instrumentation are too sparse to be useful, the plot is a shade too thin to keep things interesting, and the game is just a little too short for comfort. While these could all be growing pains of a series with real potential, SSI has yet to publicly commit to a full series of games, and without a strong sequel *Renegade* will remain a mid-level game more suitable to newcomers.

TRADE SCHOOL

"Sure," you say, "being a hero is great, but it doesn't get the bills paid. I want to get some job skills here." Well, there's even a branch of the space-sim universe dedicated to a more bread-and-butter perspective. There's even a little room in this class of sims for actual reality.

The idea of the lone merchant and his rust-bucket *Starship* has been a staple of SF since the 1930's; thankfully this concept hasn't been overlooked in the modern age of space-sims. One of the first to enter the vast reaches of the mercantile universe was *Euro*, where you had literally hundreds of worlds to venture, buying cargo low and selling it high, all the while dodging pirates and the police, if you chose to run some of the more illicit goods.

While the action of this combat-sim was basically non-existent, you still flew from a cockpit view and combat, when it did come, was something you took a little more personally since every bit you took meant money out of your virtual wallet. And if you were a real pilot-type you could sweat out manual space station docking yourself.



NOT THE FIRST OR LAST From the name, you'd never know it, but *Euro: The Space Trader* is actually the next installment of *Euro*.

The Interviews with The Stars

Conversations with a Kitty Killer

An interview with *Wing Commander* designer, Chris Roberts



CGW: So Chris, tell me what do you think of the other sims out there?

Chris Roberts: Well, *X-Wing* and *TIE Fighter* are fun but, to be honest, we've been playing *Descender* a lot around here lately. It's great but I don't know if it counts as a space-sim. <laughter>

CGW: The wingman in your games have always been strong, sometimes stealing a kill from under your guns. Was this a conscious choice or more of a side-effect of the character-driven plots you use?

CR: Yes, strong wingmen were a very conscious choice for me because of the core approach we took that you were not alone and there were always going to be others flying with you, with all the pros and cons involved with that. *Wing Commander 4* will have even more detailed personalities and flight characteristics. The player will be capable of giving more complex commands to wingmen such as ordering them to go in and complete the primary mission while the player covers them.

CGW: What direction do you see space-sim engines taking over the next couple of years?

CR: Well, I think everything is equaling out

Can a
multimedia
accelerator
make you more
presentable?



You're on, and it's all up to you. No time for presenting anything but the Stealth 64 Video Series, from Diamond. Delivering true multimedia acceleration. With both blazing fast graphics and full-screen, full-motion video that will carry

you to the pinnacle of your performance. Because there's only one way to deliver your ideas - with true visual impact. Starting with 16.7 million colors, photo-realistic images and fast, up to 120Hz, flicker-free refresh rates. The Stealth 64

Video Series provides TV-quality playback in scalable, full-screen video, including software MPEG, that will put your thoughts in motion.

Plus if you need professional quality MPEG, or live video input, the Stealth 64 Video VRAM gives you the option

to upgrade to our daughter card, the Motion Video Player.

The Stealth 64 Video Series comes bundled with CoreDRAW™ 4.0 CD - the leading graphics application - plus 3D FAX™ a 3D animation software, and Digital Video Producer™ a digital video editing program, from Asymetric* Diamond InControl Tools for Windows makes it easy to set up and optimize your performance. Diamond also provides a five-year parts and labor warranty, 24-hour fax-back, and convenient on-line support services. Giving you the confidence to put your image on the line. Anytime. For more information contact your local dealer or call Diamond at **1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA** today.

Multimedia acceleration without compromise. Would you present it any other way?



Complete Multimedia Desktop Control With InControl Tools Software

Software Drivers Included	
Windows 3.11	Windows NT 3.11
Windows 95	Windows 98
Windows ME	Windows XP
Windows Vista	Windows 7
Windows 8	Windows 10
Windows 11	Windows 12
Windows 13	Windows 14
Windows 15	Windows 16
Windows 17	Windows 18
Windows 19	Windows 20
Windows 21	Windows 22
Windows 23	Windows 24
Windows 25	Windows 26
Windows 27	Windows 28
Windows 29	Windows 30
Windows 31	Windows 32
Windows 33	Windows 34
Windows 35	Windows 36
Windows 37	Windows 38
Windows 39	Windows 40
Windows 41	Windows 42
Windows 43	Windows 44
Windows 45	Windows 46
Windows 47	Windows 48
Windows 49	Windows 50
Windows 51	Windows 52
Windows 53	Windows 54
Windows 55	Windows 56
Windows 57	Windows 58
Windows 59	Windows 60
Windows 61	Windows 62
Windows 63	Windows 64
Windows 65	Windows 66
Windows 67	Windows 68
Windows 69	Windows 70
Windows 71	Windows 72
Windows 73	Windows 74
Windows 75	Windows 76
Windows 77	Windows 78
Windows 79	Windows 80
Windows 81	Windows 82
Windows 83	Windows 84
Windows 85	Windows 86
Windows 87	Windows 88
Windows 89	Windows 90
Windows 91	Windows 92
Windows 93	Windows 94
Windows 95	Windows 96
Windows 97	Windows 98
Windows 99	Windows 100

24-Hour Fax-Back: 1-800-380-0030 • internet: www.diamondmm.com

* CoreDRAW 4.0 CD & Aggressive software is bundled in retail version only. ©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. 2800 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131-1512. All trademarks and registered names are the property of their respective holders.





SPECIAL FEATURE: SPACE COMBAT SIMS

While *Elite* had no real end, there were a series of missions embedded in the free form of the game. Through them some semblance of a plot developed, albeit not much of one. The most recent incarnation of this series is called *First Encounters* and will be marketed by **GameTek**. It boasts better graphics, more worlds and nigh-infinite replayability. Though the word appears nowhere in the title, this is an *Elite* game. Trust me.

Origin, in an effort to expand their *Wing Commander* universe (and, incidentally, to have a

game in every category of this article) took the *Elite* concept and narrowed the focus. In *Pawnee*, you are still a lone captain with a little freighter trying to make a living, but here there is a tighter plot with fewer worlds to visit. While you're still free to explore at will and make a profit whenever you see fit, events in the *WC* universe eventually draw you into the danger-zone where Humans, Nikathi and crazed cultists vie for power. While the flight model is much simpler than in the *Elite* series—no tough docking maneuvers here—the action is definitely hotter, and most captains will find themselves struggling to survive, with the majority of profits being re-invested into better weapons or stronger ships. Origin published an add-on module called *Ravenous Foe* which fleshed out the game even more. They also released a speech pack for *Pawnee*, and all three



MICROSOFT IS EVERYWHERE *Space Shuttle* is more an educational tool than a game, as it lets you explore the farthest reaches of the Milky Way.

products can now be found bundled together on a discount CD-ROM being published by **Electronic Arts**. A great deal for all but the most jaded.

The third and most practical of the "working" space sims is from the hallowed halls of **Microsoft** and is called, appropriately enough, *Microsoft Space Shuttle*. This game is different from most of the fare we are covering here in that there is no plot or even combat in this game. The *Space Shuttle* is all about real physics and real spacelight. Not since *Micro-*



SPACE SHARKIE Origin's *Pawnee* cut players loose to live the life of a money-grubbing rogue in the *Wing Commander* universe.

as far as the technology goes, we've hit a plateau of sorts. Instead of driving for better looks I see a turn towards more strategy and story in space-sims.

CGW: Any plans for another multi-player product after *Avatar*?

CR: No, we have no immediate plans for another network game but I see things evolving in two directions. The first is the single-person cinematic games like *WC3* while the other will go towards networked strategy games where you set up situations and then invite others to come and play in your sandbox. After all, playing against other people is always fun.

CGW: Where do you see the *Wing Commander* franchise evolving over the next couple of years?

CR: Well, first of all there will be more ground interface in *Wing Commander 4* and even more of that sort of thing in the *Pawnee* sequel. After all, just flying around in space can start to get boring after awhile. <laughter> And yes, there will be more side-products with less cinematic budgets but with at least as good simulator engines. *Pawnee 2* will have better graphics than *WC3*.

CGW: Wow! Well thanks for taking the time to answer a few questions for our readers.

CR: Any time.

Tales From The Jedi

An interview with Larry Holland, the designer of *X-Wing* and *TIE Fighter*.



CGW: Assuming you have any spare time at

Prose's debacle with *Moviefly*, *Environmental Fighter* has anyone attempted to make a realistic spacecraft sim. **Microsoft** pulled it off fairly well, and although it is not the most exciting sim ever made, it is educational and has just the right mix of the historical and fanciful. Players can explore a rich galaxy in ships

WORLD DOMINATION IN A BOX.



POWER SUIT
PROTO-TYPE
X-0 UNIT



WELCOME TO THE

new world order. A gritty, high-tech world where the art of electronic intelligence and covert surveillance reigns supreme. Where guerrilla strategies and savage combat are the norm. Build bases, muster forces and lacerate your enemies to the bone. All for the love of power.

IN THE HYPER-REAL

combat experience of Command & Conquer,[™] you're thrust into the heat of an all-out race for global control.

DOMINATE YOUR

opponent through modem or network play. Will you side with the humanistic GDI or bring the world to its knees with the Brotherhood of Nod? Decide fast. Your adversaries are without mercy. And so are you.



Westwood

distributed
exclusively

by

Virgin



COMMAND & CONQUER is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc.
©1995 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.
Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, U.S.

Circle Reader Service #25

It's time to JAM!



**NO VAPOR
in a box —
Just a
SYSTEM
that SHOCKS**



**NO
SHAREWARE
bender—
Just an
F-14 FLEET
DEFENDER**

1994 AWARDS

Computer
Game Review

Golden Trid
Award

INDY CAR
RACING

Software
Publisher
Association

CODiE Award
Best Sports
Program

INDY CAR
RACING

Computer
Game Review
Military SIM
of the Year

PANZER
GENERAL

PC Gamer
Award
Best
Adventure
Game

SYSTEM
SHOCK



**NO
PRIMADONNA dancer—**



**just a
butt-
kickin'
PANZER**



**NO HYPE
in your face—**



**just a wild
INDY CAR chase**

PC Gamer
Award
for Best
Wargame

PANZER
GENERAL

PC Gamer
Editor's
Choice
Award

F-14 FLEET
DEFENDER

Game Bytes
Award of
Distinction

F-14 FLEET
DEFENDER

Game Bytes
Best Sports
Simulation
INDY CAR

Compute
Best Sports
Game
INDY CAR

**The JAM PAK™
4 HOT Titles
for One Cool Price**



CARBELA TEK®

1210 San Mateo Dr.
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone 415-873-6484
FAX 415-873-6486

Circle Reader Service #91



all over there to look over the competition, what do you think of some of the other sims out there?

Larry Holland: Oh, I can't imagine who you'd be referring to! <laughter> You mean *Who Commover 3*, etc.? Well, certainly one can't be but impressed by a number of things WC3 has done. They've taken some different directions than I have with projects but I think that is good for the field. I've also heard good things about the hi-res graphics in *Renegade* but haven't played it myself yet.

CGW: X-Wing and TIE Fighters are generally regarded as having a more "realistic" flight model. What are your thoughts on that?

LH: It's interesting actually, a lot of my entry into the sim side of things was through historical sims which prepared me well for doing *Star Wars*. If you look at the movie closely the sort of spaceflight modeling they prepared for the spacecraft was actually a very WWII-ish, dog-fights and cannon-fire sort of thing and actually when they were doing the research work for the original movie they spent a lot of time studying gun-camera footage from WWII. I enjoy the visceral feeling of a dogfight and that is what our flight model tries to focus on.

CGW: Speaking of WWII, in your historical sims you modeled some more complex aircraft, like the B-17 or the Gernon medium bombers. Do you have any plans to model more complex starships in your space sims?

LH: Absolutely, as we design and plan for multi-player games, multiple position craft are a natural choice. Frankly the way I enjoy playing multi-player games is cooperatively, and a multi-position craft with, say, a pilot and a few gunners is the perfect design for future multi-player games. There's no technical reason preventing us, it's just a matter of coming up with a well-balanced design of craft. And I find balance to be a much more important factor in multi-player environments.

CGW: And that leads nicely into my next question: What are your thoughts on networkable space-sims?

LH: Absolutely exciting and absolutely part of our future though I can go into much detail about it now. Certainly one of the hot topics in our office is getting the wrinkles out of multi-

ranging from the Apollo lander to an alien scoutship, all of which are beautifully rendered and behave realistically. One can re-create the historic moon landings or fly low and slow over a near-future Mars base in an EVA transit suit. If you'd like a feel for real space-flight, then this is probably the best sim for you.

GRADUATE STUDIES

Now we come to the cutting edge of space-sims: The Big Two. For the past three or four years the space sim game has been dominated by two companies, LucasArts and Origin, and the visions of two men, Larry Holland and Chris Roberts. They have brought two long wars to the small screen; *Rebels vs. The Empire* and *Humanity vs. The Khratov*.

Origin started years ago, searching for success

independent of the successful *Ultrawar* series. They couldn't have gone farther away if they had tried. Fantasy role play gave way to space opera of the highest order.

Who Commover broke onto the computer gaming scene while I still had an AtariST, and I remember thinking that this game would be converted or I



WING COMMANDER 3-D In addition to the vaunted live-action video, *Who Commover 3* added a true three-dimensional combat engine to its universe.

It'll Test
Every
Nerve
You've
Got...

SIR-TECH

WITCHHAVEN

...DARE TO ENTER



INTRA Corp

IBM CD-ROM

For More Information Call:
1-800-465-7225
Visit Capstone Online:
America Online (Keyword:
Capstone) Software Creation
BBS (506)355-9352
Web Page Site:
<http://www.gods.net/~intra/>
Or Call Capstone's BBS
(509)74-8872

Capstone

THE Pinnacle OF
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Software © 1995 IntraCorp, Inc. All rights reserved. Artwork © 1995 Ken Kelly. 3D engine licensed from 3D REALMS ENTERTAINMENT. Witchaven, Capstone and The Pinnacle of Entertainment Software are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #329



plays THE FORCE. We are pretty far along developing the technologies required for multi-player capability.

CGW: Well, just to wrap it up, Larry, can you ever see yourself doing a non-Star Wars space-sim?

LH: A non-Star Wars sim? Oh definitely. But we still have a lot of places to go with Star Wars.

A Long And Winding Road

A BATTLESTAR 3000 AD update from the designer himself, Derek Smart

CGW: Well, it's been a long trip, hasn't it?



Derek Smart: In the four years I've been doing Battlestar it has grown totally out of proportion because I wanted it to be the ultimate game and it is, as far as I am concerned. Basically the main reason it has taken so long is that I have been working on it by myself with the help of a handful of people scattered across the world. The bottom line is I haven't given up on Battlestar and it's pushing a million dollars in development cost over the past four years.

CGW: Wow. So refresh our memories. What is Battlestar?

DS: It's basically three games in one. It's a space-flight sim, a planetary flight sim and an adventure game. I've recently switched it completely to 32-bit mode and it now supports SVGA and the planetary graphic engine has been completely rewritten and will put Macc Cover in the shade. There's nothing like it in the industry, pe-

haps. Well, they never did put out a version of WC for the old ST, so here I am, DOS-ridden and a few thousand dollars poorer, but very content. WC was like nothing I had ever seen before. I suppose I will always have a soft spot for the series, in memory of how blown away I was by the darn thing at the time. Here was all the action of the best arcade games, looking a hundred times better, and there was an involving sto-

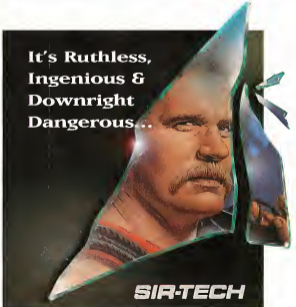
ryline to boot. Here was the prototype almost all space-sims would follow.

Whoa! *Conan* was set in an universe where humanity had explored the stars and found somebody far more vicious than themselves, the *Witrathi*, a race of big cat-like creatures that made Klingons look like crossing guards. It wasn't the most original idea around—I'm sure Larry Niven rolled in his grave, and



TRANS-DIMENSIONAL THESPIAN Mark Hamill and the latest in video technology showed the gaming world how full-motion video could advance the art of storytelling in games.

It's Ruthless,
Ingenious &
Downright
Dangerous...



Circle Review Service #103



SPECIAL FEATURE: SPACE COMBAT SIMS

he wasn't even dead yet—but what the boy, it looked and sounded so good. And you weren't even alone in the fight; there were other personalities fighting alongside you with their own unique styles and attitudes. Even better, the story and missions to be flown branched along different paths depending on your success and failure, like one of those "Make Your Own Adventure" books we read when we were kids.

Hot on the heels of *Wing Commander's* success came a couple of mission disks, and then *Wing Commander 2*, with improved graphics and intelligence, taking the universe and turning it upside down. All the fame you had gained by defeating the Kilites in the first game vanished, as a cosmic frame-job forced you to start at the bottom and re-earn the respect of your fellow pilots. As in the *Ultima* series, characters followed you from game to game and became, if not friends in a weird sort of way, at least familiar faces. Along with better programming, the SF technology created faster ships and deadlier weapons for both sides.

At about the time of *WC2*, Origin wisely began to flesh out their little Universe with associated *Wing Commander* games, all of which have been covered in other sections of this review. These served the purpose of establishing *WC* as a real franchise, as well as keeping interest up while work on the truly revolutionary *WC3* was in progress, a multi-media extravaganza in every sense of the word and the most expensive computer game ever created. Built on the identical gameplay concept as the first game, *WC3* used full-motion video, live actors—with the stature of Malcolm McDowell and Mark Hamill—and SVGA graphics near in quality to computer-generated SFX for TV shows.

Together, the three main games are almost identical as far as game mechanics and

controls. While the first game is graphically simplistic compared to the latest offering, its flight mechanics are nearly identical, so one doesn't really get to learn much by starting at the beginning and novice gamers may find things a little fast and complicated for them. On the other hand, anybody with some flight-sim experience will have a field day, and *WC3* does allow for multiple skill settings that can make the game enjoyable for any player. And just for the sake of continuity and a good story, I encourage people new to the series to start at the beginning. It's more fun to see the live actors playing roles that have become so familiar, and the first two installments of the *WC* series are very easy to get at a good price these days, being the second most bundled pieces of software in the CD-ROM world.

YODA IS MY CO-PILOT

Meanwhile, on the other side of the galaxy we have LucasArts and the Mother of all Space Operas, *Star Wars*. Although *Wing Commander* came first as far as sims go, it probably owes its existence to the movie that revitalized SF on the silver screen and spawned



X MARKS THE SPOT Larry Holland's WWII flight sim experience served him well when he designed *X-Wing*, which set the "look-and-feel" standard for space combat.

Yoda. Take what you read in the CGW preview article last year and multiply it by four and you have the game in its current state.

CGW: That's an impressive accomplishment.

DS: The neural net has been revamped to immense proportions. I mean the entire game lives and everything is free form. It will support campaign disks, add-on modules where you switch to a first-person perspective and walk through the *Bornoseuser*. Not only can you fly the *Bornoseuser* and four interceptors, but you can now fly the shuttle and deploy ATVs to ride along the planet surface to explore. It's a complete commander's game. It has eight different flight modes built in for the different vehicles you can fly. If you went to the store and bought *Wing Commander 3*, *Falcon*, *Battle*, *Excelsior* and then *Dark Forces* you still would not get the equivalent of *Bornoseuser*.

CGW: Now that you mention *Excelsior*, how much will resource management be a part of *Bornoseuser*?

DS: The flight model for *Bornoseuser* is actually built on top of the resource management system. You have access to your entire crew who are moving around the ship eating, breathing and doing things. If a crewmember gets tired they will walk to their quarters and if combat is occurring and they get injured they will end up in the med-bay instead of their quarters.

CGW: Any plans for a network module?

DS: Yes. I don't have the networking built in because it is a complex issue in itself, but I do have plans to have a multi-player version available for on-line services and the network version will probably ship with the first mission disk or the boarding module. It will allow the game to be dissected into 16 different alien groups and allow players to join any group and help or hurt each other.

CGW: Well, this all sounds very ambitious, I wish you luck and know space-sim fans are rooting for you.

DS: Thanks.



Save A Shattered World...
Or Die Trying.

JAGGED ALLIANCE



It starts with 60 ruthless mercs,
an army of cut-throat enemies, and an
ingenious adversary. By the time you're done, you'll know them all... *real well.*
Strategy and role-playing... so engaging, you'll be up all night.

Hey, this ain't no drill... it's in your store right now.

Circle Reader Service #163

To order, visit your local retailer, or call 1-800-447-1230



SIA-TECH

Strategy Guide
Available

P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 Tel: (315) 393-6633 Fax: (315) 393-1525 E-Mail: 76711.33@COMPUSERVE.COM

Jagged Alliance is a registered trademark of SIA-Tech Software, Inc.

so many imitators. Lamy Holland, fresh from his successful WW2 triminivrate, *BattleHawks 1942*, *Battle of Britain*, and *Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe*, took all his experience as a pioneer of the flight-sim world and applied it to the depths of space, creating the log-

side, all the more glory for the player, I suspect. Also reflecting a more traditional flight-sim aesthetic, the campaign game had a story to it, but it was purely linear; the player either succeeded at a mission or tried, tried again. The lack of a branching story cramped a bit



THE TIES THAT BIND LucasArts' *TIE Fighter* added gouraud shading to the X-Wing flight engine, and shady morals in a pro-Empire storyline.

andary X-Wing. With a built-in recognition factor that made marketing executives slaver like dogs at a Pavlovian bell festival, plus a kinder, gentler learning curve and a flight model that gave a real sense of being in a fighter, X-Wing was an instant hit and suddenly there were two horses in the race for our space-sim buck. Lucky for us, and the companies involved as well, most of us eagerly bought and played both.

X-Wing was true to Lamy Holland's design philosophy: it looked and sounded exactly like the "period" it was meant to emulate, it was easy to pick up but harder to master, the player was always at the center of the mission and, while the enemy pilots were competent, your own wingmen tended to be on the useless

the real high performance machines, and more in the really scary political circles of the Empire. To his credit, Holland not only tried hard to give the game the proper "Champions of Law and Order" fascist feel for the Imperial Navy, instead of just giving you the impressions of thousands of guys shuffling around in Star Destroyers congratulating each other on how evil they are, but he also stuck to the "reality" created by The All-Powerful Lucas. Even though a designer

might be tempted to make those pesky little TIE Fighters a little more durable for the sake of the player's happiness, he retained the feel of the movies, and TIE's remain the Zebes of Space. You better know how to fly fast and hard if you want to survive a mission.

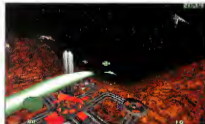
TIE Fighter also showed that the *Star Wars* series sims were not only loosely following literary developments in the Lucas Universe, but that the sim line itself was going to be a dynamic entity. Many of the limitations of X-Wing were addressed and improvements made, aside from the obvious ones of graphic quality and frame rate. Though the missions were still linear and failure still meant repetition, there was less of a "puzzle-solving" feel to things, and the story line became a truly interesting thing with betrayal and intrigue surrounding the players in every mission. The add-on disk, *Defender of the Empire*, continued to develop the twisting plot and complex missions where one must fight not only for The Imperial Navy, but also for the Emperor himself, and sometimes the two have opposing desires.

As for which of these two great Sim-lines is the best, I leave that to someone wiser or pickier than I. For some, the *Star Wars* sims are number one because they just "feel" more like a starfighter; others swear by the branching missions of the *Wing Commander* universe, and eagerly await the next generation of ships and weapons. Certainly WC has diverged into the strange world of game-movies, while *Star Wars* remains true to the spirit of the flight simulation. All I know for sure is that while *The Big Two* continue to try and outdo each other, the space gaming public will be the ones really coming out on top.

While this early segment of the series was a hit, Holland didn't try playing it safe; instead, he took a walk on The Dark Side and developed *TIE Fighter*. Here was the chance to play in

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME

This current wave of space-sims shows no sign of breaking yet, and there are many titles yet to come in the next year or so. For the arcade pilots out there,



NEED FOR SPEED Apogee's *Temna*, *Vortex* will offer intense action and multi-player competition in a futuristic milieu.



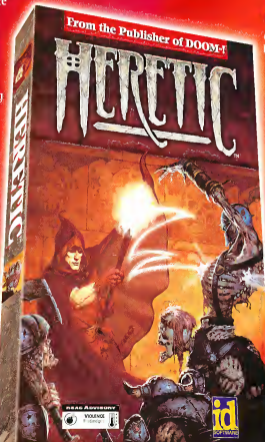
First there was DOOM. Now comes HERETIC!

A SWORD & SORCERY BATTLEFEST SO AWESOME,
IT'S UNBELIEVABLE!

From the publisher of the shareware megahit DOOM comes a virtual world of medieval fantasy. The advanced 3-D graphics are so real and everything moves with such smoothness — you are *there!*

In HERETIC, you'll cast eldritch spells from the Tomes of Power. Wield fantastic weapons such as the Fireaxe and Hellstaff. All to destroy the undead and bestial horrors that slaughtered your race.

By the spirits of your Elders, the Heretic must have his vengeance!



FEATURES

- ◆ Supports up to 4 players via network, 2 by modem. Cooperate with your buddies or massacre them in a bloody deathmatch!
- ◆ State-of-the-art 3-D, 360° smooth scrolling in real time for the fastest, deadliest combat!
- ◆ Walk, run, fly! Look all around, even up and down!
- ◆ Choose from 7 weapons and a host of magical artifacts to cast mystical spells.

Order HERETIC today and become a believer:

1-800-IDGAMES
(\$40 plus \$5 S&H)

On CD-ROM or 3.5" disks for your IBM PC/Compatible.



Published by Raven Software, Inc. © 1994 Raven Software, Inc. All rights reserved.



I feel its presence, icy fingers upon my throat:
I hear its eerie sounds, unsettling my every thought:
I try in vain to slumber, my reveries gripped by violent terror:
My only salvation, the shock of awakening.
Something is very, very wrong here.





HEART-THUMPING TERROR

UNFOLDING IN SUSPENSE-FILLED

CHAPTERS, COMBINING THE BEST OF

CLASSIC HORROR AND MODERN

PSYCHOLOGICAL THRILLERS.

BLENDING THE TALENTS OF

RENOWNED ADVENTURE GAME

WRITER ROBERTA WILLIAMS

AND THE MOST ADVANCED

DIGITAL EFFECTS EVER,

PHANTASMAGORIA

CREATES AN EXPERIENCE SO

STARTLINGLY REAL,

YOU'LL LIVE THIS INTERACTIVE

NIGHTMARE AS IF IT WERE

YOUR VERY OWN.

PHANTASMAGORIA™

PRAY
IT'S
ONLY A
NIGHTMARE



SIERRA®

YOUR NIGHTMARE AWAITS ON SEVEN CDS.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE DEALER, OR CALL 1-800-757-7707

Circle Reader Service #120

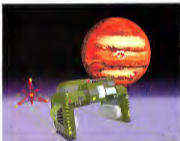
© 1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. Bellevue, WA 98007. All rights reserved. © and ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc.



LOOK FAMILIAR? Microsoft's *Fur3* uses the same graphics engine as *Terminal Velocity* (previous page), but it will be Windows 95 only and won't support network play.

both Microsoft and Apogee are currently developing entry-level starfighter-sims, with the accent on ground attack on beautifully rendered alien worlds—a kind of *Descent* meets *Mac Command*. The Apogee offering, *Terminal Velocity*, will arrive first, and recent version look great, while Microsoft is currently calling their sim *Fur3*, and it boasts very high frame rates in both Windows 3.11 and '95. Both games will be offering smart enemies and dynamic worlds riddled with tunnels to find and explore, but I suspect the edge will go to whoever offers multi-player network capability first.

Interactive Magic, the new company headed by MicroProse founder "Wild Bill" Stealey, will submit an entry into



YOUR SPACE OR MINE? Players protect a human mining colony from alien invasion in Denmark's upcoming *Assault Zero*.



TIME WARP Interactive Magic's *Star Wars* is a blast to the ancient past, being a tribute to the first space combat game, *Star Wars*.

the genre this Christmas. *Star Wars* is, in Stealey's words, "an homage to *Star Wars*," the Granddaddy of all space combat games, originally released in the prehistoric days of the Atari 2600. Indeed, the mission structure is modeled after *Star Wars*, which is to say that the player will hyperspace around several sectors of space defending bases against attack. The graphics will be Super VGA, but they probably won't challenge the established competition in the genre. Still, *Star Wars*'s might make for a nice bit of nostalgia, and, with its adjustable

difficulty levels, should be a perfect game for newcomers to space combat and the junior star pilots in

the house.

Denmark will be applying its tool kit technology to a different kind of space-sim, called *Assault Zero*, where players will be forced to defend colonists on Europa from an alien menace hidden deep under the ice. Instead of the usual military might at the disposal of players, pilots on Europa will have to make do with weapons and ships cobbled together from mining equipment. Whether this game will mount a serious challenge to The Big Two should be better known by the time you read this, as it should

THE ULTIMATE CHEATING EXPERIENCE

GAME WIZARD



THE MOST ADVANCED GAME CHEATING SOFTWARE EVER CREATED FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

- The only software capable of cheating in almost any program, including full support for popular DOS extender based games
- Become INVULNERABLE, INVINCIBLE or UNBEATABLE! Finish games that you have not been able to complete previously
- Never run out of LIVES, MONEY, HEALTH or AMMO again!
- Enhanced search engine that is capable of finding almost anything imaginable
- Speed-up or slow-down game for optimal playability
- Supports SUPER VGA and most popular sound cards
- Create personal cheat files
- View hints or solutions within games
- Save & load most games at any point during play
- Shell to DOS within any game
- Built-in screen saver and much more!

CHEAT DEATH FOR ONLY

\$39⁹⁵
U.S.

Please include \$3.00 for shipping & handling.

GAME WIZARD

To order please make cheque or money order payable to:

Enhanced Software Design Inc.

P.O. Box 92241

2500 Warden Ave., Scarborough, ON

Canada M1W 3Y9

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Unauthorized inquiries welcome. Limited Stock—order soon! (888) 496-8337.

Game Wizard is currently used worldwide to cheat in almost any game in existence!

THE EPIC
CONQUEST
900 YEARS
IN THE
MAKING!

SOFTWARE SURGEON PRESENTS
Conqueror™
A.D. 1086



"Stunning graphics,
exciting action sequences...
a visual feast."

— Johnny L. Wilson
Computer Gaming World

THE CONQUEST BEGINS
JULY, 1995

Circle Reader Service #314



888-1-818-295-6730
E-mail: TWinfo@aol.com

America Delivers Keyword: TWI
Ward Wide Web: <http://www.pdffinder.com/tw>

©1995 Time Warner Interactive Company, A.D. 1086
is a trademark of Software Society.



SPECIAL FEATURE: SPACE COMBAT SIMS

be on the shelves. Later in the year, Demark will follow up with *Battlestar*, a space combat sim set in the universe created by SF author Fred Saberhagen. Although the details of the game as still sketchy, the Super VGA graphics look very nice.

As for The Big Two, their plans continue apace, but both companies are relatively mum about details. Rest assured there is more cinema in the future for Wing Commanders, and other portions of the Star Wars universe will be fleshed out before the Imperial Navy is done. As it stands now, *Wing Commander 4* is due out around Christmas, using much the same engine as *WC3*, while the *Powerizer 2* project has become a full-fledged multi-media extravaganza and will arrive sometime in '96.

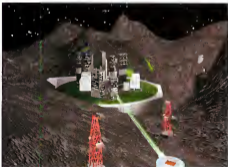
Of course the sim that everybody is still waiting to see is Derek Smart's *Battlecrazer 3000 AD*, which is seemingly about to see the light of day. BC3000



THE BIG PICTURE If it's ever finished, *Battlecrazer 3000AD* could be the most comprehensive and sophisticated space game yet.

THREE in space-sims.

I personally would like to see sims take a turn towards detail as the technology begins to even out a bit. While the sims we have now are great, there is still an equivalent to *Flight 3.0* out there, wherein the full implications of managing a squadron are worked into the sim—and of course, multi-player linked missions would be nice. Being able to get through a plot-line with the help of a friend would be a pleasant



BITE THE DUST, SPACE CADET Demark's forthcoming *Battlestar* is a space combat opera starring an alien menace of Fred Saberhagen's design.

switch from the solitary nature of space games. It also might be nice to see other SF properties developed as sim themes. While *Battlestar Galactica* has faded from memory, it might be fun to play against the backdrop of *Babylon 5*'s warfare and intrigue, and most of the computer graphic work has already been done.

Regardless of what promises to be far more of an immersive experience than anything yet seen, with the player responsible for the actions of an entire cruiser as well as auxiliary ships in a dynamic universe. If this game turns out to be half of what its designer says (see sidebar), then by this time next year we may be referring to The Big

products actually do appear and how well they perform, you can be assured of two things: there will always be another space-sim just around the corner, and the best ones will probably make you upgrade your machine in order to play them. ☺

ONE SMALL STEP FOR MAN, ONE BALD LEAP FOR MANKIND!

**100 LEVELS!
NETWORK/MODEM PLAY!
EXPLODING COWS!
NO HAIR!**



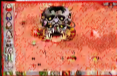
Build a Bridy Village to House Your Hairless Hairdos...



Full Motion Clay Animation Sequences—Live from Baldville!



Every Baldy's Home Can Also be His Castle! If You Have Enough Resources!



Sister Structures and Saddle Traps.



Arctic Levels Feature Awesome Ice Cream Architecture!



Give 'em Hell Hair! Even Beetzebub is Bald in Baldies!

Thinking about shaving your head? Don't wig out yet; you are about to be invaded by the year's most addictive new game, **BALDIES!** You command an entire race of **BALDIES** as they fight for control of multiple mini worlds and more than 100 levels of hair-raising game play. You decide if they're builders, workers, scientists or soldiers. Need an exploding cow or another new weapon to wipe out the enemy Baldies? Invent one! Need a hellport for your castle? Build one! Features include Multiplayer Option, Advanced Enemy Artificial Intelligence, Full Motion Clay Animated Cut Scenes, Indigenous Life Forms, Realistic Weather Effects and more! Get Bald! Get **BALDIES!** For PC, PC CD-ROM, Macintosh and The 3DO System.

BALDIES™

Developed by

Creative Edge

GAMETEK™

Great Software On Any Hardware™

Gran Reader Service #129

Get Bald! Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-GAMETEX (1-800-426-3835)

© 1995 Creative Edge, Inc. Baldies is a trademark of Creative Edge. © Gametek (Fla), Inc. 2999 Northeast 191st Street, Suite 500, Aventura, Florida 33180.

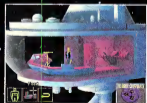
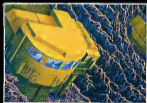
Trust No One.



In a future dominated by vast megacorporations and corrupt governments, a single citizen stands little chance of altering the course of human events. You're about to find out what happens when one tries.

THE ORION CONSPIRACY

Presented with breathtaking graphics and special effects, *The Orion Conspiracy* is a murder mystery that spins an intricate web of intrigue and deceit. In this graphic adventure, blind trust equals death. And friends morph suddenly into foes. Don't lose your head.



100 hand-painted background scenes displayed in stunning SuperVGA. Full speech with subtitles. CD-quality music and spot FX throughout. Rendered, textured cut-scenes. Highly involved storyline.

On CD-ROM for IBM PC & Compatibles.

©1993 Dornick Software, Ltd. All rights reserved.



DOMARK

Circle Reader Service #210

distributed by
**Spectrum
HoloByte**

To order, visit your nearest
software retailer, or call
1-800-805-GAME

Dances With Dinos



EVERYONE (OR ALMOST EVERYONE) LOVES DINOSAURS, so it's not surprising to see a product where they play a major part in the story. **LOST EDEN**, the new adventure game from Virgin/Cryo, takes place on a sort of alternate Earth where dinosaurs have evolved into sentient beings, although not much more than that; aside from being able to speak, they still live like dinosaurs.

Dinos and humans used to get along well, until the rise of Moorkus Rex, of the breed T. Rex. He gathered up his brethren and began a campaign of slaughter and carnage throughout the land. Only one place is secure from this rampage: the great Citadel of Mo, an impregnable fortress in the land of Mashaar. Huge and indestructible, the fortress provides a safe place for the people of Mashaar, and is the home of the story's hero, Prince Adam.

Adam dreams of rediscovering the secret of building the citadels (lost thanks to the treachery of his own grandfather) and of reuniting the populations against the Tyrannosaurs. These actions form the basis of play in **Lost Eden**.

That's a big job, and Adam isn't left to do it by himself. He has several traveling companions throughout the game; some are with him to the end, others for only a short time. Some are dinosaurs, and some are human. They provide

help and occasional advice during the quest, but the main burden rests on Adam's shoulders alone. He is, after all, the leader.

The action starts in the Fortress of Mo where Adam must first relearn the means of citadel construction. After that—and persuading his reluctant father to allow him to leave the fortress—Adam begins his journey across the lands to reunite humans and dinosaurs.

Interfacing with the game is simple, and quite reminiscent of **DRAGON LORD**. The graphic style and presentation are similar to **Mindscape's** game, although instead of a dragon cursor, you have a small cube that changes into various icons as it moves over hot spots on the main screen. A hand appears on items that can be taken, while an eye indicates something you may want to take a closer look at. An arrow appearing on the cube's surface means you can move in that direction.

Below the main screen is the scrolling inventory bar, showing what Adam is carrying with him. Above the main display is the companions screen, with small portraits of Adam and those who are currently in his party. Clicking here brings up a full screen showing all the party members in detail, and you can then talk to them or give them objects from the inventory bar.

Movement is accomplished in one of two ways. On the edge of a land, the travel map comes up, and clicking on any available area takes the party directly there. Once in the land, the group moves from location to location via the arrows on the tumbling cube.

Conversations are a one-way street. Adam him-

**SCORPIA SEARCHES
FOR AN ADVENTURE
GAME PARADISE IN
VIRGIN'S LOST EDEN**

Lost Eden

Price: \$49.95
System

Requirements: IBM compatible 486SX-33 or better, 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM, mouse; supports Sound Blaster (+Pro) compatible sound cards.

Protection: None
Designers: Cryo Interactive Entertainment
Publisher: Virgin Interactive Entertainment
Irvine, CA
(800) 874-4607



by Scorpia



FOREST OF THE APES Each map location has people who need your help; unfortunately each races' problems are exactly the same.

self never speaks; others talk to him when he first meets them, when he shows/offers them some object from the inventory, when he clicks on someone in the companions screen, or sometimes spontaneously in certain situations.

The game supports only Sound Blaster and Ad Lib cards; if you don't have either of those, or can't emulate them, you can turn on the subtitles, which display text in place of speech. This wise provision (which more games ought to have) thus allows you to play *LOST EDEN* regardless of sound card.

Game controls are brought up by clicking on Adam himself in the companions screen. This displays the save/restore functions, music and speech volume bars, and the tape replay. In case you missed something in a speech, or want to review what you've heard recently, the replay allows you to hear again any of the 32 most recent comments made.

LOST EDEN runs cleanly; the game never crashed or exhibited other bizarre behavior. Everything worked as it was supposed to, which, alas, is something of a minor miracle these days.

For all that, the game is not without its drawbacks. Much of the action is repetitive; Adam treks from valley to valley, doing mostly the same things to get the citadels built. That doesn't mean the game is strictly linear; a fair amount of running back and forth between locations is necessary before the citadels can be fully constructed.

Still, play becomes mechanical after a while, even with a few interesting plot twists involved, and the game descends into a dreary round of rote actions. None of the puzzles (such as they are) are especially difficult, especially if you just follow along as suggested by the various characters.

The save game feature is irritating. You have only three slots, and they are automatically named for you. Unfortunately, they are named by location and visit, and you can't change that. For instance, when you save at the start of the game, it's called "Citadel of Mo 1." All the saves you make while in the Citadel are called the same thing. After



THE BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE Although this group looks straight from a prehistoric Beverly Hills 90210, each party member plays a valuable, albeit completely programmed role.

you've been out a while and return, the saves are named "Citadel of Mo 2."

After a few saves, it's easy to lose track of which one is the most recent, and there are times when you might want to go back to an earlier position instead. Unless you've been noting down the saves on paper, you may end up trying all the positions to find the one you want. Surely it would not have been difficult for the designers to allow you to name your own saves.

Overall, *LOST EDEN* is a step up from *DRAGON LORE*, having at least a real story to it, but more diversity in the playing would have been welcome. This one is more a game for the novice adventurer or family play (dinosaurs being likely to ap-

peal to children); experienced gamers are likely to find it no more than an idle afternoon's entertainment.

ERRANT EDITOR ERRATA

Last issue, sorry to say, some ham-handed editor inserted an error into the opening paragraph of my article on *STONE PROPHECY*.

For reasons known only to himself, the editor inserted the subtitle "Wake of The Ravager" after "Ravenloft," thereby causing great confusion, prompting puzzled calls to SSI, and making me look like an idiot. Everyone (well, almost everyone) knows that *RAVENLOFT* and *DARK SUN* are two separate and independent series. How a title from one became attached to the other is a mystery, but I would like to clear that up. Below, therefore, is the correct paragraph as originally sent to *CGW*. My apologies to all who were in any way inconvenienced by the error.

RAVENLOFT: THE SIGN PROPHECY follows in the vein of the original *RAVENLOFT* and *MENZOBERRANTZAN*. It isn't exactly a sequel to the first game; while you can transfer in characters from *RAVENLOFT* (but not *MENZO*), these isn't such a connection between the two products otherwise.

There are a couple of other mentions of "Ravager" in the text; when you see them, simply substitute the word "Ravenloft" for a correct reading.

Also, for space reasons, a paragraph was excised from the article that mentions a small but important flaw in the conversation interface, which I now add here:

On a minor note, the appearance of "talk balloons" is inconsistent. Ordinarily, when the cursor touches an answer (or something) that you can talk to, it changes into a little balloon with a question mark on it. However, often this did not happen in the village; the cursor stayed the same when it passed over many of the inhabitants (including some important ones), and the first time around, I missed a few things there.

Since you can pick up a couple of "harsh-building" quests by talking to the villagers, it's important to know that you can, in fact, speak to them. Especially if things go wrong at the Harvest Temple and you need some extra bronze points.

[We offer our humblest apologies to our readers and Scorpius for the errant edit. We would seek the responsible editor if he hadn't already sacked himself. -Ed.] ☛

**EVEN
SPOCK
WOULD
BE
NERVOUS.**



**COMING
THIS
SUMMER!**

DOMARK

Ask for Absolute Zero at your local software retailer or call us direct at **1-800-695-GAME**.

Circle Fender Service #320



HARD TO PLAY.



HARD NOT TO PLAY.



For multi-player action, use a modem to play against a buddy. Or, get on a network and challenge up to three other players!



Shining texture-mapped graphics enhance the realism and intensity of battle, as does the inclusion of several landscapes such as Strachenge.

If you enjoy instruction manuals and learning curves from hell, then you're looking at the wrong page. But if you're looking for fast-paced, multi-player tank warfare in which hair-trigger reflexes and nerves of steel are the only things that keep you breathing, you're on the right track.

Tank Commander from Domark slams you into the heat of the battle. With some of the world's most lethal, technically advanced weaponry at your fingertips, you'll be directing artillery strikes, analyzing satellite intelligence and orchestrating aerial assaults not long after it's out of the box. You'll quickly discover whether your survival instincts measure up as you command your tank unit in increasingly difficult missions against ferocious, heavily armed forces sworn to your speedy destruction.

For the ultimate battlefield adventure, challenge a friend by modern or compete with up to three other players over a network. Either way, it's trial by fire and you're in the hot seat. Everyone is counting on you to bring them home alive. Can you deliver?



The game includes over forty challenging missions and will test your skill and courage against airborne enemies like the AH-64 Apache gunship.



As commander, call in your own squadron of tank-busting A-10 Warthogs to threaten enemy advances in desert missions.

TANK COMMANDER

Ask for Tank Commander at your local software retailer or call us direct at **1-800-695-GAME**.

DOMARK

Circle Reader Service #215

**DOMARK
MULTI-PLAYER
ACTION!**

The Secrets Of Discworld

Scorpius Leads A Tour Through Psygnosis' Latest Adventure

SO, THE SUMMERTIME IS UPON US, AND ONCE AGAIN FRED IS LOOKING FORWARD TO THE ANNUAL GRUES CONVENTION IN COLossal CAVE (held, as always, in the Dark Room). It's about all he has to look forward to this time of year, which, lately, is more than gamers have had; the warmer months aren't noted for being bountiful in new releases. The market flattens out, as it were, and speaking of flat...

DISCWORLD is a tough and zany adventure game based on Terry Pratchett's books; if you've read any of them, you may have some idea of what's in store for you. If you haven't, not to worry; the game isn't derived from any of them in particular, just set in the environment of Discworld.

The game is divided into four acts. During each of the first three, Rincewind (our hero) collects a bunch of improbable items, and in the fourth, has his final confrontation with Big Red (the dragon, of course). Hold on to everything you come across in this one; some items are picked up early and used later in another act, so don't assume an object is worthless because you can't do anything with it right away.

An important aspect of the game is revisiting locations in each act; often new items will have appeared in them. So whether or not a place is mentioned, you should always look in on it to see if anything is there. This is also true of talking to people; some of them have new things to say each act, so be certain to have a chat with everyone.

ACT I

In this episode, our hero gathers five

items to build a dragon locator. It's best to talk to the Arch-Chancellor before visiting the library, otherwise you won't get very far down there. Once you have the dragon book in hand, read it for yourself, so you know what Rincewind has to pick up; the Arch-C's rendition of the items is a bit obscure.

In the dining room, you'll want to pay special attention to old Winkle Poots, particularly what he's holding. This is a good



COUNT THEM NOT INTO FOUR...BACKWARDS Infiltrating the Brotherhood requires a lot of time-travel. Doing a little research in the library will put you on the right track.

place to make a clean sweep. By now you've seen most of Unseen University, and it's time for the great outdoors. The Town Square is a good place to begin.

Remember that being in the middle of things can net you an item, but only if Rincewind is persistent. A chat with the lovable street urchin brings a handy (ha!) skill. Don't overlook the man in the stocks, and feel free to express yourself at his expense a couple of times.

A tour of the Street should prove interesting, especially the barber shop. Do take a good look at his customer before indulging in conversation. Then a stop at the Broken Drum for some refreshment

and a fascinating little tale from the Scared Guy should revive Rincewind for more action.

A quick swing through the Livery Stable and Palace, and Rincewind is about ready to poke into the Alley. The view from the rooftops is marvelous, especially the tower in the background. Yes, that *is* the dragon across the way. If you reflect a little, what to do here will become obvious.

As long as you're here, drop in on the Alchemist and see if any corny ideas pop into your head (Rincewind needs that imp more than the Alchemist does). Finally, a return trip to the University and a peek through the window in back should provide our boy with the last of the locator items.

ACT II

Rincewind collects six gold items from the Brotherhood to free the dragon from their enchantment. This episode is a complicated one, because Rincewind makes several trips through L-Space, travelling back in time to the previous night, and has a lot to do in both the past and the present.

The first order of business is learning who belongs to the Brotherhood, which means spying on the theft of the library book (do not prevent that from happening!), and then getting inside the hide-out. That list can't be done on the first visit, but while you're here, also stop at the inn, park, street corner (the light is important) and tavern.

On the day side, you'll want to see if anything is hanging on the line next to the privy by the Fishmonger's. If not, Rincewind neglected to do something last evening. If yes, another trip to the tavern



METAL LORDS™

THE INNER CIRCLE

Two computing giants, New World Computing and SimTex Software, team up to give you the biggest strategy game of the year: Metal Lords: The Inner Circle.

You build and control huge robot fighting

droids. These incredible machines of doom are the ultimate weapons in a lightning war of interplanetary conquest. In Metal Lords, you must isolate your enemies, fend off an alien menace, and most of all, think and play BIG or rival Lords will eat you for lunch.

- From SimTex, The Makers of Masters of Orion and Master of Magic
- Build Custom Battle Machines
- Unique Combination of Diplomacy and Combat
- Diverse Mission Objectives



Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-325-8896 (818-889-5650 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078-4302

© 1995 New World Computing, Inc. Metal Lords is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. New World Computing, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of MTH Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. TM symbols shown. Actual contents may vary.

Circle Reader Service #377

and our hero should be ready to enter the hideout. Now he knows who's responsible, and the serious work of collecting the gold items can begin.

The jester is an easy one; it's hardly worth mentioning how he gets trashed. However, if grabbing his item is a problem, perhaps the solution will come bubbling up from your mind in time.

At the barber's you should see a customer in his chair. If not, Rincewind hasn't talked to the Dibbler or given something to someone. Of course, you have to get rid of the barber, but he's still lovable, so that ought to be simple.

By now, Rincewind is probably longing for the wide open spaces, and should have the gate pass. There's no one at Nanny Ogg's, but don't leave empty-handed. Ditto for the Edge of The World.

Our hero has likely had his eye on a certain belt buckle. He'll have to give the owner that "get up and go" feeling, but certain preparations are necessary beforehand. Try not to get all tangled up, or go to pot.

It's about time Rincewind proved he's a man, and Big Sal in Shades can definitely help with that (if he's having trouble getting the "special," Rincewind hasn't been reading the right door at the right time). This makes obtaining the fourth item ridiculously easy, and while you're in the vicinity, Rincewind might just as well drop in on the thief and help himself to the key. Too much noise? Try a little padding.

That leaves one more item, and the procedure is a bit complicated, requiring a bit of stuffing in the right place, and a blowout down below (Rincewind did, of course, note the boxes by the city gate?).

Now the dragon is free. Yay! Unfortunately, it wasn't happy about being ensorcelled, and wants some revenge. Ooops. There's nothing for it now but to prevent the summoning. Check out Nanny Ogg's stall for a couple of things. Remember, you can't just take the library book; you'll have to do something with it.

ACT III

Darn, all that work, and the dragon is still around. The only possibility, it seems, is for our boy to collect another

bunch of items to prove he's a hero, and then confront the dragon. In this act, it's important to talk to people to find out what items denote a hero, so you know what to get. Many new objects have also shown up, and going around to all the locations is a must.

Speaking of locations, a new one has appeared in the game, namely a dungeon at the palace. A couple of old friends are there for (haha) a stretch. If Rincewind can't do anything here, maybe he's not feeling cranky enough. Oh well.

At the inn, Rincewind may have trouble talking to the morose sailor. Probably the dog hasn't had its calcium ration today. This could be a sticky situation. When



BARBER'S HEAD REVISITED Avoid a close shave later by asking the right questions now—the lady and our hairstylist are more closely linked than they might at first seem.

you finally do have that chat, be sure you've noticed the man's decorations.

Finding Polly isn't hard, but getting her is another matter. Rincewind will have to do something not approved by the ASPCA. Even then, the parrot may be out of reach. Our boy will need a new handle on things. Good thing Windle Poons is still around. When you lose the whistle, try a hat trick.

There's still the matter of that elderberry wine for the Dwarf. As long as Rincewind is returning the parrot, he may as well check out the bedroom door. And there's no need to be nice about it, either (by the way, when you do get that wine, don't give it to the luggage).

Round about now, you ought to be able to get the barber back to his shop and talk to him there. Well, transfers are better than needles any day. Too bad the lovable street urchin isn't cooperating. Rincewind will just have to steal the item.

Note how the kid holds it over his head; a new angle of attack is needed here. The dummy machine (or part of it) will be useful here.

We haven't been to the Alchemist's in a while, and now would be a good time to visit. Once you get him out of the way, help yourself to anything you may not have, and then look in on the Livery Stable. The bumper bar is important. Not only do you finally "get the number of that donkey cart," Lady Rarakin's Dragon Sanctuary shows up on the map. She has a few things you'll be needing.

And let's not forget Nanny Ogg; that truth potion of hers can come in handy when dealing with the less-than-humble.

Sorry to say, this time Rincewind really does have to kiss her.

Speaking of braggarts, a fourth picnic is necessary, but sea life just won't do the trick. Something a bit more cuddly is called for. That will get you to the Temple of Offler. Regarding the Monk in the way, it takes a rugged man to deal with him. As for the temple (or rather, the altar), I say only "Indiana Jones," which should be more than enough.

So now our hero really is a hero. Unfortunately, he blows his million-to-one chance of dispatching the dragon. All that work, and the world still hasn't been saved. Obviously, Rincewind needs a new approach.

ACT IV

This episode is extremely short and fairly obvious. Rincewind needs just three things: the right dance step, a small explosion, and a slapstick comedy act. And they lived happily ever after (and I want a copy of that clickie...).

Whew! That visit to Discworld should hold you for a while. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

On Delphi: Stop by the GameSIC.
On GEnie: Visit the Games Round-Table (type: Scorpia).

By US Mail (enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the U.S.): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

Until next time, happy adventuring! ☼

MAGBALL™

600 MPH IN ZERO GRAVITY. IN OUR GALAXY FALL '98



Gemstones in the Myst

JEWELS OF THE ORACLE Casts The Puzzle-Adventure In A New Light Of The Same Color

by Peter Olafson

I've never really liked puzzle games all that much. Mainly, I suppose, because I am not very good at them. Sure, I still play them—they drive me crazy, yet I am strangely attracted to them. But in the long run, they make me feel stupid. And I don't like feeling stupid.

JEWELS OF THE ORACLE

Price: \$59.95

System

Requirements:
IBM 486/66 or better, 16 MB RAM, SVGA video card, 2x CD-ROM, Windows 3.1; supports Sound Blaster and compatible sound cards.

Mac: 68040 or better, 12-16 MB RAM, 2x CD-ROM, System 7.1 or later.

Protection: None

Developer: Eloi Productions, Inc.

Publisher: Discs Entertainment

Buffalo, New York

(800) 567-4321



I suspect puzzles are like chess in that you are good at them to the extent that you can see ahead. And I've never mastered that prophetic art. My cousin Nick knocks off puzzles as though he were washing dishes or writing checks. My dad couldn't start his day without first solving the "Word Jumbles" buried in the Classified section. My wife completes crossword puzzles as easily as I tie my shoes.

But my relationship with brain twisters consists of the following: I stare helplessly

at them and they stare impatiently back at me, disgusted at my inadequacy. We are brick walls, both of us, and nothing much happens except mortar dust falling. Puzzle games, obviously, are some kind of inside joke, and while I've been granted a guest pass to the pool and the putting green, I've never learned the handshake.

I still don't know the handshake, but at least now I no longer feel stupid (well, not as stupid). For this, I have to thank *JEWELS OF THE ORACLE* (*JEWELS*), Discs' gem of a puzzle game for the Macintosh and Windows, which, while it sometimes persuasively simulates a brick wall, is delightfully free of unreasonable barriers.

A FOOL'S ERRAND?

JEWELS builds on the puzzle-game-as-adventure concept first popularized by Cliff Johnson in *THE FOOL'S ERRAND*.

That is, the puzzles do not exist merely for their own sake. They are building blocks toward something larger—in this case, a test of character. Despite the documentation's talk, this is much more of a game than a "puzzle." The background postulates a lost complex built by a pre-Sumerian civilization for the purpose of honing logic and reason. Those who successfully completed its trials were destined

for good things. Those who didn't...well, weren't. You know the routine; there's good and not-good-enough and not much in-between in computer games.

This is hardly another "15" (you know, that little sliding tile puzzle where you have to rearrange numbers in sequence), though there are a couple of very neat turns on that mother of all sliding-block puzzle games in here. You'll notice the 7th GUEST influence right away as you navigate your way through the stony but lavishly modeled environment.

Your principal workplace is a circular chamber with high windows, three hieroglyphic doors and a central well. Once you've sorted out your task in the altar room (retrieve the scattered jewels), approached the well rim from any of six directions and depressed one of the 24 unadorned border stones, a green-tinted



PUZZLE OF THE ORACLE Several puzzles require that you figure out the rules before you can solve them; here you have to match these seemingly random objects together in pairs.



OUR NEW *Intimate Possibilities* CD-ROM
IS SO **HOT** THEY WON'T LET US
SHOW IT TO YOU.

Play *Intimate Possibilities* and participate in our 35 hot, intimate encounters! There are literally thousands of possible storylines with the exclusive company of 4 eager female hardbodies exposing 15 erotic tropical locations in this 2 1/2 hour *VR Cinema™* interactive experience. We broke all the rules and defied most laws of physics in creating the most talked about game of 1995.

VENUS
INTERACTIVE CINEMA

1-800-714-7349

Quicktime and the Quicktime Logo are trademarks of
Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.

Circle Reader Service #319

Macintosh
and Windows
Hybrid CD-ROM

\$59⁹⁵
2-Disc
SET

Free!

The making of *Intimate Possibilities* bloopers video tape is absolutely free with every order. The interviews, behind the scenes activities, foul-ups, bleeps and blunders have been top secret and unavailable to the public...until now!

representation of a puzzle appears within the pool. Click on this, and you are transported to the relevant room amidst a blaze of lights, which could reflect either an out-of-body experience or previously-unseen archaeological floods. It all depends on the level of mysticism with which you approach this project, I guess.

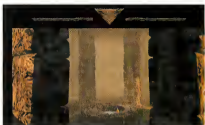
And here, well, maybe over there just a bit, is the puzzle. Usually its location is obvious the moment you arrive, but now and then you'll have to seek it out by stumbling around in your immediate environment.

NEWFANGLED CLASSICAL LOGIC

These conundrums work on a lot of levels. They are clever yet rarely ever seem too smart for their own good. They treat conventional problems in innovative ways. A maze is spread over six sides of a cube. A sliding-block puzzle uses gravity. And while puzzle games typically adopt a handful of themes and stick to them like glue, each of *Jewels*' rooms leaves the impression of being one of a kind. Upon reflection, you'll be able to pick out certain themes, but it isn't so obvious when you're playing.

Some of these games, variations on Hi-Q and Sokoban, will be instantly familiar and, with patience, easily completed. Some are simple in concept but diabolical in execution, like the puzzle that has you transferring seeds among five cups, or the one that requires you to figure out relationships between odd household items. And some you'll first need to sort out by asking (or clicking on) the local Virgil, a slit-eyed guide shaped like an inverted pyramid. In response to your queries, he'll drone out riddles in lieu of instructions and instructions that sound like riddles.

And in some puzzles, as in the twister dealing with a box full of odd emblems, you probably won't have even the faintest clue what you are doing, even with input from old inverted-pyramid head. Surprisingly, this didn't bother me in the slight-



MISTY INTERFACE *Jewels* or *the Omega* has a Myst-like quality, although the environment in *Jewels* is more a wrapper for puzzles than a full-blown adventure realm.

est. It just added another layer to the puzzle, and gives the game an almost philosophical depth. You have to learn a society's rules before you can live in it.

Jewels' charm is enhanced even further by its fiendly approach to the puzzles. Not being able to solve a puzzle no longer means "game over." You can reset a puzzle at any point by clicking on the space-bar-like button at the top of the screen. You can also adjust the difficulty level (easy or hard)



to fit your puzzle-solving ability. But most importantly, you can simply leave it unsolved and return later, without penalty. Although you can bypass a game altogether with the "decline" option—a sort of borderline cheat mode that grants you the requisite jewel but forfeits your honor—you don't want to. The ending for the player who doesn't complete all the puzzles is a little like getting flushed down a toilet. Well, at least the game's puzzles don't loom over you like an entertainment guillotine.

This general friendliness makes for a mellow, restful tone. It's entirely controlled from the mouse; you're guided by an intelligent cursor that tells you what is clickable and what is not. No one's cracking the whip, watching the clock, breathing down your neck asking if you finished your homework. And when you're done, you're done. I found working at my own pace rather appealing.

THE FLAW IN THE GEM

One problem I have with *Jewels of the Oracle* is that I can't help but feel that its lush environment is in some measure wasted. Don't get

me wrong; the puzzles are splendid, even when you don't know which end is up, and that's what the game is about. But there's a pervasive feeling of empty space here, space that might have been put to better use with interesting gadgets (perhaps a false puzzle or two) or hidden clues to the tougher puzzles (found, say, by decoding those door hieroglyphics). You can coax old inverted-pyramid head into revealing something of the last, but there's typically more labored poetry than content in his spiel. Designer Courtland Shakespeare is perfectly right. This isn't a history lesson. But if a game adopts a theme and presumes to be a "place," the environment ought to reflect that.

As it happens, most of the gadgets here are the puzzles themselves. I can recall only one or two items that weren't directly related to a solution. Happily, one puzzle requires a five-part key, scattered throughout the various puzzle rooms, to gain entry. But while this will send players scurrying around the map revisiting much of the game and clicking on every rock in sight, this "quest" is little more than a

find-the-hot-spot treasure hunt.

Perhaps the environment is only intended to be a commercial shell to make the game more salable. And from a marketing point of view, that is understandable. Puzzles for puzzles' sake probably do not sell all that well. People seem to want a colorful wrapper—a story, some jazzy visuals and some neat toys to wind up and set in motion.

But this is precisely where *Jewels of the Oracle* comes up a bit short. It's not that the environment is horrible. It just isn't that relevant. The puzzles, on the other hand, are wickedly brilliant and easily worth the price of admission. ☹

THE EDITORS SPEAK

JEWELS OF THE ORACLE

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Brilliant puzzles in a graphically-rich, gamer-friendly environment.

CONS Aside from the puzzles, there's little interaction with the beautifully rendered world.



<http://www.ea.com/eastudio.html>

FADE TO BLACK

YOU DON'T PLAY IT. IT PLAYS YOU.

If you don't have access to the interactive Web demo, call 1-800-245-6225 for a free demo disk (\$4.99 for shipping & handling) and 25% off your purchase of *FADE TO BLACK*.



©1999 Electronic Arts Inc. All rights reserved. EA, EA GAMES, and the EA GAMES logo are trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc.

Circle Reader Service #64



'SAIL 95
 Experience the challenge of high performance racing as you control a multi-million dollar racing yacht. The official emblem of the America's Cup features advanced AI, sound, and fully animated 3D graphics in 1024 x 768 resolution. **CD \$44**



'ACROSS THE RHINE Control history's famous tanks and experience the fierce combat and tough decisions that gapped WW2 tank commanders. Offer multiple command levels and 3D graphics. Blast your way through enemy units across war torn Europe. **CD \$47**



'FULL THROTTLE When you are beaten, deserted by your gang and blamed for a murder, the only way out is to survive! You are Ben, battle hardened boss, as the adventure about one man against the world. **CD \$46**

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock software item and receive **FREE** overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.



STAR TREK THE FINAL FRONTIER COLLECTORS EDITION Along with the CD in this collectors edition, you will receive a stunning Enterprise LCD Pan, "A Final Unity Collectors Bar" and an exclusive poster. **CD \$79**



'POWERHOUSE You will command one of four energy building, power grabbing mega-cops. These cut-throat behemoths will stop at nothing to control man-lands vital energy supplies. Supports SVGA graphics, 8 energy sources, live video, and random world generation. **CD \$38**

IBM HARDWARE

AUDIO HARDWARE

- AuLib Sound Card \$89
- Ad Gravis Ultrasound \$119
- Ad Gravis U-mad ACE \$79
- Ad Gravis U-mad Ace \$169
- E2 Sound \$10
- S-Blaster 16 MCD \$138
- S-Blaster 16 Value \$99
- S-Blaster 32 AWX \$263
- S-Blaster Pro Value \$74
- S-Blaster Value \$57
- S-Blaster Vx Spigot \$199
- S-Blaster Voice Assist \$42
- Sound Man Wave \$125
- Sound Galaxy 8X2 Wx \$89
- Srd Galaxy N62 wspkr \$49
- Vivid 3D Plus Sound \$72
- Vivid 3D Pro \$165
- Vivid 3D Sound \$55
- Vivid 3D Studio \$165

CD ROM HARDWARE

- 4 Plex Data Spd Drive \$429
- Diamond 1000 HD 1040320
- Diamond 6600 HD 1468370
- Digital Edge 2k Int CD \$699
- Minis 4 Speed CD \$215
- NEC 4X4 Multi-Ex \$489
- NEC 4X4 w/external \$485
- NEC 4X4 w/external \$485
- Flexor 4 Plex w/Clk \$329
- Flexor 4 Plex Int Drive \$329
- Playo 4 Plex Int Drive \$329
- Senyo Concerto 3 4X \$215
- S-Blaster Drive 2X Ext \$369
- S-Blaster Drive 10X \$412
- S-Blaster Drive 20X \$207
- S-Blaster Drive 30X \$329
- Tree Super Quad 4K \$229

IBM HARDWARE

SPEAKERS

- Altec ACS 200 \$209
- Altec ACS 5 Sys \$179
- Altec ACS 300 Two/SW \$199
- Altec ACS 50 \$79
- Autophile Ref 10A \$122
- Jazz J396 \$52
- Jazz J-351 \$42
- Jazz J-500 \$62
- Koss HD 100 \$55
- Koss HD 40 \$52
- Labtec CB-600 \$54
- Labtec CB-800 \$52
- Yamaha SPS 300 \$98

CONTROLERS

- Auto Control \$159
- CH Flight Stick Pro \$77
- CH Pro Paddle \$55
- CH Pro Throttle \$66
- CH Trackball Pro \$89
- CH Virtual Pilot Pro \$75
- Cyberman \$94
- Flight Stick \$38
- Game Zapper \$47
- Gravis Trackpad \$29
- Gravis PC Game Pad \$19
- Gravis Phoenix Jettick \$35
- JoyStick \$38
- Logitech Trackman Live \$199
- Logitech WheelMan Extra \$49
- Mouseport \$42
- PC Virtual Golf Club \$119
- SpaceBall Awwger Car \$165
- T-mecor QCR (T1) \$110
- T-mecor F16TGS \$110
- T-mecor FL16 \$110
- Transax XL Action DS \$24
- Total Control Vt Control \$34
- Universal Control \$219

IBM ADVENTURE

7th Quest CD

- 7th Quest 2 18th Hr CD \$51
- Adrenaline Factor CD \$36
- Adv of Wl Beamish CD \$24
- Alan Vega CD \$38
- Alone In the Dark CD \$98
- Alone In the Dark 2 CD \$40
- Alone In the Dark 3 CD \$42
- AMAZON \$30
- Amosleeper CD \$34
- Awful Grim Things \$30
- Beneath a Steel Sky CD \$39
- Big Red Adventure CD \$40
- Bolshoi CD \$44
- Black Thome \$32
- Blaze Stone CD \$38
- Blind Deto CD \$38
- Bloodst \$39
- Blown Army CD \$39
- Boys' Dream 13 CD \$38
- Bucaneros CD \$48
- Bureau 13 or CD \$30
- Burn Cycle CD \$38
- Castles & Dn's CD \$10
- Cherish Castles \$48
- Control Intelligence CD \$25
- Crash Continues CD \$20
- Commander Blood CD \$39
- Compass of Xanth CD \$30
- Conquest of New World \$49
- Complexity CD \$30
- Comard 7 \$28
- Cyberium Shock CD \$40
- Cyberium CD \$45
- Cybermep CD \$44
- Cybernet CD \$46
- Daedalus Encounter \$47
- Damascus CD \$36
- Dark Seed 2 \$42
- Dark Seed CD \$39

IBM ADVENTURE

Death Gate CD

- Delph 9 CD \$30
- Dezoo Dwellers CD \$39
- Demons CD \$29
- Diagnosis WIN \$24
- Diaword or CD \$26
- Doam CD \$46
- Doam 2 CD \$39
- Doam 2 CD \$44
- Doam 2 Collectors Ed \$52
- Doam 2 Extra Levels \$20
- Doam 2 Extra Levels 2 \$26
- Draculo \$32
- Draculo Unleashed CD \$39
- Draculo's Blackmark \$29
- Deathmarch \$34
- Dane CD \$24
- Datal CD \$42
- Excalibur or CD \$36
- ER \$94
- Entorbed CD \$37
- Evolution or CD \$39
- Exotic CD \$34
- Flash Traffic CD \$39
- Flashback CD \$35
- Fort of Dr Medusa CD \$32
- Frankenstein WIN CD \$40
- Free a Frontier Thrm \$24
- Free Front Phms CD \$32
- Freezone 2120 \$35
- Freezone 2120 CD \$41
- FT Thriller CD \$40
- G-Nome \$42
- G-Nome CD \$42
- Gabriel Knight \$29
- General Knight 2 CD \$48
- Galget CD \$45
- Gateway 2 or CD \$49
- Gender Wars CD \$49
- Clay Bird CD \$29

IBM ADVENTURE

Goblins 1, 2, or 3 each \$19

- Goldmine 4 CD \$24
- Hand of Fate CD \$39
- HardJack CD \$48
- Harvester CD \$42
- Hell Cab CD \$28
- Heretic 3 CD \$46
- Heretic Extra Levels \$28
- Heretic w/Ex Levels CD \$82
- Hired Guns \$36
- How No Mouth CD \$44
- Ice & Fire CD \$40
- Incantation \$42
- Ink 3 CD \$39
- Iron Jesters Fate Allent \$32
- Invert the Earth CD \$24
- Iron Hellx CD \$50
- Jagged Alliance \$49
- Jagged of the Onic CD \$39
- Johnny Mnemonic CD \$44
- Johnny Quest \$37
- Journeysman Project 2 \$33
- Jurassic Park \$29
- King's Quest 6 or CD \$15
- King's Quest 7 CD \$19
- King's Quest CD \$33
- Kingdom 2 Midge CD \$48
- L-Zone CD \$40
- Lord of Lore 2 \$42
- Lost Dynasty CD \$49
- Love Sew 2 or CD \$34
- Luna Mower 2 CD \$69
- Legend of Xenosida \$24
- Lionel Ball Larry 5 \$39
- Lionel Ball Larry 7 CD \$47
- Lionel Ball Larry 7 Arh \$47
- Lily Dull CD \$39
- Loudster CD \$49
- Lost Eden CD \$39
- Lost World of Dr Brim \$36

IBM ADVENTURE

Lost Treasures Intercod \$29

- Lucas In Town CD \$44
- Luxon CD \$42
- MTV Club Drive CD \$59
- MYST MAC \$48
- Mystic CD \$39
- MacBeth: Game CD \$35
- Madness of Poland CD \$39
- Madison Critical CD \$24
- Morph Man CD \$28
- Nyet CD \$46
- Nibelung Ring Cycle \$34
- Night Trap CD \$40
- Nocropolis CD \$47
- Nomad \$35
- Odeyay CD \$44
- Out of the World 2 CD \$45
- Panicmaker CD \$34
- Phantom CD \$39
- Phantasmagoria CD \$54
- Pitfall or CD \$38
- Police Quest 5 CD \$48
- Power Dome CD \$48
- Power WIN CD \$35
- Prince of Persia 2 \$29
- Prisoner of Ice CD \$42
- Psycholon CD \$25
- Quest for Glory 5 CD \$44
- Reinforce CD \$44
- Return to Zork \$39
- Return to Zork w/Arth \$44
- Riddle of Master Lu CD \$48
- River Warrior CD \$33
- Road Wagon CD \$20
- Robocop 3 \$32
- Robot City CD \$46
- Room For Rent CD \$49
- Son & Max Hit Road \$39
- Snail CD \$36
- See Legend CD \$44



THE LOST ADMIRAL 2'
 Dive to enter the waters once again, with The Admiral's Revenge. The pre-designed maps are monumental, the randomly generated scenarios are tremendous and the campaign round out a classic gaming experience. **CD \$39**



LINKS PRO 386 CD The most award winning golf in software. History has now been enhanced for the CD platform. From sea to green Links 386 CD is unrivaled in recreating a true golfing experience. Play at Hilton Head Island or Banff Springs Resort. **Canada CD \$22**



'THRUST MASTER F-16 TQS' You've got one of the best flight simulators on the market and the software is more sophisticated than the best the industry had just a few years ago, but you're still using your keyboard to fly? With the TQS you'll be flying that bird from an F-16 Cockpit. User configurable, thumb trackball, fire and all throttle movement, daylight switch and throttle sensor adjustment wheel. **\$110**

FREE STRATEGY PLUS!

Receive an issue of Strategy Plus magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 6/1/95 to 7/31/95 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.



'LAS VEGAS SCENERY' Go on a trip where you just can't lose. The startlingly realistic Las Vegas Scenery, gives you an entirely new dimension of 3D level detail. This scenery uses actual satellite photos enhanced with special aerial and ground based photography. **CD \$32**



'SILENT HUNTER' Authentic W.W.II film footage, cinematosis, and narration throughout the game will give the player a historical feel of what it was like to command a submarine during the war in the Pacific. Choose a variety of American submarines used in W.W.II. **CD \$46**

IBM SIMULATIONS	
1st Encounters or CD	\$29
A10 2 Silent Hunter CD	\$48
A320 Airbus	\$29
AH-64 B Longbow	\$54
Absolute Zero CD	\$49
Acas Over Europe	\$32
Acas of the Deep	\$44
Acas of the Deep CD	\$48
Acas of the Deep 2 CD	\$48
Acas of Deep Mission	\$29
Acas of the Pacific	\$36
Acas Over Europe CD	\$38
Across the Desert 1941-1945	\$47
Across the Plains Exp1	\$30
Ar Combat Pac 1942 \$24	\$24
Ar Combat Pac42 Gld \$49	\$49
Ar Combat Pac42 Navy\$47	\$47
Ar Warrior 2 or CD	\$34
Ar Warrior SVGA or CD	\$35
Aspeha CD	\$46
Armored Fist	\$43
Armored Fist CD	\$47
Army Air Corps 1942	\$18
Army Air Corps 42CD \$14	\$14
Art of the Kill	\$24
B17 Flying Fort w/552	\$37
Battle of Balcan 2 WIN	\$43
Ballisticsr 3000	\$14
Big Red Racing CD	\$40
Chase Control CD	\$36
Chopper Pack CD	\$38
Chopper Strike	\$48
Chopper Strike CD	\$52
Combat Air Patrol or CD \$29	\$29
Confined Kill CD	\$44
Cyber Race CD	\$32
Cybercarn CD	\$34
D-Day CD	\$38
Dash Hole CD	\$49
Dawn Patrol	\$35
Dawn Patrol CD	\$41
Dawn Patrol 2 CD	\$44
Delta V	\$43
Delta V CD	\$45
Descent 2.0 CD	\$46
Descent or CD	\$37
Descent Web CD	\$34
Earth Siege 2 CD	\$46
Evilish Action	\$28
F117A Stealth Fighter	\$33
F15 Strike Eagle	\$24
FA 19 Hornet CD	\$54
Fallen 3 or 3 FA 19	\$25
Fallen 4 2 CD	\$29
Fallen Gold CD	\$52
Fast Attack	\$46
Fast Attack CD	\$46
Fighter Dual Pro 2	\$33
Fighter Wing or CD	\$39
Fleet Defender F14	\$42
Fleet Defender F14 CD	\$42
Fleet Defender F14 \$2	\$42
Fight Sim Tool Kit CD	\$39
Flight Unlimited CD	\$48
Fly Grand Canyon	\$28
Flying Aces CD	\$49
Flying Circus	\$33
Formule 1	\$24
Grant Naval Det 2 CD	\$39
Gunsnp 2000 VGA	\$32
H A W C	\$32
Hammer Assault	\$2
Indy Car Racing	\$32
Intermo or CD	\$44
Iron Angel CD	\$44
Iron Assault CD	\$46
Jet Fighter 3	\$41
Jet Pack CD	\$39
Jump Jet	\$32
Kawasaki Super Bikes	\$34
Levin Mover	\$35
Lode Runner	\$35
M1 Tank Platoon 2 CD	\$49
M4 Sherman Tank Sim	\$34
Mage Castel CD	\$43
Maximum Overkill Burn	\$40
Maximum Overkill	\$48
MechCommander or CD \$49	\$49
Michwanor 2 or CD	\$45
Mirage CD	\$34
MissileTech	\$32
Missile Tech 2 Upgrade	\$45
MS FS 3 (Steel Armor)	\$34
MS FS 3 (Last Vegas)	\$32
MS FS 3 (Portland) CD	\$33
MS FS 3 (Wash DC)	\$29
MS FS 3 CD	\$54
MS FS Flight Ship	\$36
MS Space Sim 1.0	\$44
Mg 29 Fokum	\$48
Mg 29 Gold CD	\$49
Mile 2	\$24
Nascar Racing	\$39
Nascar Racing Trucks	\$24
Pacific Strike	\$35
Phoenix Fighter CD	\$49
Power Boat Simulator 3548	\$48
Puvelter	\$48
Rally	\$20
Rapid Assault CD	\$28
Red Baron A10 T-Killer	\$20
Red Baron w/4 Builder	\$20
Red Ghost	\$32
Renegade CD	\$41
Reinforcements CD	\$52
Sea '95 or CD	\$46
Sea Simulator	\$58
Sealing Sim 3 East	\$39
Selling Sim 3 West	\$39
Selling Simulator 3	\$52
Sea Wolf CD	\$44
Shuttle or CD	\$26
Silent Hunter CD	\$46
Silent Skies	\$46
Space Warriors CD	\$36
Spacewar 5000 CD	\$40
Space Clipper	\$42
Space VR CD	\$36
Star Base	\$42
Star Crusader	\$34
Starlord	\$39
Star Burn	\$42
Sub Battle Simulator 2	\$39
Sub War 2 Win CD \$39	\$39
Sub War 2000	\$33
Sub War 2000 Plus CD	\$40
SuperTents	\$39
Synthetic Seen 1	\$30
TFX or CD	\$39
Tank Com Network CD \$49	\$49
Tank Gold CD	\$48
Tech Force Admiral Pk	\$33
Terminal Velocity CD	\$44
The Big One CD	\$28
The Fighter	\$48
Ton Gun CD	\$40
Torpedo	\$49
Tour	\$32
Track Engineer	\$39
Troopies Base CD	\$49
U Boat 2	\$36
U Boat WIN	\$34
U33 Wing Com Armada CD	\$47
U33 Wing Com Armada WIN	\$49
Wing of Glory Enhance	\$40
World Great 2	\$42
X-Wing	\$39
X-Wing Collector's CD	\$48

IBM SIMULATIONS	
1800 RR & Robt Baron	\$34
19th Air Squadron	\$39
A Train	\$34
A-Titan W/Construct \$1 \$29	\$29
Advanced Civilization	\$33
Advanced Civilization CD \$34	\$34
Arctic Ultra	\$32
Arctic Baron or CD	\$42
Arctic CD	\$48
Battles	\$32
Battle Bags	\$37
Battle Isle 2000 CD	\$33
Battle of Chickamaug	\$33
Battle of Chickamaug CD	\$32
Battle of Tennesse or CD	\$33
Black Beard or CD	\$34
Black 3 or CD	\$34
Castles 2 CD	\$46
Colic Tales or CD	\$32
Chessmaster 4000 Tr	\$33
Civilization	\$44
Civilize Network CD	\$44
Civilization WIN	\$44
Colonization or CD	\$46
Colossus Gld CD	\$48
Colossus WIN or CD	\$48
Conqueror Kingdoms 2000	\$43
Conqueror	\$38
Cruader: No Remorse	\$44
Devilgions	\$36
Devilgions CD	\$38
Doat Zone CD	\$52
Doat Zone CD	\$52
Devry	\$34
Devry Stop Columbus	\$39
Domnas	\$45
Empire 2 or CD	\$42
Empire Builder	\$36
Explosion CD	\$46

IBM SIMULATIONS	
ALPA Baseball	\$24
All American Cigs P87M \$38	\$38
Banking Shut Up Jerns \$42	\$42
Baseball for Windows	\$39
Base Bowl or CD	\$34
Beet Hill Holy '85 CD	\$34
ESPN Team Ball CD	\$39
FIFA Internl 1 Soccer CD	\$36
Fireways to Heaven CD \$39	\$39
F-P Sports Ball '96 CD	\$44
Flight Page Pro '96 CD	\$48
Game Play CD	\$36
Handball 1	\$34
Internet Tennis Open	\$44
J Nicklaus Golfers Best \$34	\$34
Little Pinkum CD	\$48
Live Action Football CD \$34	\$34
Macsoft Baseball CD	\$51
Major Golf 2 8 WIN CD \$46	\$46
M-Art Golf for Win	\$48
NASA Jaim	\$44
NBA Live 95 CD B	\$47
NFL vs NFL	\$44
NFL Club Team Ed	\$54
NFL Coach Club FB 2	\$48
NFL Super Bowl CD	\$39
NHL Hockey '96 CD	\$40
Nick Price Golf CD	\$45
PGA Tour Golf 486 CD \$47	\$47
Planet Perfect Golf CD	\$42
Puzzle Soccer	\$39
Prostate Pro Conn	\$36
Rollout to Final Four 2	\$38
Tony LaRussa Ball 2 CD	\$47
Tony LaRussa Ball 3 CD \$38	\$38
Tony LaRussa Ball CD \$40	\$40
Unleashy Rough '95 \$34	\$34
Winter Sports CD	\$39
World Cup Golf Demos \$44	\$44

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING IS US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APG, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide shipping is \$15 per order. Handling is \$2 per shipment. Holders are in no way responsible for shipping charges. All items for sale. Call for details. Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Check and money orders are not accepted. Cash, COD \$5. Deliveries subject to same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price is exclusively any charge.

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below



'THE DOLPHIN VIRTUAL HELM CONSOLE' Clamp the Helm Console to your desk or table, plug it into your PC gameport and sail away! This complete simulator interface comes fully equipped with wheel and stir \$109



'NASCAR TRACK PACK' Owners of NASCAR racing can test both seat and garage skills with the new NASCAR Track Pack which includes prize raffles of seven new challenging race tracks including super speedways, tri-ovals, road courses, and more CD \$24



'SPACEBALL AVENGER' Say 'Later' to the dinky, lanky jerky action of keyboard, mouse and joystick play! Enter the next generation of super cyber dynamics. Get a grip and hang on 'cause you're gonna move like you've never moved before. Natural, intuitive, smooth continuous 3D motion control. Just like reaching into the screen and moving things directly! Unbelievable breakthrough \$105



'STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION'

You are part of an original interactive mystery that will take you from Federation space to shuttle bay confrontations. Other voice actors by the stars, control of the seven main characters and command of the ship CD \$47



'MIDWAY' Choplac, short for Command-in-Chief Pacific Fleet, is played by the computer. Choose to play either Admiral Sponder of Enterprise and Harrel or Admiral Nagano, in charge of four Japanese fleet centers \$24

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. While supplies last. Offer for July 2nd or until supplies last. Payment must be made in full at time of purchase.

- SPEND \$50**
 Airborne Ranger \$ 25 All 4C up to Explorer 4 Colson 2 2.5
 Conquest Legends Book 2.5 CD-ROM Book 2.5
 Duskley 2.5, Macromedia 5.05 Power 2.5, SDR 2.5
- SPEND \$100**
 Bridge 7.0 2.5, DINO2000 Fawn 3.5/2.5, Flight 2.0 HQ 2.5
 Megaworld War 2.5, Megaworld Zenith 3.5 2.5
 Phoenix 3.5, Terminator 2001 3.5
- SPEND \$150**
 Alien in the Dark 3.5, Battle of Century 2.5, Lotus Pro 360 3.5, PD
 Book Edge 4.0, Robotic Tyrant 2.5, Tania of Kingwood 2.5
 Ward Stone 2.5, When the Swords Fall 2.5, Year 2000
 Book 3.5, Ultra Tornado 2.5, Warrior of Fire 3.5/2.5
- SPEND \$200**
 Harpoon Collector CD, Falcon 3.0 2.5 updated CD, Lotus Pro
 360 CD, Victory Market Garden 2.5, Windows 3.25

IBM STRATEGY

- Fantasy Empire CD \$12
- Fantasy Flight CD \$48
- Foetal \$23
- Flight Commander 2 CD \$38
- Front Lines CD \$39
- Genesis \$35
- Genesis Khan 2 \$34
- Global Domination \$34
- Gold of the Americas \$34
- Great Naval War 3 CD \$46
- Hammer of Gods CD \$30
- HeroForce WIN CD \$40
- High Seas Trader CD \$36
- Hollywood Mogul \$38
- Ironclad Marine 2 CD \$30
- Juggled Alliance CD \$45
- Kingdoms of France \$34
- Kingdoms of Germany \$34
- Kingmaker \$32
- Laguna WIN \$34
- Lionheart Crusade CD \$25
- Lords of Realm or CD \$29
- Lost Atlantis 2 CD \$38
- MacArthur's Plan CD \$36
- Master Role or CD \$42
- Master of Magic or CD \$29
- Master of Ocean or CD \$40
- Med-Eds CD \$34
- Mini Strike CD \$40
- Networks CD \$34
- New Horizons CD \$39
- Northern's Ambition 2 \$34
- Ornithal WIN \$35
- Operation Crusader CD \$28
- Optical Planet CD \$33
- Outcast WIN \$34
- Palatino \$28
- Pax Imperia \$30
- Perfect General 2 CD \$38
- Peasants Old M-M CD \$40
- Power Tyranny or CD \$40
- Power House WIN CD \$36
- Power WIN \$36
- Pages to Riches \$36
- Romance 3 Kingdoms 4 \$38
- Romance 3 Kingdoms 4 \$38
- Secret Conflict WIN \$34
- Set City \$37
- Sid Men's Civil War \$36
- Sim Ant CD \$40
- Sim City 2000 \$29
- Sim City CD \$42
- SimClassic Gal \$44
- Simile CD \$42
- Simply 2000 WIN CD \$29
- Space Miner \$25
- Space Raiders CD \$42
- Spaceport Hal \$26
- Star Control 3 CD \$38
- Starship Troopers \$30
- The Complete UMS \$49
- The Ocean Conspiracy \$49
- The Popover Agenda \$38
- Theme Park CD \$39
- Transport Tycoon CD \$35
- Transport Tycoon Scn \$24
- Ultimate Doctor or CD \$30
- Unsettled Settlements CD \$39
- Victory or Defeat WIN \$42
- Vixens 2 \$36
- Warrior 2 or CD \$40
- Warrior or CD \$40
- Warriors 2 \$29
- Warriors 2 Seen Ed \$29
- Warriors 2 War CD \$40
- X-Cam 2 or CD \$39
- X-Cam or CD \$38
- Zeppelin CD \$26

IBM WAR GAMES

- 7th Fleet CD \$39
- Action North Atlantic \$26
- Action of River Plate \$24
- Aegys CD \$46
- Aide de Camp \$45
- At Sea Fleet Harbour \$22
- Battle Track Barbarossa \$29
- Battle Tank Kunk \$24
- Battle of Austerlitz \$29
- Battle of Loyal Gulf \$24
- Battle of the Atlantic \$26
- Battle of the Bulge \$39
- BattleShip CD \$44
- BattleShip Benchmark \$25
- Byrd Squad Leader CD \$45
- Big 3 WIN CD \$24
- Blackout or CD \$39
- Blitz & The Blitz \$38
- Boeing-Nordfleda \$24
- Carriers at War 1 or 2 \$23
- QndPac or CD \$39
- Our War 1941-64 CD \$26
- Command & Conquer \$48
- D-Day America Invade \$23
- D-Day/Beagle/1 Del \$30
- Dreadnaughts Deluxe \$29
- Fall Gate \$37
- Faith of Glory \$37
- Rift Exodus \$40
- Rift Fleet \$38
- Rift Fleet \$37
- Flight Commander 2 \$28
- Galtsburg CD \$42
- Golden Front \$29
- Grey Seas, Grey Seas \$30
- Harpoon 2 Disk CD \$42
- Harpoon 3 CD \$39
- Iron Cross 2 CD \$39
- Kingdoms \$25
- Krieg Campaign \$25

IBM WAR GAMES

- Last Breathing \$40
- Long Lance \$29
- Men in Rat Tank Mid East \$29
- Mega Storm \$29
- Men of War \$30
- Moscow Campaign \$36
- Nepoleons \$34
- Northern Fleet \$36
- Operation Crusader \$36
- Operation Europe CD \$34
- Operation Newton \$36
- Pac Secret Wars Copy \$29
- Pac Secret Wars Copy \$36
- Panzer General or CD \$30
- Point of Attack \$32
- Red Sky Morning \$36
- Return to Falklands \$26
- Rising Sun \$24
- Renegade at El Alamein \$24
- Rommel at Gazala \$32
- Seventh Fleet \$36
- Selkirk's Oval War CD \$29
- Strategic Campaign \$36
- Strategic or CD \$36
- Steel Panthers CD \$42
- Tac Ops WIN \$40
- The Great War \$20
- The Pure Warfare CD \$29
- Third Reich or CD \$34
- Tigers on the Power \$42
- Tykonos \$32
- To The Rhine \$20
- USS Tiberius CD \$34
- V Victory M Garden \$24
- V Victory G Juro, Sverd \$34
- V Victory Little Beach \$29
- V Victory Village Lake \$24
- Victory at Sea \$41
- War in the Falklands \$29
- Warlock \$36
- Warship Ching History \$22

IBM HINT BOOKS

- 7th Fleet 2 11th Issue \$10
- A-Train \$16
- Add Three Wastes \$12
- Acies Guide \$16
- Acies Over Europe \$10
- Acies of the Deep \$10
- Across the Rhine \$16
- Advent W! Beach \$10
- Aegys \$16
- Armed Pacific \$10
- AI-Destiny \$12
- Alien Legacy \$16
- Alien in the Dark \$12
- Alien in the Dark 2 \$16
- Alien in the Dark 3 \$16
- Arena \$16
- Armored Fist \$16
- Baldrich \$17
- Blackburn \$10
- Bureau 13 \$16
- Castle Wolfenstein \$16
- Castle of Dr. Brain \$10
- Champions of Kyrin \$12
- Christian \$16
- Colonizer \$16
- Computer Advent Gms \$16
- Conquests Robin Hood \$10
- Course of Aztec Beasts \$12
- Cyberia \$16
- Cykonos \$12
- Dark Forces Players \$16
- Dark Forces of Kyrin \$12
- Dark Sun \$12
- Day of the Tentacle \$16
- Decent Street Guide \$16
- Doan 2 Guide \$16
- Doan 2 Survival Guide \$12
- Doan Bookback \$14
- Dragon Lane Guide \$12
- Dungeons Master 2 Adv \$16
- EuroQuest \$10
- Flights of 10 Mike \$16
- Forkman \$16
- Free Page Sports FB \$5 \$16
- Full Throttle Players \$16
- Galibits 2 \$10
- Gold Rush \$10
- Harpoon 2 \$10
- Hard Guide \$16
- Heroic Guide \$16
- Itsa 2 \$12
- J Jenes 4 Pure Atlantis \$10
- Inherit the Earth \$12
- Internet for Windows \$14
- Juggled Alliance \$16
- Jedi Fighter 3 Guide \$16
- JediMaster Project 2 \$16
- King of Castles \$17
- Legend of Kyranos 2 \$12
- Legend of Lary 6 \$10
- Learnings Chronicles \$16
- Lead Runner Guide \$12
- Lords of the Rings V2 \$12
- Lotus Pica Strike Helios \$14
- LucasArts Air Combat \$10
- Master of the Prince \$16
- Master of Magic \$16
- Master of Green \$16
- MechWarrior 2 \$10
- Megazombien \$12
- Metal Teeth Barbaro \$16
- Microsoft Golf 2 \$16
- Microsoft Space Sim \$16
- Night & Magic 3-6 \$16
- Nostalgic \$12
- Outpost Guide \$16
- Perfect General 2 \$16
- Phantasmagoria \$16
- Post of Nazion \$12



**'PHANTAS-
MAGORIA'** The story of a woman fighting for her life against the forces of evil in the most adventurous multi-media suspense thriller ever. Film techniques and digital effects create a frighteningly believable nightmare town which you may never see! **CD \$54**



SPACE QUEST 6: THE SPINAL FRONTIERS' Join forces with hundreds of your favorite space heroes, past and present, in the most uproarious, outrageous Space Quest ever! No video game, TV show or sci-fi movie is exempt from the relentless comic parody. **CD \$49**



THRUSTMASTER-F16 PLUS A versatile stick with virtually unlimited programmability. It looks and feels like it was ripped out of the jet. The ultra-soft edge for any light use. Offers a grip molded after the F-16 Fighting Falcon, four 8-way hat switches, & a dual edge trigger. **\$119**

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

MAGIC CANDLE 3 INCLUDED!

Request your **FREE** Interactive Entertainment Episode 13 with any in stock CD ROM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Request must be made at time of order. Valid from 5/1/95 to 7/31/95 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.



'JUTLAND' Command a battlesome dreadnought and fight for control of the No. 1 & 2 Atlantic for the German Imperial Fleet or the British Royal Navy. Stunning SVGA graphics, digitized video and sound effects. Historically accurate combat including night combat. **CD \$29**



'MECHWARRIOR 2' Fly Clinto into one of 16 BattleMechs and prepare to test your imagination on fire. You're strapped into a 100 ton machine that can annihilate a squadron of F-15s in a heartbeat. From sea to desert to urban land scapes. Fight for survival, glory and honor. **CD \$46**

IBM HINT BOOKS

- Pool's of Darkness \$12
- Power Manager \$16
- Printer Playbook \$14
- Quest for Glory 2 reloaded \$10
- Questbusters 2 \$18
- Ravenloft 2 \$12
- Restless of Akenio \$19
- Rebel Assault Interiors \$10
- Return to Zork \$16
- Rise of the Tent \$19
- Sea Wolf Guide \$16
- Shadow of the Comet \$16
- Shogun Holmes Det \$16
- Star City 2000 Guide \$16
- Sensile \$16
- Simon the Sorcerer HHS12
- Skyrims of Jovine \$12
- Space Quest 6 Playbook \$16
- Star Crusader Guide \$16
- Star Trek 3 MiniGame \$16
- Star Trek TNG \$16
- Star Trek: Judge Rites \$16
- Star Trek: The Next Generation \$16
- Star Island \$16
- Sublime Guide \$16
- Swimming \$12
- System's Sneak \$16
- The Dig Guide \$16
- The Fighter \$16
- Ultima 5 Guide \$16
- Ultima Underworld 2 \$12
- Under a Killing Moon \$16
- Wing Commander 3 \$16
- Wings of Glory \$17
- Wizardry 7 \$16
- X-Com 2 \$16
- X-Com: UFO Defense \$16
- X-Wing Collectors CD \$16
- X-Wing Guide \$16

IBM BUNDLES

- 7th Guest / Duke CD \$36
- ADD Collectors Edition \$46
- Acad Collection CD \$48
- Acad over Europe
- Acad over Pacific
- Red Baron
- Red Baron Tank Killer
- A-10 Tank Killer
- Ar Combat Classics \$18
- All Star Sports Col CD \$12
- Altered Forces \$23
- Award Win Wyrms CD \$39
- Gamer Strike
- Gobby's Pacific War
- Climb of Steel
- Gridley War in Russia
- Bullseye Compilation PK\$22
- Combat Classics 3 \$22
- Day Thriller's Jason 4 \$44
- Dynasty Builder 1 \$26
- E Arts Top 100 \$32
- Chuck Yip's Contest
- PGA Tour Golf
- Ultimas, Financial
- Washing Wing Core 2
- Kopanyin's GemB
- Milage 7, Seal Teams
- Indonesia \$93
- Grand Slam Bridge 2
- Eye of the Beholder Col \$48
- Eye of the Beholder Trilogy \$51
- 5 Feet 10 Peak #2 CD \$28
- Shogun Holmes Det \$16
- Space Quest 4, Set Ches
- PK Karaoke, Rock Rapin
- War, M-rends, Jumpstart
- Movie Select For MPC
- Hare Medical Advisor 3
- Art & Letters War Birds
- 2000 Fonts by Funhole

IBM BUNDLES

- Fleet Commander \$72
- Heardall Bun (142) CD\$19
- Interplay's 10th Yr Anniversary
- Jungle Jamboree SH\$CD \$34
- King's Quest Anth CD \$54
- Land Sea Air Trilogy \$12
- Lemmings 1 & 2 CD \$28
- Los Tresam Inlokes 2 \$25
- Max Quest II W Disk \$39
- Mill High Club CD \$26
- Perfect General Trilogy \$34
- Police Quest Anth CD \$48
- Populous 2/Pennings \$19
- Power Games 3 CD \$31
- Power Hills B Tech CD \$19
- BTech 142/Mechvntor
- SR's Fantasy Fest CD \$39
- Stratiged, Fantasy
- Europa, Dungeon Hack
- Ultimate Adventure
- Space Quest Anth CD \$48
- Space Quest Built-in \$42
- Spellcasting Run CD \$26
- Star City Col 162 CD \$19
- Star's Con-Whitaker CD \$43
- Top 50 Games CD \$28
- Tuning Point \$29
- Golfsburg, Spanish
- Armada, Waterloo
- Ultima Bundle 1-6 CD \$29
- Ultima Trilogy 2 \$64
- Ultimate Game Col CD \$29
- Ultima 1-5, Spectre
- VII Classic/Jettifier 2
- Quantum Quest/SpaceShip
- Warlock, Spear Destroyer
- 2 Free CDs (\$15 Value)
- Wing Com 142 CD \$32
- Wonderly Trio 2 \$59
- Zit of Bundle (142) CD \$19

IBM ACTION

- Castle Wolfenstein M 2 \$19
- Castle Wolfenstein M 3 \$19
- Castle Wolfenstein CD \$24
- CDXone CD \$47
- Dark Forces CD \$24
- Doom 2 \$20
- Doom 3 CD ROM \$44
- Doom Heaven 1 CD \$12
- Doom Heaven 2 CD \$12
- Doomday Collection \$12
- Hectic \$42
- Hectic CD \$42
- Nerves of Steel \$32
- Nerves of Steel CD \$22
- Quake Showcase \$12
- Quake Showcase CD \$12
- Quakeville CD ROM \$26
- Quarantine CD ROM \$26
- Rise of the Triad CD \$41
- Dark Quater of Kyoto \$12
- Skull Crusher CD \$41
- System Shock CD \$47
- Tek War CD \$46

IBM EDUCATION

- Animals of Doom Egypt \$26
- Castle of Dr. Brain VGA \$19
- Dominion Menu \$25
- Dyno-Quest \$26
- Frog Factory VGA \$19
- Frontier's WGN \$24
- Island of Dr. Brain \$29
- Island of Dr. Brain \$29
- MultiMedia World CD \$24
- Poetic Theater \$19
- Prin Ship Disk Box \$26
- Prose Zany Gateway \$29
- Quack's Quackery Sci \$29
- Squadier's Magic Castle \$32

IBM BUDGET

- A T P Flight Sim 1.00 \$12
- Ar Force Commander \$9
- Alien Forces \$12
- Alone in the Dark \$12
- Banzai \$8
- Battle Facts \$6
- Battle Command \$9
- Boat Chai 1987 Teams \$6
- Boat Chai 1988 Teams \$6
- Blake Stone Episode 1 \$9
- Bodyline \$9
- Captain Blood \$9
- Castle Wolfenstein Sweet \$9
- Challenge of 5 Reins \$12
- Change of Light Brigade \$9
- Colony 2 \$12
- Conqueror Kingdom Born \$12
- Conqueror Multi Tank \$6
- Conquest Action \$12
- Dark Quarter of Kyoto \$12
- Defenders \$12
- Demon Blast \$6
- Descent Showcase \$9
- Doom Episode 1 \$7
- Doom Episode 2 \$7
- Dr. Froy's Desktop Toys \$9
- Dr. Thorpy's Mini Boggle \$6
- Dragon Land \$9
- DarkDraughts Borek \$12
- Empire Deluxe Seat 1 \$9
- Empire Virtual Sampler \$12
- Falcon 3 Screen 2 \$9
- Fighting for Peace \$10
- Games of Freedom \$12
- Golden Buildings \$10
- Golden Characters \$10
- Hunter Assault \$12
- Heart of China \$12
- Hearts \$12
- Hectic Showcase CD \$10
- Heide \$12

IBM BUDGET

- Hoyle's Book Games V3 \$12
- Interactive Adult Script \$12
- Land Sea Air Trilogy \$12
- LightSpeed \$9
- Lost Vikings \$9
- M. Baseball All Stars \$9
- Magic Condo 3 \$9
- MegaTwiner Zhadon \$9
- MegaTwiner Max Disk \$9
- MegaTwiner Zhadon \$12
- Miracle 89 Fun Zone \$12
- Miramax \$6
- NFL Club Dream Teams \$9
- NFL Video Football \$12
- New Frontiers Locator \$9
- Operation Gibraltar \$12
- PT Boat Simulators \$12
- Hex Nubular \$12
- Return of the Phantoms \$12
- Return to Zork Anth CD \$12
- Ring of Madras \$9
- Rioxy \$9
- Rules of Engagement \$9
- S D I \$9
- Sentinel Wrecks 1 \$9
- Sex Planet CD \$12
- Shadow Sorcerer \$9
- Space Vegetables \$9
- Star Longins \$12
- Storm Across Europe \$12
- Sub Rotic Simulator \$12
- Taking of Beverly Hills \$6
- Talos Mega \$12
- Tate of Endless Strip 2 \$8
- TenArcher 2020 \$12
- Tom Landry RfBl CD \$12
- Top 100 Games V2 CD\$12
- World Quack \$12

OVERPAIGHT SHIPPING in US \$4 per order. Add to Comics, RR, HG, AFD, TPO \$4 per order. Worldwide aimed \$5 per order. Handling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. All rates local. Call for details.
 Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Order under \$300 same as cash. COD \$6. Defective replaced with same product. Most items shipped next day. Shipping times may vary. Price / availability may change.

FREE GAME OFFER*

See details below



FRANKENSTEIN! Become what you most fear and discover the true meaning of horror. Men create a monster. The classic premise takes on new meaning when you are that monster in this all new story based on the classic tale. **CD \$46**



COMMAND AND CONQUER! In a real time world where every move counts bigger a fast and violent counter-attack, you must choose whether to fight for a secure future for all mankind or a dictatorship run by a brutal few. Join the Brotherhood and bring the world to its knees. **CD \$40**



THUNDERSTRIKE! As the Darkness spreads its evil across their land, the Nocturnals it has engendered have grown bold. A vast army of the vile creatures have gathered under the command of Andras, which threatens to overrun the whole of the Northlands and turn it into a festering den of evil. **CD \$40**



'STAR TREK: JUDGEMENT RITES' You are being watched. By what? Of his form, it is not known. An ancient WML capsule is heading for you at warp 9 and our sensors report 90 forms on a cloaked planet! The mission remains as to you: encounter mysterious worlds and strange adventures. **\$15**



'ALONE IN THE DARK' A supernatural suspense. And a chilling case. In this Louisiana mansion you are drawn into a world of shadows. Had you known the danger you might of related your task but you accepted and now you must do it alone in the dark. **\$12**



*FREE GAME OFFER

Spent the specified amount on any 1 video software and choose a free CD game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or purchase without notice. Valid from Apr. 1st - July 31st or while supplies last. Requires must be made in full order!

SPEND \$60

Archie: Ranger 3 25, Air: 30 up to Espionage 3, Combat 2 35, Command Kingdoms Sport 3 5, D&D: Storm Lord 3 5, Galaxy 2 25, Millennium 2 25, Pirates 3 25, S&S 3 25

SPEND \$100

Bridge 7 0 5, BRIGADOON Force 2 55 25, Falcon 3 5 MG 20 3 5, MacArthur 3 35 3 5, MegaMorph 2 20 3 5, Return of the Phoenix 3 5, Terminator 2000 3 5

SPEND \$160

Alive in the Dark 3 5, Battle of Britain 2 5, Lethal Pun 36 3 5, F15 Strike Eagle 3 35, Helios Trooper 3 35, Heroes of Engagement 3 25, Silver Justice 3 35, Simon the Sorcerer 3 5, Tank: Full Judgment 3 5, Ultra: Under Siege 2 3 5, Wings of the Phoenix 2 3 5 2 5

SPEND \$200

Hogans Collection CD, Fantasy 2 2 3, Jurrasic CD, Ultra, Pro, SAC CD, Victory Medal: Garden 3 5, Warriors 3 25

3DO

- 3DO Cat Post \$38
- 3DO System \$369
- 11th Hour \$54
- Brian Budd 3 32
- 3D Burning Soldier \$48
- CyberKiller 2 \$16
- Cyber Killer \$32
- Cremator Shock \$54
- Cross Patrol \$32
- CyberClash \$52
- Devolution Man \$56
- Drug Wars \$52
- ESPN Baseball \$52
- Escape With Master \$52
- FIFA Internet Soccer \$52
- Flightback \$48
- Flying Nightmares \$52
- GEK \$52
- Guardian War \$44
- Jennifer \$50
- Killing Time \$52
- Kingdom For Peace \$46
- Lawmings \$48
- Mad Dog McCreo 2 \$54
- Madden Football \$48
- Myst \$54
- Need for Speed \$52
- NeoStorm \$52
- Oil World Intruder \$52
- Qu of the World \$42
- Power Generals \$52
- Potank \$52
- Rebel Death Gek \$52
- Rip Pinball \$52
- Robot Assault \$52
- Res of the Robots \$48
- Road Race \$52
- Robinson's Requiem \$52
- Rick & Roll Racing \$48
- Sensate Showdown \$52

3DO

- Shadow Caster \$52
- Shock Wave \$52
- Star City \$52
- Space Ace \$52
- Space Aces \$52
- Star Combat 2 \$54
- Star Trek Next Gen \$54
- Super 50 Fighter 2 Trib \$52
- Supreme Warrior \$52
- Syndicate \$54
- System Punk \$52
- Theme Gun \$54
- Tweeds \$48
- Whisper \$52
- Way of the Warrior \$52
- Wing Commander 3 \$54

CDI

- CD 1560 Magnav Pkty \$479
- 7D Guest \$52
- Apocalypse Now \$32
- Aut & Allies \$54
- Backgammon \$30
- Beverly Hills Cop 3 \$34
- San Cycle \$42
- Dances With Wolves \$36
- Dead Castle \$34
- Defender of the Crown \$34
- Earth Command \$44
- Hunt for Red October \$32
- Jeeberty \$36
- Kingdom \$44
- Mad Dog McCreo & Dun \$72
- Microcosm \$54
- Star Trek 2:5,4,5 each \$24
- Thunder in Paradise \$52
- Voyager \$44
- Zelda's Adventure \$44

MARS 32X

- Aven Trilogy \$82
- Alone in the Dark CD \$52
- B.C. Racers \$54
- Battle Above the Cloud \$52
- Bump & Run Diving \$54
- Chester \$52
- CyberKiller 2 \$52
- College Basketball \$54
- Cosmic Carnage \$48
- Doom \$52
- Dragons Lair 2 \$52
- Incredible Hulk 2 \$54
- Loader CD \$52
- Marial Head \$52
- Midnight Riders CD \$52
- Midnight Riders 2 \$52
- Moffin Base \$52
- NFL Quarterback Club \$52
- Night Top CD \$52
- Patrol \$52
- Power Rangers CD \$52
- Private Ranger CD \$52
- RDI 95 CD \$52
- RayMan \$54
- Revolution X \$52
- Shadow Squades \$52
- Star City CD \$52
- Suicide Warrior CD \$52
- Too Hot \$52
- Too Time \$52
- Trojan \$52
- ToughMan Control \$52
- Vikings \$48
- Virtual Fighters \$52
- Virtual Racing Deluxe \$52
- Voyager Star 2 \$54
- Warhead CD \$52
- Wolves of Moonrith \$52
- World Series Baseball \$52
- Zorp \$54

NEO GEO

- Neo Geo CD System \$390
- 3 Count Bout CD \$52
- Aero Fighters 2 \$160
- Aero Fighters 2 CD \$52
- Alpha Mission 2 CD \$68
- Andre Oumes CD \$52
- Art of Fighting 2 CD \$52
- Art of Fighting CD \$68
- Blue's Journey CD \$52
- Burning Fight CD \$68
- Cyber Lap CD \$52
- Double Dragon \$150
- Doom \$52
- Fatal Fury 2 \$249
- Fatal Fury 3 \$249
- King of the Monsters \$52
- King of the Monsters 2 \$52
- Legend Bowling CD \$52
- Magnus Lord CD \$52
- Kidou Senshi CD \$68
- Neo 1075 CD \$52
- Ninja Combat CD \$52
- Ninja Commando CD \$68
- Panic Bomber CD \$68
- Puzzled CD \$52
- Rising Hero CD \$52
- Robo Army CD \$52
- Samurai Showdown 2 \$225
- Sengoku 2 CD \$52
- Sengoku CD \$52
- Soccer Bowl CD \$52
- SprMaster CD \$52
- Super Strike 2 CD \$52
- Super Strike 3 CD \$52
- Super Strike Soccer 3 \$222
- Super Spy CD \$52
- Top Hunter \$169
- Top Playen Gek \$52
- World Heroes 2 Jet \$199
- World Heroes 2 \$166

PLAYSTATION

- Playstation System \$299
- Air Combat \$54
- Alien Trilogy \$54
- Alion Virus \$54
- Belmon Forever \$54
- Spot Goes to Hollywood \$54
- Gaspar \$52
- CyberWar \$54
- Doom \$52
- Dark Legend \$54
- Death Crusader \$54
- DelCon 5 \$54
- Doom \$52
- ESPN Extreme \$54
- GEK \$54
- HardWare \$54
- Kingdom of Magic \$54
- Labyrinth \$52
- Myst \$54
- NHL Hockey \$54
- Paradise Beach Golf \$54
- Primal Rage \$54
- Private Man 2 \$54
- Yoga In Time \$52
- Yogi \$54
- Upper Deck Baseball \$54
- Power Pro Baseball \$54
- VR Baseball \$54
- VR Baseball \$54
- VR Hockey \$54
- XS \$54

SATURN

- Saturn System \$399
- 3D Baseball \$6 \$54
- AC&D Fighters \$48
- Alion in the Dark \$40
- Casper \$48
- CyberWar \$54
- Deck Seed \$54
- Daytona USA \$60
- Deadlands \$54
- DeIcon 5 \$54
- Demol 2 \$46
- Dragon's Lair 1 or 2 \$52
- GEK \$54
- HardWare \$54
- Kingdom of Magic 2 \$54
- Myst \$52
- NHL Hockey \$54
- Paradise Beach Golf \$54
- Primal Rage \$54
- Private Man \$54
- Space Ace \$52
- Upper Deck Basketball \$54
- VR Baseball \$54
- VR Baseball \$54
- VR Hockey \$54
- VR Hockey \$54
- VR Hockey \$54
- XS \$54
- Ultra 64 System \$249
- CyberU System \$38
- Instinct \$52
- Killer Instinct \$54
- Red Baron \$52
- Robbed \$52
- Tank Gun/Nav Advant \$56
- Tank Chocuser Hunter \$56

ULTRA 64

Inoculation, Impossible!

Join The Bug Hunt In Vic Tokai's *ALIEN VIRUS*

by Arinn Dembo

SOMETHING'S GOING WRONG ON STATION ZEUS. THE HALLS AND ROOMS ARE DESERTED, AND EVERYWHERE the deckplates groan with menace. It's a great set-up for a mystery: What the devil happened here? Where is everyone? In *ALIEN VIRUS* from Vic Tokai, Inc., you will find yourself docking at a starbase in the deepest dark boonies of colonized space. It's a first-person game in which your viewpoint character is Joshua, a young pilot bringing cargo to the station, and hoping to rendezvous with his beloved, science officer Cara Oceana. Both Joshua and Cara work for the same megacorporation, owned and operated by the enigmatic Mr. Ukido.

Unfortunately, in a game in which the initial scenario, graphics, sound and animation prove at least competent, the plotting and writing of *ALIEN VIRUS* are surprisingly weak. After successfully "completing" this game, you will have rescued Cara Oceana, evacuated the majority of the human survivors, and reduced Station Zeus to sub-atomic particles. You will not, however, enjoy a satisfying resolution to the mystery. There are only a series of interesting hints which, ultimately, lead nowhere.

ALL SYSTEMS GO

The designers have put up some wallpaper and given you a few film clips to watch in the course of the game, but *ALIEN VIRUS* basically carries with it the limitations of the classic text adventure. It is a game that harkens back to the days when small companies were trying to capitalize on the success of Infocom. They've made the format a great deal more playable for the average player, of course, since somehow it all makes more sense when there are pictures to accompany the story!

The interface is mouse-driven and easy to master. The default command is "Examine." Thus, commands such as "Examine door," "Examine corpse," "Examine melted alien" form your basic repertoire. The "examine" command yields a line of information at the bottom of the screen, which is either useful or sarcastic. For interaction with sentient beings, there is also a default "chat" command. Other than "examine" and "chat," you may also "use," "take," "open," or "close." That's it! The interaction with your environment is very limited, as limited as it has always been in text adventures, and there is never more than one solution to a puzzle, even when you have two ob-

jects that are similar in nature. You wander from room to room, collecting objects and using them to solve the problems you encounter—most of which have to do with getting to the next room.

ALIEN VIRUS is a CD-ROM product, and the designers have taken advantage of some of the features that can be added to a multimedia package such as graphics, sound effects, voice recordings and animation. There are approximately 65 "rooms" in *ALIEN VIRUS* which range from hangars and hallways to ventilation ducts, and even a spaceswalk or two. The graphics are not consistent—it's easy to see at least two different artists at work here—but they are at least bearable, and in some cases quite nice. Water dripping from a cracked pipe, flickering lights, steam hissing out of a

ALIEN VIRUS

Price: \$69.95

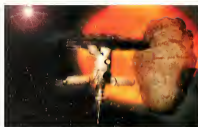
System

Requirements:

IBM compatible
386DX or better,
4MB RAM, 30 MB
hard drive space,
SVGA graphics,
CD-ROM, mouse,
supports Sound
Blaster or compatible sound cards.

Protection: None

Publisher: Vic Tokai, Inc.
Torrance, CA
(310) 326-8890



HANGAR WITH A VIEW Upon debarking your ship, you find an eerily empty hangar and a lifeless robot.

valve in an empty room...there are some careful, artistic touches here, which tend to obscure the fact that the rooms are just posters with a few action sites. Some effort has been made to elevate Station Zeus from a thinly-veiled "dungeon" to a rea-

**LOSE
BLOOD
NOW!**
ASK ME HOW

This fast-paced, splatter-packed CD-ROM movie-based interactive adventure features real movie clips (from the movie **Pumpkinhead II: Bloodwings**), real movie music, and real movie stars, such as Pumpkinhead himself, smiling above, and Roger Clinton, the President's more successful brother! You'll get everything but real blood on your computer. This game is sure to get your blood pumping!

PREMIERS THIS SUMMER FOR YOUR PC CD-ROM

BLOODWINGS

PUMPKINHEAD'S REVENGE



SOLEIL MOON FRYE



STEVE KANALY



ROGER CLINTON



ANDY ROSEN



AMI DOLENZ



Circle K Reader Service #62

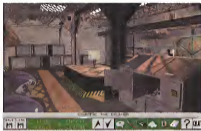
© 1997 Motion Picture Association of America. All rights reserved. This is a trademark of the Motion Picture Association of America. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

sonably interesting science fiction setting.

There are animated sequences as well. Not many, mind you, but most of them are quite grisly. As the player I came to dread them, because the start of such a sequence generally meant I was about to die, trapped aboard the exploding space-station, clubbed over the head by a crazed, starving survivor, sucked through the blades of a giant fan...you get the picture. On the other hand, there are also a number of animated sequences which serve to resolve plot points once you have completed a task or figured out a puzzle. Hence, the beginning of an animated sequence does not necessarily mean "Game Over." The style and quality of animation in the game are also inconsistent, but there's no great cause for complaint. Like the screen shots, they are competent, if not inspired work.

The best attribute of the game is its sound, which rates better than average. There are at least 11 conversations throughout the game, complete with individual voices. Your character, unfortunately, loses his voice following the introductory sequence. The sound effects, as you travel from room to room, are suitably creepy and ominous. The sound designers have done some outstanding work here, creating a background hum in every

venture's weak writing. Like a leaky vacuum, you can slip a patch on only so many holes in the story before you're in real trouble. ALIEN VIRUS includes many interesting plot elements, but somehow the details are never knitted together properly. A decent explanation for the events on Sta-



MESSY DRAWERS One of the drawers in this room contains an important key card you'll need to get around the ship; grab it and give it to your robot friend.

tion Zeus is never offered. Perhaps the program's greatest mystery is how it earned the title "ALIEN VIRUS."

What you will find as you play is that Station Zeus is suffering from a particularly horrible form of infestation. The halls are crawling with hideous alien monsters—creatures so gruesome that they beggar my powers of description. Not only are they nasty to look at, but their table manners leave a lot to be desired as well. These carnivorous alien party-crashers are running around in droves, attacking anyone who lacks the sense to stay in strong light. Furthermore, no one seems to have any idea what they are, where they came from, how they arrived aboard the station, and what they are doing with their victims.

Don't bother getting your hopes up, because you'll never find out! Even when you arrive at the top and track down the Captain, you'll find he's just another working grunt like you, without a clue in the galaxy as to what's happened. The aliens are just, well, there—and he just wants to get away from them. Understandable, of course, but not terribly satisfying from the audience's point of view. The closest you get to an explanation of the invasion takes place when you have to

crawl through an alien habitat on your way to the station's generator room. Even this doesn't tell you much, except that the game designers weren't shy about ripping off a scene from the *Alien* films.

It is unlikely that "To Be Continued" will prove a satisfying conclusion for most gamers. ALIEN VIRUS may work as a game, but its fictional elements can't really stand alone. Had it only been the first half of a much larger game, in which the rescue of Cara and the survivors was followed by an expedition to track down your employer, Mr. Ukido, and squeeze some answers out of him, giving you a chance to figure out what the aliens were and how they arrived there, and then to discover whether or not you have made a terrible mistake by evacuating the human survivors from Station Zeus, the story could have been one of epic stature.

In addition, there just isn't enough danger. I was pleased at first, as I was playing, that ALIEN VIRUS wasn't annoyingly lethal: save every two seconds or end up doing things over and over. However, I soon realized that I wasn't able to find more than a half-dozen ways of getting killed, and none of them involved the monsters aboard the station. You're a lot more likely to be killed by the dread beasts in ALIEN VIRUS. Strange, considering how mindlessly homicidal they're supposed to be.

This game is fun to play and an improvement on the old text adventure format in many respects. However, it is also lacking in effective text, the greatest strength of the best text adventures. ☹



YO, ROBOT Dialogue is handled in standard graphical adventure format—you select questions and responses and your talk buddy mechanically does out the answers.

room that is both subtle and effective. It's their contribution, more than anything else, which is responsible for the chilly, unnerving atmosphere of ALIEN VIRUS.

THE WRITE STUFF

Despite the work that has gone into the giftwrap, there is no way to hide the ad-

THE EDITORS SPEAK

ALIEN VIRUS

RATING ★★☆☆☆☆

PROS An intriguing premise, imaginative aliens, and impressive sound effects.

CONS The text is weak, and the mystery story leaves you hanging.

WORLD OF ADEN™

THUNDERSCAPE

THE DAWN OF A WHOLE NEW GAME WORLD FROM SSI!

SSI's all-new World of Aden™ is a big, brawny, boisterous realm! Driven by *mechamagic* – the marriage of steam-age technology and ancient sorcery – Aden is a huge world of unbridled imagination and limitless possibilities. **THUNDERSCAPE™** is your maiden voyage into the World of Aden. It is the time of *Darkfall*, a mysterious blight that stains the land with its spawn – mindless horrors known simply as *nocturns*. Aden will fall unless a true hero rises to lead the way out of the darkness. This masterpiece features raucous combat, deadly traps, brain-draining puzzles, killer graphics and sound. It's everything you'd expect in an SSI fantasy role-playing adventure... and more! Come, a whole new world beckons!



On CD-ROM for IBM
and Compatibles

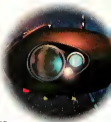
To Order: Visit your retailer or call
1-800-601-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only).

Requires: 386+ color SVGA.



A THUNDERSCAPE™ COMPANY
WORLD OF ADEN™ and THUNDERSCAPE™
are trademarks of Strategic Simulations
Inc. © 1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc.

I Have No Mouth, But I've A Screen



Life As A Brain In A Box In Virgin's THE DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER

by Charles Arday

THE DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER IS A VERY GOOD-LOOKING GAME, A FACT LARGELY ATTRIBUTABLE TO ITS STARS, Tia Carrere (from the *Wayne's World* movies) and Christian Bocher (from nowhere you've ever heard of), who are very good-looking people. These two grace the front of the game's unusual and very good-looking package and spend the better part of three CD's traipsing through some very good-looking computer-generated scenery.

You go along for the ride in the character of Casey, who was once a good-looking space marine like Ari (Tia) and Zack (Christian), but who recently suffered a terrible accident. Toward the end of the war against the Vakkar, a race of interstellar boogymen out to enslave humanity, Casey got so badly hurt in a battle that he was the only part of him the doctors were able to salvage was his brain. (You should have seen the other guy.)

Now, Casey's been bionically linked into the main computer on Ari and Zack's spaceship, which leaves you in

control of all sorts of nifty electronic devices. Chief among them is a little flying probe that follows Ari and Zack around on their adventures. You can steer the probe around, turn its searchlight on and off, use its laser and grappling claw, and transmit pulses of light at any of a dozen frequencies. Rest assured that every one of these abilities comes in handy during the game.

Things begin with a simple salvage mission. Zack and Ari set out to scavenge useful scrap from Vakkar wrecks drifting around the solar system, which requires Casey to pilot his way over to a booby-trapped alien ship and briefly explore its innards. Ari and Zack coach Casey through this sequence, helping you get the hang of the controls.

It's when Casey's probe is back on board, though, that the story really starts. Zack sends the ship into hyperspace and, Han Solo-like, emerges at the worst possible time and place. (At one point he even says, "I've got a bad feeling about this," a line *Star Wars* fans will find familiar.) A monstrous spaceship is right in front of them, and there's no time to put on the brakes. The ensuing crash sends the two ships hurtling toward the sun.

The only hope for survival is for our heroes to enter the alien vessel and set it back on course, but once they enter it they discover that there's no way back out.

Also, it turns out the ship's infested with Krinn, a species of acid-oozing space slug that make the Vakkar look like cream puffs and might even survive a few rounds of one-on-one with the face-buggers from the *Alien* movies. What's a team of hardy adventurers to do in a situation like this? A lot of exploration down spooky, intestinal corridors; a little target shooting when the Krinn pop out of a ventilation duct or an alien corpse; some innuendo-filled bantering and comradely one-upmanship; and, since this is a computer game, plenty of puzzle-solving and a pinch of maze navigation.

STAR-CROSSED

The exploration of the spaceship is pretty linear: there are six doors arranged in a circle around the perimeter of a central hub room, and Ari and Zack lead the player through each in sequence. There are six mysterious orbs to collect, basically one behind each door; if you don't get them all on the first attempt, the game lets you go back for a second try later.

The puzzles are fairly straightforward, too. There's one to unlock each door (plus a few scattered elsewhere) and they're all geometric brain-teasers of the tangram or *Rubik's Cube* variety. The target shooting is your basic target shooting—the mouse cursor turns into a

The Daedalus Encounter

Price: \$69.95

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible
486/33 DX or better (Pentium recommended),
8MB RAM, Vesa
Local Bus or PCI
SVGA graphics,
2x CD-ROM,
Windows 3.1 or better. Supports most
major sound cards.
Protection: None
Designer: Mechadeus
Publisher: Virgin Interactive Entertainment
Irvine, CA
(800) VIRGIN07



Deploy. Destroy. Enjoy!

Command a single squad or an entire battalion as any Allied or Axis nation – and get ready to rumble! Game play is fun, easy and gorgeous! Explosive SVGA graphics and intense animation help you feel the destruction as buildings burn and tanks explode! All this plus digitized photos of over 200 tanks make *Steel Panthers* as exciting to watch as it is to play. Add digitized sound effects and this WW II blockbuster will have you running for cover!

To Order, visit your retailer
or call 1-800-801-PLAY
with Visa/MasterCard
(North America
only, please).

STEEL PANTHERS



On PC DOS
CD-ROM for IBM
and Compatibles

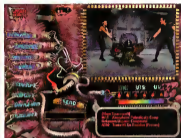
Screens shown: 256-color SVGA.



A REDSCAPE™ COMPANY

STEEL Panthers is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc.
©1992 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

crosshair and you point and click to fire Casey's laser. The maze is your basic adventure game maze, and the less said about it the better.



BRAIN'S EYE VIEW Most of *Daedalus Encounter* is viewed from Casey's point of view, which also doubles as the game interface.

In what way, then, is this game an improvement over *STARCROSS*, the classic **Infocom** text adventure from 1982, that had you stranded on a monstrous alien spaceship with several unfriendly races, some tough brain-teasers to solve, a set of obscure artifacts to collect, and a maze to navigate? Well, that's a matter of taste. You see, *STARCROSS* didn't have Tia Carerre.

What it did have was smarter puzzles. The ones here are really quite easy, even if you set the game's difficulty level to "hard." (Doing so tends to lengthen the puzzle sequences, not make them tougher.) In fact, although the solutions are simple enough to figure out quickly, especially if you keep pen and paper handy, clicking randomly on the screen is almost as likely to see you through.

One puzzle has you rotating channels on a circuit diagram to create paths permitting current to flow from a central reservoir to receptors on the edges of the screen. Trial-and-error wins the day here, though a tight time limit means you'll probably have to try and err a few times before you're done. Another puzzle has you competing against the computer, taking turns to build a polygon out of electronic toothpicks. No time limit here, and the computer is easy to beat as long as you build trapezoids while it's trying to build parallelograms.

Yet another puzzle has you shifting colored triangles around on a board to form certain shapes the computer requests, while another has you building shapes out of various combinations of lines. Such is the variety the game offers. None of the puzzles are awful, and none are especially good. A few make no sense. The biggest problem is that they all resemble each other.

This sort of repetitiveness is a problem throughout the game. For instance, you would expect the various corridors of a spaceship to resemble each other, and they do here. Chalk one up for authenticity—but take away points for lack of variety. Granted, the corridors in *Alien* all looked the same, but



RUBIK'S TRIANGLE Although there are plenty of alien puzzles in *Daedalus Encounter*, most of them are very familiar and not very interesting.

Ridley Scott had the incomparable H.R. Giger as his designer. At their best, the sets in *THE DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER* look like Giger Lite.

Then there's the endless procedural repetition. Each door needs to be opened in the same way: Casey analyzes the door at length, records a message, and then transmits a light pulse to trip the lock. Acquiring the orbs has its painstaking routine, too—more light pulses, and they'd better be in the correct order or you can just start over.

Exciting scenes do turn up here and there, and the designers do what they can to keep the tension level high. At one point Zack takes a tumble down an eleva-

tor shaft and at another, a queen alien emerges from a sticky cocoon to chomp Art into little pieces. But in between there's not much to speak of.

Some of the banter is clever, but much of it's cheap stuff—gags about Zack accidentally drinking out of an alien toilet and the like. What isn't cheap is derivative: if it hasn't become clear already, *Alien* and *Aliens* are strong influences here, with smidgens of *Star Wars* and *2001: A Space Odyssey* thrown in for good measure. These are fine sources, but if I'm going to spend several hours with a game, I'd prefer one that referred to the classics a little bit less and told its own unique story a bit more.

DAED OR ALIVE?

So, what does this leave to recommend the game? Tia Carerre, looking sexy in her sleek space outfit, all bare arms and perfect makeup; about two hours of video scenes, displayed either in a little QuickTime window or full-screen depending on your preference and the speed of your system; Christian Bocher, who is a better actor than Tia (which isn't saying much, but actually he's quite good); and some simple logic puzzles for people who can never get enough of that sort of thing.

The story is fun and the sense of cosmic awe the designers appear to feel comes across. For this it may be worth a look. But while *DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER* is a respectable resume-piece for all concerned, it's a far cry from the groundbreaking interactive science fiction movie it clearly yearns to be. ☹

THE EDITORS' SPIN

DAEDALUS

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Tia, plus a pulp sci-fi story that will hold your interest the first time through, and some eye-catching graphics.

CONS The gameplay can get repetitive, and experienced gamers will quickly tire of the Rubik's Cube-style puzzles.



STORMFRONT
STUDIOS



Big League Heat



This is baseball, baby. Just ask Tony. We're talking trades. Teams. The players. The parks. The pitches.

The streaks. The stats. (Want to be the new GM in the year 2012? Be our guest.) Heck, while you fire in a few fast balls, we'll even throw in wind factors. Humidity. Altitudes. Big time physics. You name it. It's all right here. So grab a dog and settle in. And welcome to the big leagues.

- The first true multimedia action baseball game!
- Powerful and dynamic 256-color hi-res graphics!
- Player animations based on real video of pro players!
- Choose one of three announcers including Hall of Famer, Mel Allen!
- Highest quality digitized voices!



The Best Stadiums

TONY LA RUSSA BASEBALL 3



The Best Animations

Circle Reader Service #96



Stormfront Studios, Inc.
P.O. Box 11666 • San Rafael, CA 94912
415 • 479 • 2080

Tony La Russa Baseball 3 is a trademark of Stormfront Studios, Inc. Stormfront Studios is a registered trademark of Stormfront Studios, Inc. Copyright 1996 MLEPR. Officially Licensed by the Major League Baseball Players Association (MLBPA).

Nukem Til They Glow!

Apogee's New 3D Realms Label Launches A Full Scale Attack At The Action Game Market With *DUKE NUKEM 3D*

by Peter Olafson

THIS LAUNCH VEHICLE FOR APOGEE'S NEW 3D ENGINE COMES ON LIKE YET ANOTHER VARIATION OF DOOM: another metal-lined moonbase, another crew of single-minded troopers who evidently do not have Mrs. Tloopers, another hunt for keycards and The Way Out.

Then you notice that spaceships—real 3D spaceships that you can ride—are toning the base perimeter. You notice that the drinking fountains and security monitors work. That toilets can be blown



up, leaving blue geysers behind, and that one stall has a magazine on the floor. You'll also notice that lights can be made to flicker and plate glass to shatter. And that you leave muddy footprints on the pavement after leaving the sewers.

This is something else. Something with extraordinary potential.

DUKE NUKEM 3D, due in August on Apogee's 3D Realms label, is not the first improvement upon **Id Software's** seminal action game. **HERETIC** added a user-controllable inventory, **DESCENT** a full 3D world, and **DARK FORCES** a classic sci-fi mythology and sophisticated puzzles.

But the label that put PC action games on the map is back and on the verge of making its first generational advance since **WOLFENSTEIN 3-D**. There was talk, a couple of years back, of

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

turning this Hall-of-Fame game into an RPG, but it never came off. Now, some years later, through the accrual of telling detail, this is essentially what Apogee is onto with **DUKE 3D**. You're not simply an exterminator. You're a visitor with a score to settle in a world where you can be as nosy as you wanna be.

YOUNG DUKE

The name should be familiar to Apogee devotees. Duke's life began back in 1991, in the era of **COMMANDER KEEN** as the key character in Todd Roplog's platform game, **DUKE NUKEM**. (Roplog remains on board as the coder of **DUKE 3D**.) In **DUKE NUKEM II**, released in late 1995, our hero got beefier and prettier (not to mention undergoing a minor name change). And now, here he is, man-high, impassive face, blood brush cut and big gun intact, roaming a richly interactive game world.

How do I know how he looks? Well, it's another one of those telling details. See, among other things, **DUKE NUKEM 3D** has mirrors at key locations, so your character can stare back at himself as well as spot anyone sneaking up behind him.

Wild, right? Put it this way: I'm told that, in the final game, you'll be able to step up to a mirror and, um, do your business (with an as-



NEW AGE NUKEM Gamers familiar with previous Duke Nukem games will double-take at the rich, attractive graphical environment.

**HOW ABOUT A BIG 'MECH
WITH AN ORDER TO FRY?**





sociated health bonus, yet).

The character isn't the only hold-over from the early days.

The Cola cans that gave Duke a health boost in the platforms are on hand as well, sometimes hidden away behind panels or inside of lockers. And there are times when experience in platform-bopping will definitely pay off, as in a sequence that finds Duke atop a string of rotating interlocking gears, or exploring the subways in mid-game.

Speaking of subways, the game in fact has two subway systems, complete with running trains (the city one is covered in graffiti), stations, entry stairs, a nerve center and even the occasional would-be passenger. But gamers won't be overwhelmed by immense floor designs. The designers deliberately sought to keep the levels (24 are planned) to a manageable size, which is the most realistic for tight and compelling multi-player play. And Apogee, realizing that the best Doom levels are often those most closely tied to real life, is designing their levels to mirror the real world. For example,

the moonbase has a barracks, armory and mess. The futuristic Los Angeles in the mid-game comes complete with sleazy bars (with dance floor and disco lights), no-tell motels (there's some nudiey in the game), a movie theater with a lit-up marquee and an abundance of very tall skyscrapers. And since the game is in 3D, you'll find bridges, air ducts, overpasses and spiral stairs littered throughout. You can even fly among the various buildings with

a jetpack. Did I mention you can blow up bridges and buildings?

And things look good too, even in standard 320 x 200. But DUKÉ will also run in crisp SVGA at resolutions of up to 1024 x 768, although you'll need a next-generation Pentium to enjoy it. Although a Pentium will be necessary for smooth scrolling in the higher-res modes, gamers equipped with high-end 486 systems will be able to enjoy smooth scrolling gameplay as well. Even the auto-map looks good. Striking and innovative, it has several different modes, one of which even displays textures.

A WEAPON FOR EVERY OCCASION

Okay, okay, so a lot of Doom-style games look good. Indeed, sometimes, that's all they do. But

here it's a bonus. Among DUKÉ's neater features is the integration of weapons with strategy. That is, they're not simply a set of bigger and bolder kill radii, as was more or less the case in Doom.

Consider, for instance, the Trip Bomb. It's about the size and shape of a TV remote, and it has an uncanny ability to turn enemies off...for good. A second or two after you fasten it to a wall, it emits a laser beam which crosses open space until it reaches an obstacle. Anyone, or anything breaking the beam will enjoy a really warm and close-up encounter with an orange fireball.

Among other things, weapons like this will invite multiplay players to devise completely new strategies, like laying traps and luring



KICK 'EM IN THE RIGHT KNEE... Duke Nukem plants his standard-issue work boots squarely on the forehead of a foe.



THE BFG WAS A PDP-GUN The BFG's got nothing on the sophisticated hi-tech weaponry at Duke Nukem's disposal.

prey into them. This in turn should make opponents think twice before racing off in hot pursuit of a seemingly helpless opponent. And because you can jump and duck in DUKÉ, bombs can be placed high or low, setting up all sorts of potential barbed-laser entanglements.

Another nice touch is a Pipe Bomb that can be remotely triggered. Hit fire to toss it where you want to (which includes higher levels or down shafts—DUKÉ has look up, look down and tilted views). Hit fire again to detonate. Foom. Hope you weren't too close by. There's something most compelling about wreaking havoc in one section of the game while standing in another. It almost persuades you that you are indeed in a real place, where events proceed apace whether you're present or not. And that, of course, is precisely the point.

The Shrinker/Expander, another unique weapon, is more for fun than for strategy, and is probably intended for multi-player contests. It brings the enemy down a peg. Many pegs,



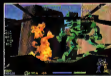
BY LAND, SEA, AND AIR Duke will battle with a host of new creatures, including those that bring fiery death from above.



MECH WARRIOR 2

31ST CENTURY COMBAT

F E E L T H E B U R N



OFFICIAL PRODUCT
BATTLETECH
UNIVERSE

FASA
CORPORATION

EXPLODING THIS SUMMER ON CO-ROM

beat up the highway and win @ <http://www.activision.com>

MechWarrior, BattleTech and Mech are registered trademarks of FASA CORPORATION.
Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc.

ACTIVISION

Circle Reader Service #68

actually. Enemies struck by the Shrinker's green bolt shrink until they're about the size of a Ken doll, in which state they can be trod upon (with attendant squishy sounds). The Expander's red plasma inflates enemies until they pop.

Other cool weapons the designers are playing around with include the concept of a laser sword akin to the ones in the *Star Wars* movies, which didn't make it into DARK FORCES.

Incredibly, you'll be able to draw and

code custom weapons and insert them into the game, as well as reprogram game characters. Apogee's also planning to release its internal editors and tools to the public, which means that gamers will have no need to wait for a DeHack-style program before they can tinker around with the levels.

COLLATERAL DAMAGE

Weapons aren't the only things that can kill you though.

Indeed, there's a spot on the first moonbase level where, if you're injudicious in your use of explosives (and placement of poor Duke), you can demolish a key section of wall and blow yourself out onto the moon surface. Thankfully, if you're far enough away, the airlock doors close before the sudden vacuum drags you out. The bulkhead doors are unforgiving, and will quickly reduce you and your opponents into a long thick strand of bloody muck if they pinch you.

Yes, DUKE NUKEM 3D is going to be violent, and I'm sure it will carry a warning label of some sort. But I'd be dishonest if I didn't allow to this same violence being a large chunk of the fun. Mindless destruction is a much-underrated part of the DOOM lifestyle. Remember the way bullet holes appeared in the walls in Infogrames' late 1980s strategy-shooter, *HOSTAGE*? It was the crowning touch that brought the game home, that told you that you weren't just a player but a participant. I've always liked the idea of an action game that reflects the chaos you've wrought in it and in which, conceivably, you could damage a level to the point where it became inescapable.



MIRROR, MIRROR... Using reflective surfaces strategically placed around the levels, Duke can check his make-up and watch for foes around corners.

HOW TO BUILD A 3D REALM

DUKE NUKEM 3D is the first in an initial series of four games created under Apogee's "Build" engine. It is expected to be followed in two or three months by *SHADOW WARRIOR*, a ninja game with spectacular graphics. *RUNS*, an Indiana Jones-ish game with an Egyptian setting, looks set to arrive late in the year, and *BLOOD*, a horror-based game, will either appear in tandem with *RUNS* or early in 1996.

In the words of Apogee's Scott Miller, "Build" is the DOOM engine carried to the maximum extent it can be taken. It is the most evolutionary step possible with the current technology." Although not a true 3D game engine, this texture mapping system provides sophisticated high-res graphics up to 1280 x 768 (although even Pentiums will take a steep performance



hit at that level) and is able to place the user in a richer environment due to its incredibly fast rendering mechanisms. The "Build" engine also permits the recording and playback of third person "chase" views popular in flight sims.

The new technology, with some RPG adaptations, will also be seen later this year in Capstone's *WITCHHAVEN* and *TexWar*.

DUKE doesn't carry the concept quite that far, but if you're the temperamental type, there are loads of stuff for you to blow up. If you liked video screens shattering in *DESCENT*, you'll love this game, which allows them to be broken in at least four different ways. Containers are reduced to rubble and their contents (sometimes toxic) will spill forth. Computers react almost volcanically when destroyed. Bottles disappear from bars. Whole sections of wall wink out. How's that for affecting your environment?

Sneak preview notwithstanding, I do have a few zovats. I saw DUKE in several incarnations over the course of its development, from pre-alpha to near-beta, and the game was never quite done. Only about a third of the levels were complete, certain features (a flashlight, for instance) weren't working fully yet while others were being added. The speed had yet to be optimized, and characters tended to move in an angular fashion that suggested that wires were attached to their joints. I have to admit that I'm a little concerned that so much attention is being paid to the environment that the critters, which gave DOOM such an immersive fear factor, may get short shrift. I hope not.

But I still have nothing but enthusiasm for DUKE NUKEM 3D. The hammed, if depopulated, darkness of the early versions is maturing into a beckoning world destined to eclipse the competition. It's not simply DOOM too, but DOOM articulated, its potential drawn out, its depths sounded. It is an event. Do what the Duke of

The best just got better. Bloodier. Tougher. Deadlier.



You thought you'd survived DOOM, the greatest computer action game of all time. Wrong. You still have to face THE ULTIMATE DOOM. All three original episodes *plus a fourth*



that's so deadly, it will grind you up and spit you out! Now at a software store near you.

Distributed by GT Interactive Software. This program contains copyrighted material from DOOM, DOOM 2, and DOOM 3, which are trademarks of id Software. THE ULTIMATE DOOM 3: MEGA HIT is a trademark of id Software. THE ULTIMATE DOOM 3: MEGA HIT logo, the DOOM logo, the DOOM 2 logo, and id are trademarks of id Software. GT is a trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. ©1999 GT Interactive Software Corp. All rights reserved. See www.gt.com for more information.

COMPUTER

Express



800-228-7449

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext.361

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST

WORLD HOCKEY 95



The ultimate ice hockey experience! Choose from over 25 international teams or select from the 8 "User" teams. Game includes 3,000 players with individual stats, 3 playing levels and more.

Hardware #39447

ROLAND SOUND CANVAS D8



The add-on upgrade board that easily attaches to most popular sound cards. Instantly opens professional CD-quality synthesized sounds.

Hardware #35828



As President of Earth's most powerful nation, you are armed with money, weapons and influence. In this Shadow President sequel, one of your advisors wants to destroy you!

IBM CD #35708



Write on a late-night "fax" call to Dr. Necrosis' mysterious controller, Lance, the world's biggest computer repair guru, learn of the Doctor's master plan: world domination! A wild adventure!

IBM CD #36104

STRIP POKER PROFESSIONAL



Enhanced, sophisticated software gives you ample incentives to stretch your poker skills to the limit. Features high-resolution and crystal-clear graphics.

IBM CD #38025

CH PRO PEDALS



Get added flight simulation and auto racing support with dual operating modes. For realistic forward and back pedal motion for flying, plus an independent accelerator and brake control for driving.

Hardware #36876

CD ENTERTAINMENT

33923 13A Hour	35
36393 1930 Railroad & Roller Coaster	34
39741 5 Hour 10 Fly Volume II	39
39187 76 Feet	38
38618 76 Feet	38
39037 76 Feet	40
32576 4040 Owl Sex: White Songster	45
34183 4040 Emerald: Starling Plover	45
38182 Absolute Mayhem	13
36006 Absolute Zero	38
31957 Aces Collection	43
36729 Across the Years: 1944	46
31184 Advanced Civilization	35
32302 Adventures Collection	20
36737 Air Haves Controller	39
38856 Alien Inquiry	38
34948 Alien Egg: Justice	38
39250 Alien Virus	38
39272 Alone in the Dark II	43
34837 Another Civilization	34
39144 Apollo	43
36911 Art of Doom	35
37256 Atomic Bombs: Scud	45
32589 Armored Ice	47
38183 Army: 2400 Action Pack #1	38
39034 Army: 2400 Action Pack #2	38
37193 Army: 2400 Action Pack #3	38
39007 Babylon	37
39429 Baseball: In Windows	40
36929 Baseball: Classic Complete	38
37255 Super: Cruise 3000AD	47
38647 Rules like 2000	34
34850 Satchelmania	30
39104 Sgt. S	38
34630 Shuttle: Interactive Moon	43
38287 Skyboard	34
33292 Spacetime	35
32932 Star Road	33
39617 Starwings: Flight/Thunder's Revenge	43
36929 Stone Army	31
38618 Starboard 13	38
39200 Strands	38
37814 Sun and Hot Hockey '95	34
39011 Sun!	37
34279 Tension: Pocket	35
39147 Texasville	43
35445 California: Fuller	39
39096 Turbo Sales: Role of the Eye	35
39295 Texas: Frontier	19
35511 Texas: Frontier	19
35511 Texas: Frontier	19
35511 Texas: Frontier	19
38848 Club: Cyberbrawl	45
38848 Club: Cyberbrawl	45
39628 Comedy Collection	30

CD ENTERTAINMENT

37957 Complex: Basketball NPC 1.0	41
36873 Conquest of the New World	36
34439 Cowboy Gunz	34
38463 Cowboy: Year-Open Games	34
36884 Cowboy: Stock	40
32768 Cyberball	44
36877 CyberB	44
36943 Cyberball	34
36622 Cyber: Tennis: Breakers	40
36973 Cyber: Operation: Checkmate	40
38167 Deadly: Formulae	47
38302 Deck: Fantasy	47
36448 Deck: Dice	49
36749 Domino	35
35261 Empire: Deluxe: Masters Edition	38
39464 Separation	40
39508 Eschsch	34
36731 FIFA: Internet and Soccer	38
38967 FX: Football	40
34703 Robot: Goal	38
32944 Soccer: Field	35
38983 Fantasy: Collection	39
38149 Top: Attack	43
38789 Top: Wings	37
36718 Top: Traffic	46
35714 Top: Defender: FIFA	38

CD ENTERTAINMENT

38324 Guy: Wall: North Atlantic	36
36509 Gully	34
38444 Hammer of the Gods	30
38277 HeadBolt: The Collector	71
36958 HeadBolt IV	39
38265 Heaps: Classic	29
35527 Heaps: III	59
33905 Heaps: III	39
38946 Hell: A Cybernetic Thriller	45
37053 Heretic	41
36248 High Seas: Sloop	41
38162 Hot: HP: Fall	39
37002 Ice: Hockey	28
38348 Incredible: Machine 2	38
33711 Inferno	42
37982 Inside the NCAA - Basketball	33
32862 Iron: Assault	60
39333 Iron: Cross	40
31162 Iron: Halo	60
37904 Iron: 3: Gates of Safety	37
37405 Iron: of the Dead	32
36047 Jack: Pictorial: Top Collection	19
36288 Juggled: Alliance	36
39639 Justice	40
38127 Justice: II	45
37004 Jet: Fighter: III	41
35602 Jewels: of the Oracle	48
38730 Johnny: Maniacs	35
37560 Journey: Paper: II	34
35223 Kappa: Quest	42
37002 King's: Quest: Anniversary	38
35324 King's: Quest: IV	39
37258 Knight: of the Ice: Sorcerer	47
32211 King: of: Pops	35
38709 Knight: of: Venice	32
32556 Knight: of: Venice	42
39912 King: of: Venice: II	38
38913 King: of: Venice: III	38
38294 Knuckles: In: Space	26
38871 Legend: of: Atlantis: II	37
35305 Legends: Star: Gary: Anderson	44
38741 Legends: Star: Gary: Anderson	35
37574 Little: Wild: Fox	36
36439 Lone: Star: Football	49
32994 Lost: in: Space	23
32791 Lost: in: Space	38
35332 Lost: in: Space	38
35331 Lost: in: Space: II	46
37327 Lost: in: Space: III	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: IV	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: V	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: VI	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: VII	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: VIII	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: IX	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: X	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: XI	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: XII	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: XIII	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: XIV	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: XV	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: XVI	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: XVII	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: XVIII	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: XIX	35
38388 Lost: in: Space: XX	35

日本の物産品をのりでお楽しみください！
 日本産品で「AX」(株) 388 888 888 888
 Comprehensive ID: XXX, 12345678901234567890
 (株) 123456789012345678901234567890

COMP

Express

800-228-7449

NOW ORDER 24 HOURS ext.361
CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 508-443-6125 9am - 5pm EST



THE LAST BOUNTY HUNTER

RAM COMPATIBLE

Can you collect the bounty on all four of the wanted cutthroats in the Old West? It's quick on the draw, shoot straight, collect the most bounty and upgrade from a sidekick to a shogun.

IBM CD #39912

RAM DOUBLER

Eliminate "multitasking memory" messages! Let you double your RAM capacity and run virtually any game or software! Restores Windows 3.11 or last 4MB of RAM.

Windows #39764

MACINTOSH TITLES

33702	Dungeons & Dragons	40
33727	Dungeons & Dragons II	35
38544	Dungeons & Dragons III	35
33534	Egypte Solitaire	25
38012	Engines	45
39773	Euler's Pi 1.8	37
38032	Go Digital Volume 1 CD	14
33498	Playground Classics 1 CD	22
28497	Hyperion 8	28
31334	Incredible Years	36
35429	Jeopardy! Mastermind	41
33292	Jeopardy! Perfect Teller CD	41
33792	King's Quest VPC CD	49
38954	Lions CD	40
33233	Monuments Men CD	39
32294	Secret of the Tomb	46
32217	Jinja Fox #1 Japanese Game	39
33343	Isle Bonita	34
34445	Machinarium	148
39013	Master of Orion CD	36
38578	Ms. Metamorphosis CD	36
32299	Myri CD	49
36784	Net-mall European Road Side CD	23
35102	Ombraque	41
28994	Opusart Cascade	41
31824	Pink Sun Girl 3	40
33331	Planetarium CD	33
36778	Permal Super CD	45
38123	Pirates of the Caribbean CD	35
38483	Raided Jewel CD	39
36033	Monarchs of Carn CD	40
32814	Shogun 2000	39
32754	Shogun CD	39
32213	Shogun CD	39
22292	Silhouette Adults	18
34194	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38432	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
36231	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38173	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38174	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38175	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38176	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38177	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38178	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38179	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38180	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38181	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38182	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38183	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38184	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38185	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38186	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38187	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38188	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38189	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38190	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38191	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38192	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38193	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38194	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38195	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38196	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38197	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38198	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38199	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38200	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38201	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38202	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38203	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38204	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38205	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38206	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38207	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38208	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38209	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38210	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38211	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38212	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38213	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38214	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38215	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38216	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38217	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38218	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38219	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38220	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38221	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38222	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38223	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38224	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38225	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38226	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38227	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38228	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38229	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38230	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38231	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38232	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38233	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38234	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38235	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38236	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38237	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38238	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38239	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38240	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38241	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38242	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38243	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38244	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38245	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38246	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38247	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38248	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38249	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38250	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38251	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38252	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38253	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38254	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38255	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38256	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38257	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38258	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38259	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38260	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38261	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38262	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38263	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38264	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38265	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38266	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38267	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38268	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38269	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38270	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38271	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38272	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38273	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38274	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38275	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38276	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38277	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38278	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38279	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38280	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38281	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38282	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38283	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38284	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38285	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38286	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38287	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38288	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38289	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38290	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38291	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38292	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38293	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38294	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38295	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38296	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38297	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38298	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38299	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38300	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38301	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38302	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38303	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38304	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38305	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38306	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38307	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38308	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38309	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38310	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38311	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38312	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38313	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38314	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38315	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38316	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38317	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38318	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38319	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38320	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38321	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38322	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38323	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38324	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38325	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38326	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38327	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38328	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38329	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38330	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38331	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38332	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38333	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38334	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38335	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38336	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38337	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38338	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38339	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38340	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38341	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38342	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38343	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38344	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38345	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38346	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38347	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38348	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38349	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38350	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38351	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38352	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38353	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38354	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38355	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38356	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38357	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38358	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38359	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38360	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38361	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38362	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38363	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38364	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38365	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38366	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38367	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38368	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38369	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38370	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38371	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38372	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38373	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38374	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38375	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38376	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38377	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38378	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38379	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38380	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38381	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38382	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38383	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38384	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38385	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38386	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38387	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38388	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38389	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38390	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38391	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38392	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38393	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38394	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38395	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38396	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38397	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38398	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38399	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36
38400	Star Trek: The Motion Picture CD	36

STORAGE DEVICES

38954	Lighting 73000 1 Unit IDE	340
36257	Lighting 73000 1 MB SCSI	377
37424	131250A INT 1GB Hard Disk	369
39070	131301A INT 341MB Hard Disk	300
37923	131600A INT 245MB Hard Disk	393
38140	Fastwin 25248 131 1GB Hard Disk	325
38181	Tekes 70988 131 2GB Hard Disk	296

JOYSTICKS & MICE

37320	Axis Mouse	19
37374	Axis Pro	19
37026	AxisPro 3D Mouse with Joystick	119
38163	AxisPro 3D Mouse with Joystick	799
39877	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29974	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29878	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29879	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29880	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29881	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29882	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29883	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29884	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29885	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29886	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29887	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29888	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29889	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29890	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29891	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29892	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29893	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29894	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29895	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29896	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29897	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29898	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29899	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29900	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29901	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29902	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29903	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29904	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29905	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29906	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29907	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29908	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29909	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29910	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29911	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29912	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29913	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29914	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29915	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29916	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29917	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29918	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29919	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29920	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29921	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29922	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29923	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29924	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29925	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29926	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29927	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29928	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29929	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29930	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29931	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29932	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29933	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29934	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29935	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29936	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29937	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29938	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29939	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	128
29940	1.5 Mhz Joystick with Ball	

STAR TREK A FINAL UNITY

A Star Trek experience like none before! Assume command of this official respect for your and investigate the Starship Enterprise NCC-1701-D.

IBM CD #345668

THRUSTMASTER T-1

The most realistic controls for all of today's driving simulations! A fully functional steering wheel, brake and gas pedals, a sturdy shift lever, and more.

Hardware #333664

APACHE

Attack helicopter simulation that pushes air combat to the limit! Hot new 3D visual technology, high-resolution, low-level terrain graphics and highly variable explosion graphics add to the excitement!

IBM CD #39144

OMAR SHARIF BRIDGE 2

The most comprehensive bridge game ever! Loaded with features that will challenge even the most expert players. Also great for polishing your skills!

IBM #34317

THRUSTMASTER F-16 TQS

This joystick is control and precision for your PC! Designed after the F-16 Fighting Falcon Thrust, Quadrant System, Features joystick, rudder, and extensive switches, and flexible movement, and more.

Hardware #33156

ENTERTAINMENT DIGEST

Your complete game library. Suitable for the entire family, games include: Jewel Thief, Alien Chubster, Goodwill, Double Match, Maze Master, Word Hunter, Art Apart. Special bonus: all titles included!

Windows #39914

INFINITY MACHINE

Come out this winter with the ultimate gun-chasing action 3-D world for known values, or for unknown "virtual bar" variables. Even faster variables will be playing. CD-ROM and Netlink. Compatible.

IBM #397-D

ART APART

Finally! A jig-saw program with real-time, locking picture! Can't find a missing piece? Use the Aided mode: enter the computer solve for you! 30 fabulous puzzles to solve and much more!

Windows #39913

SOUND CARDS

332	Adaptive SCSI AHD w/ Disk	130
336	As Standard	131
337	AsT. w/ HD. 160. 160. 160.	235
341	1619 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
342	1618. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
343	1619. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
344	1620. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
345	1621. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
346	1622. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
347	1623. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
348	1624. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
349	1625. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
350	1626. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
351	1627. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
352	1628. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
353	1629. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
354	1630. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
355	1631. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
356	1632. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
357	1633. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
358	1634. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
359	1635. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
360	1636. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
361	1637. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
362	1638. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
363	1639. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
364	1640. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
365	1641. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
366	1642. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
367	1643. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
368	1644. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
369	1645. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
370	1646. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
371	1647. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
372	1648. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
373	1649. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
374	1650. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
375	1651. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
376	1652. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
377	1653. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
378	1654. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
379	1655. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
380	1656. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
381	1657. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
382	1658. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
383	1659. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
384	1660. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
385	1661. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
386	1662. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
387	1663. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
388	1664. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
389	1665. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
390	1666. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
391	1667. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
392	1668. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
393	1669. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
394	1670. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
395	1671. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
396	1672. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
397	1673. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
398	1674. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235
399	1675. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	285
400	1676. 160. 160. 160. 160. 160.	235

CD DRIVES & UPGRADES

3701	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3702	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3703	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3704	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3705	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3706	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3707	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3708	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3709	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3710	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3711	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3712	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3713	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3714	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3715	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3716	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3717	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3718	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3719	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3720	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3721	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3722	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3723	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3724	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3725	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3726	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3727	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3728	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3729	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3730	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3731	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3732	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3733	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3734	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3735	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3736	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3737	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3738	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3739	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3740	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3741	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3742	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3743	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3744	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3745	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3746	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3747	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3748	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3749	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3750	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3751	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3752	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3753	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3754	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3755	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3756	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3757	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3758	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3759	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209
3760	Digital Subchannel INT CDROM	209

MODEMS/FAXES

3137A	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137B	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137C	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137D	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137E	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137F	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137G	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137H	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137I	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137J	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137K	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137L	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137M	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137N	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137O	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137P	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137Q	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137R	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137S	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137T	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137U	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137V	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137W	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137X	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137Y	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78
3137Z	Control AV1116 1.44 MB F/M	78

MODEMS/FAXES

3688A	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688B	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688C	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688D	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688E	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688F	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688G	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688H	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688I	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688J	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688K	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688L	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688M	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688N	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688O	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688P	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688Q	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688R	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688S	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688T	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688U	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688V	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688W	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688X	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688Y	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129
3688Z	Star 30.8 MEG Fax Modem	129

SPEEKERS

3543	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	84
3544	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3545	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	200
3546	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	200
3547	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	78
3548	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3549	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3550	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3551	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3552	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3553	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3554	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3555	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3556	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3557	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3558	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3559	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3560	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3561	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3562	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3563	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3564	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3565	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3566	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3567	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3568	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3569	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3570	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3571	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3572	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3573	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3574	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3575	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3576	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3577	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3578	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3579	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3580	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3581	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3582	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3583	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3584	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3585	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3586	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3587	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3588	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3589	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3590	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3591	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3592	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3593	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3594	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3595	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3596	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3597	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3598	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3599	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100
3600	ACS-55 30-watt Speakers	100

VIDEO CARDS

2829	30-watt Super VGA	19
2830	30-watt Super VGA	26
2831	30-watt Super VGA	26
2832	30-watt Super VGA	26
2833	30-watt Super VGA	26
2834	30-watt Super VGA	26
2835	30-watt Super VGA	26
2836	30-watt Super VGA	26
2837	30-watt Super VGA	26
2838	30-watt Super VGA	26
2839	30-watt Super VGA	26
2840	30-watt Super VGA	26
2841	30-watt Super VGA	26
2842	30-watt Super VGA	26
2843	30-watt Super VGA	26
2844	30-watt Super VGA	26
2845	30-watt Super VGA	26
2846	30-watt Super VGA	26
2847	30-watt Super VGA	26
2848	30-watt Super VGA	26
2849	30-watt Super VGA	26
2850	30-watt Super VGA	26
2851	30-watt Super VGA	26
2852	30-watt Super VGA	26
2853	30-watt Super VGA	26
2854	30-watt Super VGA	26
2855	30-watt Super VGA	26
2856	30-watt Super VGA	26
2857	30-watt Super VGA	26
2858	30-watt Super VGA	26
2859	30-watt Super VGA	26
2860	30-watt Super VGA	26
2861	30-watt Super VGA	26
2862	30-watt Super VGA	26
2863	30-watt Super VGA	26
2864	30-watt Super VGA	26
2865	30-watt Super VGA	26
2866	30-watt Super VGA	26
2867	30-watt Super VGA	26
2868	30-watt Super VGA	26
2869	30-watt Super VGA	26
2870	30-watt Super VGA	26
2871	30-watt Super VGA	26
2872	30-watt Super VGA	26
2873	30-watt Super VGA	26
2874	30-watt Super VGA	26
2875	30-watt Super VGA	26
2876	30-watt Super VGA	26
2877	30-watt Super	

Kart Wheeling

SUPERKARTS Steers Small-Fry Racing Toward Big-Time Gaming

by Vox Day



IT'S THE DAY OF THE BIG RACE. THE HELMETED WARRIORS MOUNT THEIR WHEELED STEEDS, GUN THEIR ENGINES and head to the line. The throngs of fans come out to crowd the speedway, there to experience speed, strategy, and, yes, the possibility of a ten vehicle, high speed, pile up in turn #2. Is it Grand Prix? Formula One? NASCAR? Nope, it's Go-Kart!

Okay, so maybe buzzing around a race-track at 90 mph powered by a meager 125cc engine doesn't exactly inspire awe in racing sim fans. Some might even consider the thought downright boring when compared to the serious horsepower rush that premier racing simulations provide. But for sheer fun, it's hard to beat the concept of driving two inches off the ground in the open cockpit of a go-kart.

I have to admit that it was with some trepidation and rather low expectations that I popped SUPERKARTS into the PC. And although I was impressed by the lively pop techno audio track, I still expected the worst when an extremely long, 3D-animated sequence began playing. The colors were garish, the graphics were cartoon-like, and the driving controls seemed non-existent. Its style seemed to have more in common with a Saturday morning kids show than the average computer game—usually not a good sign, especially in a racing sim. Thankful-

ly, my initial negativity didn't hold out.

After choosing between the four difficulty settings, I chose my driver from a diverse group of eight people from around the world. Dmg racing has always excited me, so I elected to be one Katie Clark, a wild-eyed Aussie sporting a funky hairdo and a pink helmet. The first course, US #1, was on a Los Angeles beach.

I was shocked midway through the first race: the computer controlled turbo-boosted karts were literally burning past me, accompanied by a signature 125cc whine. I was also surprised to learn that my first session took 3 hours and 17 minutes of real time, not the half hour I thought I'd spend.

"KART"-OLOGY

SUPERKARTS is a very simple concept and a very simple game. It's not very hard to drive a go-kart in the real world, and it isn't hard in this game. But this doesn't mean that races are easy to win, especially at the Pro level. The basic idea behind the game is not a difficult one to grasp:

simply keep the joystick locked forward and move it left and right to keep your kart on track. With some skill and a little luck, you should be able to complete the five laps before any of the other seven competitors. Winners take home the whole enchilada; losers have to settle for table scraps.

While you can race individual tracks in the game's arcade mode, the real challenge is SUPERKART's 16-race full season mode. The eight host countries have two different racetracks, each of which has a "local" look-and-feel. The U.S. tracks are constructed on the beach, while the Moscow tracks are made of pure ice. The British and German tracks are both neo-industrial, the Brazilian tracks are grassy and tribal, the Australian tracks are wooden and wet, and the Tokyo courses are run at night under the neon lights. Sure, it's sort of a shallow, stereotypical form of multi-culturalism, but it does provide a nice variety of looks and keeps the scenery from getting boring.

SuperKarts

Price: N/A

System

Requirements:

386SX/16 or

better (486/33

recommended),

4 MB RAM, VGA

graphics, CD-

ROM, supports

AdLib, Sound Blaster and compatible

sound cards.

of Players: 1 to 8 (network)

Protection: None

ESAC Rating: Violence (1)

Designer: Manic Media

Publisher: GT Interactive

New York, NY

(212) 726-6500



EAT HEAT Using SuperKarts' turbo booster gives you some serious acceleration, but successful racers will avoid using it in the turns.

After hearing his favorite games on a Sound Blaster, Vincent regretted the ear thing.



Inferior sound cards can drive you to some crazy ends. Sound effects built into this year's hottest new games might seem muffled and flat. Like you're only getting half the experience.

But a Sound Blaster™ sound card can spare you that insanity. You get real 16-bit, CD-quality sound that brings games to life. You hear ships explode, swords clash, tires squeal. That's why Sound Blaster is the PC sound standard.



So only buy genuine Sound Blaster cards. And look for the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo on software and multimedia kits as well. That way, your software will sound exactly like it should. And you won't feel a tinge of regret.

There are six different Sound Blaster sound cards to satisfy the most discerning ear.

To find the one that's best for you, call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 114.

CREATIVE
TECHNOLOGY

multimedia (S) Creative

TOP OF THE KARTS

In addition to providing you with the opportunity to race the great go-kart courses of the world, full season mode also gives you the chance to improve your racer over the course of a season. SUPERKART awards points and cash depending on what place you finish in. Points count towards the season title, of course, while cash can be used to purchase improvements for your SuperKart. Besides being able to purchase additional season points and powerups, you'll also be able to buy a bigger engine, stronger chassis, better tires, and a bigger fuel tank.

It's the powerups that transform SUPERKARTS from a run-of-the-mill driving game into a serious threat to your sleep schedule. There are three different items that can be purchased from the shop between races or picked up as they appear randomly in the course of a race. Turbo provides your kart with a brief burst of super speed, which is extremely useful on the straight-aways. Oil is used not as a lubricant, but as a weapon that gives you the means of sending a closely trailing competitor sliding off the track into the side walls. SuperGrip usually proves to be the most important powerup though, since losing speed around tight curves and getting trapped in corners will do horrid things to your finish time.

Using the powerups in SUPERKARTS is admirably simple. Pressing the second joystick (or gamepad) button switches between the three Special Features, as the game calls them; button one activates the chosen Feature. When first playing, you'll find it tempting to keep the Turbo Boost at hand most of the time, but don't forget about the SuperGrip—you'll need to learn to use it properly if you want to win, especially in Brazil.

Despite the ability to use oil as a weapon, this is not a go-kart, PC version of ROAD RASH.

SuperKarters usually keep it pretty

peaceful with only the occasional inadvertent bump in the corners to keep you honest. The computer-controlled competitors seem to prefer burning past you on Turbo over rough-housing and playing dirty. The same cannot be said, of course, for your networked human competitors. Bumping into walls and other karts racks up the damage to your kart, which requires a pit stop to repair. Too



TWIN CAN RACING Eight players can race over a network, or two players can go head-to-head on the same PC.



RACE TRACKING Each track's brief write-up describes the terrain, gives race tips, and displays the fastest lap time ever recorded.

much damage, and you'll find yourself crawling along in a billowing cloud of smoke as your opponents fly past you.

Like most games, SUPERKARTS is at its most intense when played against other humans. You can play with up to eight players on an IPX-compatible network, or you can go head-to-head on the same computer, using a split-screen view. Surprisingly, SUPERKARTS does not provide modem play support. Also, because it plays off the CD-ROM, each network player has to have his own copy of the game as well as his own CD-ROM drive. Some sort of multiplayer licensing would

have been much more convenient.

KART BLANCHE

The race graphics are good, although they're remarkably bright, with a lot more neon and pastels than you'd normally expect to see. The cut-scenes and character graphics are a little cartoonish; apparently most of the drivers on the circuit either juice steroids or have a close, personal relationship with the Domino's delivery boy. The high-pitched hum of the karts occasionally comes pretty close to irritating, but as the game's action draws you in, you quickly cease to notice anything but the next curve on the track.

The graphics engine is a fast one, and consequently SUPERKARTS plays very quickly, even on a middle-of-the-road 486. However, the engine does have one glaring weakness: there are no diagonal walls. It is very easy to get trapped in the many little corners around the course, and you will often see a computer-controlled racer stuck in one, mindlessly butting against the walls. Of course, the solution is an easy one—keep your kart on the track!

Despite its shortcomings and econo-ESPN feel, I like SUPERKARTS. It has a funky sort of *Speed Racer* feel to it that will appeal to almost everyone. While it isn't going to blow the mind of most gamers, it does provide a fun, fast-paced way to spend some quality time with your PC. Because it is so easily accessible, this is also an excellent game for new gamers, as well as for younger gamers whose parents can't deal with video violence. ☺

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SUPERKARTS

RATING ★★★★★

PROS: It's fast, it's fun, and it's easy to get into.

CONS: Once you've quickly burned through the 16 tracks, the game runs out of gas. Sweet, but short-lived.

IT CAME FROM THE EIGHTIES!

The Sequel That's Already A Classic.

Just when you thought it was safe to go back onto your PC...Activision spawns Action Pack 2! Witness the return of fifteen more pulse-pounding video games from the dawn of gaming — now in Windows™! It's Part Two of Activision's Atari 2600 video game collection — back with the same riveting graphics and gripping sound effects of the originals. Action Pack 2 — more addictive fun than you remember!



Available on PC CD-ROM and 3.5" disks. Coming soon for Macintosh!

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Atari 2600 is a trademark of Atari Inc. Windows is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. © 1995 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved.

ACTIVISION

Circle Reader Service #33

See Shells By The Score

Domark's *TANK COMMANDER* Comes Out
With Guns A'Blazing, But Can't Find Its Target

by Martin E. Cirulis

The most difficult thing about a big creative project, be it computer game, novel or painting, is maintaining a clear vision of what you are trying to achieve. Sometimes it's good for a book to end up someplace a little different than the author intended, but it is usually not good for a computer game. A case in point is *TANK COMMANDER* from Domark Software. While the recent ads and marketing materials suggest that it is a light, shoot-em-up romp that is not to be taken too seriously, the documentation contains such quotes as "...surpasses the realism of any other tank simulation." It seems this project didn't quite end up where the designers hoped it would, and the result is a rough beast with a paw in both the action and simulation worlds.

TANK DREAMS

For years now, there has been an unspoken quest in the tank-sim world to create

TANK COMMANDER

Price: \$59.95

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible
385DX or better,
4MB RAM, 30
MB hard drive
space, SVGA
graphics, CD-ROM, mouse; supports Sound
Blaster or compatible sound cards.

Players: 1-4 (2 by modem), (4 by network)

Protection: None

Publisher: Domark Software
San Mateo, CA
(415) 513-8933



the game that would surpass the benchmark set so long ago by MicroProse's M-1 TANK PLATOON. While various titles have come and gone, some with faster play or better graphics, the balance of realism vs. playability struck in M-1 TANK PLATOON eludes designers to this day. *TANK COMMANDER*, unfortunately, is no exception. While all the elements of the old classic are here, they aren't carried far enough to make this game a real contender.

The game seems to have started out with good intentions. It is centered on the British *Challenger II* Main Battle Tank, a pleasant change from the M-1-centric world we seem to live in, and it also seems solidly rooted in the platoon-level world of standard armor tactics. The player can give movement orders via waypoints to any of the four tanks under his command, and jump from direct control of one to another with the touch of a key. The other standards of tank-simming, such as air-strikes and satellite update maps, are here as well; there are even some refreshing touches, such as the use of a roving camera above the battlefield in the guise of helicopter recon. Movement mechanics also have nice touches like sliding on steep grades and becoming pined against tank traps. The tanks can be controlled through multiple

viewpoints, some within the vehicle and a couple outside, although fighting effectively from the external views would require a far better judge of angle than I.



BRIDGING THE GAP Although *Tank Commander* occasionally hints at serious simulation, it is, at its core, an action game.

Players can choose from a number of campaigns that use linked scenarios to conduct them from inception to success, and there is very little in the way of permanent death here; you simply restart the scenario if you should fail. While the initial scenario of most campaigns is a fairly simple affair, missions rise in difficulty so quickly that by the third mission most players will be scrambling just to stay alive. Threats range from individual soldiers, who are great fun to run over, to machine-gun carrying jeeps and trucks to deadly MBTs and Apache gunships. While these units sometimes are more annoyance than threat, they are fairly intelligent, and most are mobile enough to make tagging them with a shell a tricky task. Luckily, the play-

Announcing Columbia House CD-ROM Direct.
Everything from games to reference to "real-world" entertainment.

Great
New Selections To
Choose From!



Kindergarten
Children's Ed. 5027391
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II



Myst
Interest Game 5024304
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II



Doom II
Arcade Game 5021506
DOS 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II



7th Guest
Interest Game 5024100
DOS 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II



Astronema
Interest Game 5021600
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II



Compton's Encyclopedia '95
Encyclopedia 5025008
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Take 2 CD-ROMs for \$9.95 each.

Plus 1 more at great savings! (See details below)

How To Select CD-ROMs For Your System.

WIN	3.50	4mb	M	II
MAC	LC III	4mb	M	II
SYSTEM CPU RAM PERIPHERALS				

SESSION Button indicates the available operating environments for a given software. DOS (for PC), Windows (for PC), Microsoft CD-ROM (for Mac).

CD-ROM indicates the minimum processor required. II or II+ is available in PC and Macintosh format. The top half of the button indicates PC system requirements and the bottom half represents Macintosh system requirements. Note: Set-up, Games + Classic, Plus II, Performer + LC, II+, Performer + G, Quadra, or Centris.

RAM Button indicates the minimum amount of RAM required.

PERIPHERALS Button indicates required peripherals: M-Mouse, Joystick, Keyboard, Printer.

For all titles the minimum system requirements recommended (unless otherwise indicated) are: Windows: SVGA monitor (256 color), sound card, 4MB free hard drive, mouse, speed CD-ROM drive, Quadra/PowerPC System 700 or 900, Windows 3.1, Macintosh System 7.0.

The Pagemaster

Advent Game 5027088
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Academy of Art

Flight Sim 5025006
DOS 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Police Quest: Open Season

Advent Game 5025802
DOS 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

The Bible

Bible 5021700
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Compton's Encyclopedia of American History

Children's Ed. 5025008
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Mac Pak: Legends System & T3

Computer Tutor 5023401
MAC LC III 4mb M II
WIN 3.50 4mb M II

King's Quest VII: The Princeless Bride

Arcade Game 5024401
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Me, Myself and I

Children's Ed. 5023800
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Front Page Sports Baseball

Sports Game 5007405
DOS 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Instant Internet Access

Internet Guide 5023000
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Front Page Sports Football '95

Sports Game 5024700
DOS 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Vizit Visits the Ocean

Children's Ed. 5025204
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Leonardo

Historical 5025003
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia of Sex

Home/Personal 5023602
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

An Interactive Journey with Sharks

Animals 5023403
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Fighter Wing

Fight Sim 5023907
DOS 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

The Random House Kid's Encyclopedia

Children's Ed. 5027500
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Me and My World Picture Dictionary

Children's Ed. 5029508
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

AAA Trip Planner

Travel 5021604
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Wings Over Europe

Historical 5027201
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Shanghai Great Moments

Strategy Game 5021802
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Jannet: PC Packed Included Sports Game

Sports Game 5024300
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Metaltech EarthSiege

Arcade Game 5028702
DOS 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

The Complete Bartenders Guide

Gen. Interest 5024103
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Microsoft Bookshelf

Gen. Interest 5025002
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Loke Runner

Arcade Game 5025002
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Cool Crafts

Children's Ed. 5025200
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Selari

Animals 5025507
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II

Productivity Pak:

Tutorial for Windows 3.1, Mac OS 3.0, and OpenOffice Computer Tutor 5022206
WIN 3.50 4mb M II
MAC LC III 4mb M II



A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMS—games, reference, education and more—all at great prices! Just write in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for \$9.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular price (generally as low as \$29.95 plus shipping and handling) — and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. Within 30 days, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of \$19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free CD-ROM magazine sent automatically every 4-6 weeks. Up to 15 times a year! Featuring our Featured Selection — plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year!)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing — we'll send it automatically if you do prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide, if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our personal bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want — for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

Act now, membership in CD-ROM Direct will be limited.

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day.

1-800-792-1000 Dept. XBS

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct

Dept. XBS, 2109 Canterbury Court, Scarborough, PA 41424-1498

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As the member I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at our regular price within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only) PC (1) Macintosh (3) within in the selection #s below

Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just \$9.95 each. I will also receive 4 more CD-ROMs at our regular price within the next 2 years. Plus \$1.75 each shipping/handling (total \$20.40).

Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later!
 I also send my first selection for \$19.95 plus \$1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my \$9.95 payment (total \$40.10).
 I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years.

Please check how paying: My check is enclosed (BYM/BYC) Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to Discover (BYM/BYD)

MasterCard Diners Club AMEX VISA Discover

My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one) (Note: You always have to choose from any category)
 Entertainment Education Reference Productivity

Name _____ Phone (____) _____
 Address _____ Apt. _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?

Note: Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information to send membership as well as any application, as to cancel any membership. Offer valid to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate rates. Application rates not valid to all orders.

©1995 The Columbia House Company

er has more than the main gun, and pesky targets can be riddled with the coaxial machine gun, blasted with guided missiles, or incinerated by flame-throwers.

GETTING TANKED...

Now, this list of weapons may sound a little odd to the grognards out there, who thought they were pretty clear on the armaments of the more popular MBT's on the market. They are correct in their suspicions, and the armaments aboard these tanks are your first clue that the "realism" was ditched at some point in the game's development. Unfortunately this may turn out to be a huge tactical error. A serious sim-jockey might gladly exchange crude polygons for good modeling and detailed weapons, but if the plan is to hawk this game as an easy-to-learn blast fest then it is seriously devoid of the eye-candy

that action gamers are accustomed to.

Right from the get-go, this product screams "Quick and Dirty." From the sparse documentation—printed on only one side of every page—to the characterless crew position screens, the game seems drawn from the "Freddy Laker Business School" philosophy. While the action is definitely here, production values are not. The graphics are from a couple of years ago and the sound, while marginally useful, is not up to the stan-

dards of today's top-notch sims.

Even though **TANK COMMANDER** is a dumbed down attempt at a tank sim, I was hoping for just a few features that model a real tank's capabilities. I didn't find them. While not an expert on British armor, I do know enough to expect little things like laser range-finding/target acquisition equipment and smoke dispensers. Also, last time I checked, tanks didn't have a damage bar that is eroded by enemy shells and bullets until you finally explode. There are no subtleties of combat like thrown tracks, damaged equipment or wounded crew to bother the player in this reality. If the damage bar isn't enough to convince you that you're in an arcade universe, the presence of "power-ups" that can augment weapons or armor is a dead giveaway.



ROAD KILL Infantry men may look intimidating, but their soft pink flesh is no match for your tank treads.

THE FIRST LAW...

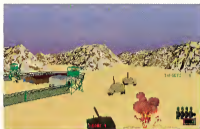
The war is not completely lost for **TANK COMMANDER**. Some things it does fairly well, such as the large variety of target vehicles, and innovation isn't a complete stranger. The pre-game interlace is very well done, giving the player complete set-

EARTH IS URTH.



MAN IS GRUB.





TANKS A LOT Things get difficult quickly in *Tank Commander*; before you know it you'll find yourself outnumbered and outgunned.

up and control choices at the beginning of every session, and this is very useful considering how much the game stresses its one strength—connectivity. *TANK COMMANDER* benefits handily from Martin's First Law of Networking, restated here for those who haven't been studying, which says that "The Launess co-efficient of any computer game varies inversely with the number of people capable of networking to it."

TANK COMMANDER has been designed to allow for multiple players to fight it out across a handful of terrain types in a version of capture the flag, with as little fuss and fuss setting things up as possible. For two players there are the two old reliables of the modem and serial connection, both of which are easily set up with the opening interface and the fairly extensive text-file support on the CD. And,

for those lucky enough to be on a network, four players can link up over any IPX-capable net. While the experience isn't anything like a real battlefield, it is a fun, adrenal game of cat-and-mouse struggle on a par with *SPECTRE*.

RETREADS AND RECALLS

When all is said, though, I'm afraid I cannot recommend *TANK COMMANDER* to the solo gamer. It just doesn't have

enough to offer—everything it does has been done better elsewhere. Its dated look and its simplistic design won't even permit the average sim player to overlook its shortcomings in realism and execution.

On the other hand, if you do have access to modem or network technology, then the game becomes significantly more attractive, although you have to convince each of your friends to buy the game.

TANK COMMANDER is a decent try, but it looks like the crowns for King of the Arcade-Sims and King of the Network Action Game are in no danger of changing heads. ☹

THE EDITORS SPEAK

TANK COMMANDER

RATING ★★☆☆☆

PROS Network and modem play can be fun if you don't mind the arcade flavor, and there are some innovative view and control features.

CONS As a solo game, it sits in the lukewarm waters between a simulation and an action game, with little to recommend it.

THE GODS ARE ANGRY.



RAGE IS HOME.



(PRIMAL RAGE, COMING TO YOUR HOUSE AUGUST 25, 1995.)

Sega™ Genesis™
Sega™ Game Gear™
Super NES™
Nintendo™ Game Boy™
PC-CD ROM



Primal Rage™ & Rage™ are Game Company
Licenses © The Game Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
Sega, Genesis and Game Gear are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All Rights Reserved.
Nintendo Entertainment System, Nintendo Game Boy, the official Game Boy and registered
trademark of Nintendo America, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

YOU



5



5

1000



ARE HERE...



1500 AD

2000 AD

2500 AD



You emerge again into the sights and sounds of another time. Somewhere in the shadows of seven incredible worlds of the past and future hides the secret of a conspirator bent on framing you, agent 5 of the Temporal Security Agency, for the most unforgivable of crimes - altering history. Prepare for an adventure so real you'll forget you're playing a game. Prepare to be...

THE JOURNEYMAN PROJECT 2 BURIED IN TIME

THE EPIC TIME TRAVEL ADVENTURE

Breathtaking full-action 3D animation • A richly-detailed story
An incredible soundtrack • Seamlessly-integrated live-action video

Circle Reader Service #363

Available as a 3 CD-ROM set for Mac & PC
For more information call 1-800-742-2664



SANCTUARY
WOODS

©1995 Praxis Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. The Journeyman Project is a registered trademark and Buried In Time is a trademark of Praxis Studios, Inc. Sanctuary Woods is a registered trademark and the Sanctuary Woods tree logo is a trademark of Sanctuary Woods Multimedia.



Should Auld Acquaintance Be Forgotten?

An Old Geezer Of Gaming Trips Down Atari's Memory Lane

by Charles Ardai

SHIP UP TO THE ROCKER, BOY, AND SPEAK INTO YOUR PAPPY'S GOOD EAR. WHAT'S THAT? NO, we didn't have Nintendo in the old days, at least not the way you mean it. We had Colecovision, and before that Intellivision, and before that, right at the start of it all, we had the Atari 2600. Now, there was a game system a boy could call his own! Brown and square and ugly as sin, came complete with two joysticks, a pair of paddles, a free—

Don't interrupt me when I'm talking to you, boy. "Paddles" were like joysticks, if you've gotta ask, only they had a knob on them that you'd turn clockwise or counterclockwise, instead of a stick that you'd push left, right, up or down.

"Why?" What kind of question is that, son? You needed paddles if you wanted to play games like KABOOM! and PONG, that's reason enough right there.

Lord almighty, child, you mean to tell me you never heard of KABOOM!? Hell, there's even a version for your ever-lovin' Nintendo—I saw it in a catalog couple months back. And PITFALL!? Please don't tell me you never heard of PITFALL!

Okay. I can see there's a bit of learnin'

you seem to have skipped at that fancy school of yours. Sit on your pappy's knee and we'll rectify that right now.

ACTIVE VISION

Used to be, the only company that made games for a cartridge game system was the company that made the system in the first place. So, Atari made all the cartridges for the Atari 2600, Mattel made all the cartridges for the Intellivision, and so forth, right down the line. Then, along comes this bunch of upstarts calling themselves "Activision," fulla' big notions about how games ought to be designed and how game designers ought to be treated.

What's that? Like artists, is how. The same as folks who write novels or screenplays, with their names in the credits and everything.

Oh, you meant how the games ought to be designed. That's simple. The boys at Activision figured

this, boy?—took up all of 2K. A monster game for the Atari 2600 was 4K. That's as compared to some of your new computer games, which take up ten thousand times that much memory, or some of your CD-ROM games which take up a hundred times more even than that.

So, those designers had awfully little to work with. And even so, they managed to put together some games that were snazzy to look at and loads of fun to play. While Atari was churning out crap by the bucketload, such as their versions of E.T., PAC-MAN and RAIDERS OF THE LOST ARK, Activision came out with games that were consistently clever, addictive, and better than anything else on the market.

Like KABOOM!, yes, and also like RIVER RAID and PITFALL! and H.E.R.O., which I must say I never liked, but other people must have since it sold a lot of copies. And FREEWAY, which was sort of like FROGGER, only it was a chicken you were moving across a busy highway, not a frog. And CHOPPER COMMAND, which was sort of like DEFENDER, only you were flying a helicopter, not a spaceship. And BOXING and FISHING DERBY—you can probably figure out what those two were about on your own.

Oh, so you have heard of them, have you? Why didn't you say so? What's that you've got there?

Oh, my. Oh, my. A CD with all those games I just mentioned on it, and another seven besides. Is that for me? For my birthday? What can I say, son? You've just made an old man very happy.

Atari 2600 Action Pack

Price: \$29.95
 System Requirements: IBM compatible 486/33 or better, 4 MB RAM, 10 MB hard drive space, SVGA graphics, Windows 3.1, CD-ROM; supports Sound Blaster compatible sound cards.
 Protection: None
 Designers: Various
 Publisher: Activision
 Los Angeles, CA
 (310) 473-9200

their games ought to push the limits of the technology—which was none too hard to do, since there was hardly any technology to speak of, and plenty of limits. Your average game—you listening to

"SO MANY WAYS TO KILL OR DIE... WHO CAN CHOOSE?"

Download a FREE exciting Demo from the World Wide Web
<http://www.nintendo.com/games/1st/3dwarriors>

For the dealer nearest you or to buy, call
1-800-234-3088

KNIFED, CLAWED & BEAT UP

SPRAY PAINTED AND STOMPED

LUNG'S RIPPED OUT BY LIONFIRE

FRAGMENT GRENADES NO IMPAIRED

ZAPPED BY INDIAN MAGIC FIRE

Introducing Savage Warriors - More Realistic, More Interactive and More Deadly Than Any Other PC Fighting Game

- 🕒 The 1st Fighting Game Specifically Designed For The PC CD-ROM
- 🎮 3D Bio Motion Gives Characters Arcade Fluidity
- 👤 11 Warriors In Full 3-D With Weapons
- 🎵 CD Quality Music Tracks
- 🌑 Realtime Shadows, Interactive Backgrounds

Keeps 3D's Award Winning "1" and "2" Day Savage Warriors

Feature	1st	2nd
Weapons (standard)	No	Yes
Movable perspective	No	Yes
Interact w/background	No	Yes
Replay mode	No	Yes
3D Bio Motion	No	Yes



Circle Reader Service #103

YOU CAN'T GO HOME AGAIN

Well, don't just sit there, let's boot the thing up!

Funny they put it on a CD. Fifteen games, even at 4K apiece, you should be able to fit that on a floppy disk with room left over for the Encyclopedia Britannica.

Here we go. How do you like that, the way they did the Windows icons to look like the original game boxes in miniature? Okay, Mr. Bigshot: you're not impressed. I think it's pretty. Which one you want to try first? **CRACKROTS**? Fine.

Now, hold on! It's one thing to show the game boxes in miniature, but the whole game screen? What's going on? Am I supposed to play these games on a screen that's smaller than a playing card?

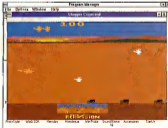
What's that you said? Click where? Oh.

Well, that's better. But now I see why they start 'em off so small. When you blow them up to full-screen size, the graphics start looking mighty chunky. Were they that bad in the old days? I remembered Activision's games being the best-looking ones around...but maybe this was as good as it got.

Nice how they've added bits of commentary from the original designers that you can read before you play the game. They could have bothered to spell "COBOL" correctly, but it's not my place to be too picky.

Let's start this thing.

Well, That wasn't so much fun. Kinda simplistic, you just going back and forth, dropping flowerpots on bugs as they come crawling up the screen. They keep



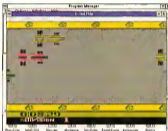
CHOPPER SUEY CHOPPER COMMAND, a DEFENSE-like, side-scrolling flight game, became a big hit on 8-bit computers as **CHOPPER**.

coming and you keep dropping until too many have scooted past you, and then the game's over.

And the keyboard controls—that's no way to play this game, with a keyboard instead of a joystick. I could hardly get my guy positioned over the windows properly. Let's try another.

That's funny; I remembered **FREEMAN** being more fun, too. All you do is move your chicken up, up, up, up, until he's safely across or a truck's creamed him. That's the whole game. How about **KABOOM!**?

Oh, man. It's still addictive, if you ask me, but all there is to it is moving a tray back and forth along the bottom of the



THE GRANDDADDY OF THEM ALL Grand Prix set the pace for hundreds of racing games to come.

screen, catching bombs as they fall. Yes, I did know that beforehand, son; but somehow I remembered there being more...

Fine. Forget about boxing and fishing: those games were old even when they were new. And forget about **COSMIC COMBATER** and **SEAQUEST**, which were half-baked ideas to begin with. If any of them will have held up over time, it'll be the complex ones. **RIVER RAID** and **PIYELL**.

That's better! Okay, not much, as you say. When you're right, you're right, boy. Still mighty simplistic, still kinda' ugly. But compare them to the others! Flying a whole mission over a multi-screen network of sea lanes, shooting down 'copters, blowing up



U GRIP THE BOMB ON ME Kaboom! Was the king of eye-hand coordination games in its day. But can it be the same without those goofy Atari paddles?

bridges, and refueling in the nick of time? Running through a jungle, swinging from vines, leaping across ponds on the backs of alligators' heads? Think how revolutionary this was back in the '80s, when the nearest competitor was a game in which you were dropping flowerpots on bugs or catching bombs in a tray!

Oh, I daresay you're right—there's no reason to play games this primitive today, when everything else out there is so much better—but these aren't games you play, son. They're a history lesson. They're nostalgia. It's not like **THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM**, which you got me last year; those games are as good now as they were ten years ago. These are...relics. But so's a piece of the true cross or the finger bone of a saint. I knelt before 'em for hours as a boy, hands clasped before me passionately.... Just seeing 'em again makes me choke up.

Thank you, son. That was a great birthday present.

Now how about a game of **DOOM**, champ? ☹

THE EDITORS SPEAK

ATARI 2600 ACTION PACK

RATING: NOT RATED

PROS These are the games we grew up playing.

CONS These titles are to modern computer games what sequential cave drawings are to the movies. Of historical interest only.


Stop:

Yeah you. Takin' 15 items into the 10 items or less lane. Doin' 75, passin' everybody on the right. Gettin' ready to zip past the next few pages without even realizing you could be missing the best PC games you've ever laid eyes on. And that would be bad. Worse than a cashier in training. Worse than a blue-haired motorcade at rush hour.



So, do yourself a favor. Slow down. Take a nice long look at our games. Then, if you see something you like, take off like a windsock in an off-shore tropical storm and pick it up. (So we're hypocrites. It could be worse.)

MICROPROSE



"... A prince must act like a beast ...
a fox to recognize traps, and a lion
to frighten off wolves."

Machiavelli the Prince™

It's 15th century Europe - resources are bountiful
and deception is king. It's the perfect time
to execute your plan for world domination.
Manipulate military, political and religious
powers using bribery, piracy and assassination.
Acquire wealth by trading with over 40 cities.
But plan your strategy carefully, young prince.
Because every move can mean the difference
between exaltation and excommunication.

©1995 MicroProse. All rights reserved.
Image courtesy of Andrew Rosten.

Circle Reader Service #13

MICRO PROSE®

1-800-879-PLAY. For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM.



You lika this game or we slappa you face.



PIZZA TYCOON™

Survive the Mob and make millions.

Mama mia! There's no tappin' Pizza Tycoon™. Build a pizza empire with your personal recipe for success. Decide on a location. Decide on the menu. Decide on your relationship with the mob. Barrow money from them. Buy and sell guns for them. Anything goes. So uncark that bottle of Chianti and get ready for the game that really delivers. Capisce?



MICROPROSE

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>

Circle Reader Service #80

©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE MOST CELEBRATED STRATEGY GAME IN HISTORY GOES ON-LINE.

INTRODUCING SID MEIER'S CIVNET™



CIVILIZATION HAS COME TO THE INTERNET.

Experience the best-selling *Sid Meier's Civilization*® as a multiplayer Windows game!

With Sid Meier's CIVNET™ play on-line via the Internet, over a local network or go head-to-head by modem. Build the Pyramids and the Great Wall. Conquer Earth or an undiscovered planet. Play history's greatest leaders and your friends – in any combination, up to seven players at once! Broadcast messages simultaneously to your opponents. Become allies with some. Taunt others. You decide. Because once you get your hands on Sid Meier's CIVNET™, Civilization will never be the same.

MICRO PROSE

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>

Circle Reader Service #298

©1993 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.



An F/A-18E Hornet reports.

Hostile troops are on the move.

Your palms sweat.

By morning, they'll stake their claim.

Your heart beats faster.

The enemy is small and crude.

But they fight dirty.

You hold your breath.

Yes. They'll fight to the death.

Will it be theirs or yours?



NAVY STRIKE™

TASK FORCE COMMAND

Today's ultimate military strategy thriller.

MICRO PROSE

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on 3.5" HD. 1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>

Circle Reader Service #349

©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.



Sid Meier's
**COLONIZATION™ Gold
Multimedia**

Experience the thrill of Sid Meier's Colonization™ in multimedia! You're the Viceroy, leading a group of colonists into a New World of promise and peril. Watch settlers come alive as they speak to you via striking footage from famous historical sites. There's even more of the art and music that you loved in the original. With Colonization™ Gold Multimedia, you can bring a powerful new nation to life. But choose the wrong plan of action and you're history.

The Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, Mass. Dec. 22nd, 1620, Currier & Ives, 1876, Museum of the City of New York, The Harry E. Peters Collection
©1995 MicroProse. All rights reserved.



1-800-879-PLAY. For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM.

MICRO PROSE

Circle Reader Service #38



AUTHENTIC MEXICAN TAKE-OUT

AZTEC: EMPIRE OF BLOOD™

If you have an appetite for adventure, spend some time with the Aztecs. With **Aztec: Empire of Blood™**, build an empire as Montezuma or one of eight other Aztec Emperors. Form alliances with guidance from your Councillors. Win battles with Divine Favor from



the gods. (Please them with human sacrifices and you're in for a real treat.) Or, witness the end of the world as your empire falls victim to drought and famine. No matter what happens, you can be sure that with the Aztecs, you'll have a lot on your plate.

MICRO PROSE

Circle Reader Service #380

For IBM® PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>

Artwork courtesy of "Colección de la Biblioteca de México de Plérome" Paris

©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.



COMMAND A LITTLE RESPECT.

You're in command. Living the epic tank battles of World War II Europe. With **1944 Across the Rhine™** fight a single battle or a decisive campaign. Lead a single platoon, company or an entire battalion. Climb into the turret of your own tank and get closer to the action. You make every decision. It's tank warfare so realistic, you can almost smell the smoke.



MICROPROSE

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>

Circle Reader Service #381

©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

WEIRD WAR III



Looking for fun and excitement?
Try **This Means War!**™ The year is
10 AG (After Game). A decade after
the hideously addictive Snark Hunter
made computer gamers its helpless prey.
Following a series of riots, explosions
and bad hair days, mankind was nearly

THIS MEANS WAR!

The strategy building game for
people who like to blow things up!

MICROPROSE

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY.

extinct. Except for a handful who
beat the game. The few. The proud.
The totally weird. Now, you must stop
these demented dictators from
rebuilding the world in their own
images. Because if they succeed in
War, things could get pretty ugly.

<http://www.microprose.com>

© 1993 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #382

Heart-pounding-white-knuckled-
Stomach-in-the-throat-racing.



In a go-kart.

Put your pedal to the metal, 'cause the pack don't wait for Sunday drivers.

VIRTUAL KARTS™

Swervin', curvin', movin' and groovin'. That's what Virtual Karts™ is all about.

Shoot through a series of serpentine speedways. Go bumper to bumper with the tyrants of the track. And if you've got the drive, capture the checkered flag.

No matter which road you choose, it's the most fun you can have with your butt four inches off the ground!

MICRO PROSE

For IBM® PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>

Miami 5:47 p.m.

Mark draws power from
his mana pool and
summons a Mesa Pegasus.



New York City 5:48 p.m.

Angela taps her mountains
for one point of red mana.
She casts Earthbind.



Mark's Pegasus
flies straight to
the graveyard.



MAGIC
The Gathering

The computer strategy game that will
hold you spellbound. Now on CD-ROM.

MICROPROSE

For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>

©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.



Featuring cool music from some of SPIN's hottest bands.
MicroProse Software, Inc. is an official licensee of Magic: The Gathering™.
Magic: The Gathering is a trademark of Wizards of the Coast® Inc.

Wizards
OF THE COAST


So I'm traveling through this dead guy's brain.

No, not stompin' on mushy gray matter. That'd be sick. I'm cruising

this  mad scientist's neuro net as a pulse probe. Poking around for information that

could unlock the secrets of this electrolytic underworld

And I'm right on the verge of solving a highly intense ? puzzle

— when my *wife* asks me to take out the  garbage. **Bummer.**

Necrobios™
A psychedelic trip
through the living brain
of a dead professor.



For IBM®-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>

MICRO PROSE

Circle Reader Service #72

©1995 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Virtual War College



WHEN YOU BOOT UP YOUR FAVORITE FLIGHT sim and jump into the virtual cockpit, you may just want

to take off and blow things up. That's fun for a while, especially if you've had "one of those days." But to really make the most of the experience, you've got to dive into the part of the fighter pilot. The real fun isn't in piloting a simulated aircraft, but in putting yourself in the place of the pilot you're simulating, imagining yourself in a life-and-death situation. Flying around and shooting things can be a blast, but building real fighter pilot skills can leave you with a lasting sense of accomplishment.

You wouldn't expect the Air Force to hand a new recruit the keys to an F-15 and say "have fun." Real pilots undergo rigorous training, learning all they can about both their aircraft and about combat tactics. Of course, the Air

Force and Naval Academies aren't likely to start offering extension courses for sim pilots any time soon, so novices will have to find training somewhere else.

MULTIMEDIA MATRICULATION

If you have a CD-ROM drive, you can get that training right on your PC. Between multimedia-enhanced flight simulators and aviation-related reference titles, the novice PC pilot can learn lots from those shiny silver discs.

1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR GOLD is a good primer for the wannabe piston-engine pilot. The enhanced CD release of MicroProse's World War II naval air combat simulation adds more than just a few gratuitous video segments. The Flight School section explains basic flight principles and procedures, covering takeoff, landing, formation flying, and control and instruments. Advanced flight tutorials for both fighters and bombers cover the tactics that you'll need to learn if you're going to destroy your targets and get home with a plane still wrapped

around you. A narrator explains maneuvers such as the Immelman, Split-S, Skid, and Scissors, while diagrams and video clips illustrate the techniques. Bomber pilots will learn how to set up their runs and deliver ordnance on-target. Some tips are included which seem obvious but are worth mentioning, such as avoiding flak and not concentrating so hard on your strafing target that you fly directly into it.

1942: GOLD also includes a reference section with development histories and basic information about the planes used in the game. The information isn't as thorough as that in some of the reference

SIGN UP FOR

MULTIMEDIA

GROUND SCHOOL

TO INCREASE

YOUR SKILLS

AND KILLS

ON THE RADAR

Tired of fixed-wing flight? Then stop griping, boy, throw a rotor on your beanie, and take to the skies. The latest fad in simulations is Apache attack helicopter sims, and we'll see at least three over the next year.

Interactive Magic will be the first to liftoff with their *Apache, The Combat Helicopter Simulation*, which is hitting the shelves at press time. Developed by Digital Integration and published by "Wild Bill" Stealey's Interactive Magic, *Apache* is a mission-based combat simulation set in Korea, Yemen and Cyprus. If the mission-planning elements are as interesting as those in *DF's Toxusoo*, this could be a sim to fly for.



Domark's take on Apache combat is still a year away, but it may be worth the wait. Designed by Bryan Walker, an Apache pilot who flew many missions in Desert Storm, Domark's game should have a flight model and mission structure of the highest fidelity. Set in Colombia, Bosnia, the Middle East, and Russia, the game will offer 2-10 day campaigns and a complete 3-D environment.

(continued on page 124)

by Denny Atkin

titles I looked at, but there's enough information there that beginning pilots will learn not to get into a turning fight against a Zeke. You'll also find some good historical background on the strategies and chain of events of the battles covered in the game.

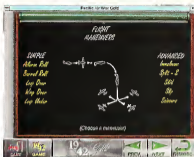
If jets are more your speed, **FLEET DEFENDER GOLD**, MicroProse's F-14 simulator, sports similar reference material related to modern carrier combat. Green pilots will appreciate the Flight School section's procedural walkthroughs of arming planes, taking off, searching for the enemy, defensive and offensive maneuvers, and landing. A cockpit tour lets you click on any instrument to get a full explanation of its function and operation. This is especially helpful for learning how to operate the various modes of the F-14's sophisticated radar system. Excerpts from *Aviation Week and Space Technology's* "Flight Deck" video afford good background on how carrier operations work, and a riveting audio recording of the downing of two Libyan MiG-23s gives you an impression of how intense real air combat can be.

The tutorials and background information provided with these sims are geared toward their own products, but the tactics will translate to any authentic simulation.

RADAR (continued from page 123)

When players land their craft, they'll be able to walk around a 3-D base. If the base is attacked, the player had better run for cover or risk being taken out by shrapnel!

Origin Systems will probably fly third in the Apache formation. They've recently hired Andy Hollis, formerly of MicroProse, to put together their sim. The details are still sketchy on this one, but it wouldn't be too presumptuous to guess that there will be a little cinema sprinkled on top of Origin's air combat action.



CHALK IT UP TO EXPERIENCE The Flight School section in 1942: The Pacific Air War *Box* explains combat maneuvers, while diagrams and video clips illustrate the techniques.



LIGHTNING ON THE WINGS There's a wealth of aircraft, pilot and battle information on The Discovery Channel's *Wings Over Europe* CD-ROM, including footage from TDC's popular *Wings* TV show.

HISTORY LESSONS

Just as important as understanding basic combat techniques is knowing the capabilities and limitations of the planes you and your opponents are flying. You can find some great background information on CD-ROMs targeted at aviation aficionados. These multimedia reference works are information-packed, professional-quality presentations from the likes of the folks behind The Discovery Channel's *Wings* and A&E's *Brute Force*.

The best of these titles for the World War II sim pilot is The Discovery Channel's *Wings Over Europe* CD-ROM. This reference work is packed with detail on a selection of aircraft used in the European theatre, including the Bf-109, Ju-87 Stuka, Spitfire, Il-2 Stormovik, B-17 Flying

Fortress, P-38 Lightning, P-51 Mustang, and the Me-262 jet fighter. You'll learn about the planes, the battles they fought in, and the men who flew them. For each plane you'll find an introductory video (taken from Discovery's popular *Wings* television show), a 3-D model which can be viewed from any angle, a profile of a crew or pilot, and a play-by-play of a major battle or campaign flown by that plane. Click on the P-38 and you can view a film about Operation Overlord, read an interview with General Robin Olds (who made his first five kills in a P-38 during World War II and his final four against MiG jets in Vietnam), and watch a play-by-play of the 79th Fighter Squadron's attack on Salzwedel, Germany in 1944.

A reference screen lets you compare the size, range, ceiling, gun armament, bomb load, speed, and climb of various planes. You can test your newly-learned knowledge by taking armament and silhouette quizzes, or by flying the bundled version of **Dynamix' AGES OVER EUROPE**. The disc is packed with information that might even be new to seasoned aviation history buffs. When reading about the Ilyushin Il-2 Stormovik, for example, you'll also be able to learn about The Night Witches, a group of

female Soviet pilots who bravely flew Polikarpov Po-2 biplanes against the Luftwaffe.

Similar in concept is **Spectrum HoloByte's WILD BLUE YONDER** series. The "Golden Age" disc chronicles combat aviation from its inception through World War II, while "50 Years of Cs and Jets" picks up with America's first jet, the P-59, and carries through to the F-22. You'll read about the development of each plane while listening to great period music, and then take in the stories of the pilots who flew them while battle sounds rage in the background. You can compare performance statistics such as climb rates and top speed, and view each plane's weapons load and instrument panel (with close-ups of major instru-



**FASTEN YOUR SEATBELTS,
THE RIDE MAY GET A LITTLE BUMPY.**

APACHE

The Combat Helicopter Simulation

From Digital Integration

© 1995 Interactive Magic

Circle Reader Service #14



War may be hell. But not from where you're sitting. It's 100% pure adrenaline, white knuckle, non-stop, in-your-face action with Apache. From the company committed to providing the



most gut-wrenching CD-ROM games, Interactive Magic. It will hurt you into the middle of unbelievable 3-D graphics. It's quipped with an incredible arsenal of weapons.



And the explosions are so realistic, you'll be thankful it's just a game. So pick up Apache, the ultimate combat helicopter simulation for your PC. And strap yourself in.



919-461-0946

ments). The audio on these disks—especially the recordings of actual battles—is superb.

Medio's JETS! is more inclusive than the Wild Blue Yonder discs, with video, statistics, and articles on dozens of military jets from the '40s to the present. It's not quite as carefully put together as the other discs—purists will find such glitches as Phoenix-equipped F-14 missile pylons attached to an F-15's wing in the 3-D section annoying—but it's crammed with information and pilot interviews. Not only will you find video of mainstream aircraft such as the F-15 Eagle, but also lots of coverage of more obscure planes such as the XFY-1 Pogo. If that wasn't enough, the disc also contains the full text of two books dealing with test pilots and the X-planes. With profiles and performance statistics on virtually every fighter, bomber, and attack plane you'll ever encounter in a flight simulation, JETS! is a superb background for jet sim pilots.



TAKE THIS MESSAGE TO MDAMAR Fleet Defender Gado's audio recording of the shootdown of two Libyan MiG-23s is a powerful testament to the intensity of real air combat.

WHAT YOU CAN LEARN FROM DEAD TREES

The discs I've mentioned are all great for learning the basics of fighter combat, but if you really want to make sure you can dominate the air instead of flying home in a plane whose wings look like cheese graters, you'll want to check out a product that's a different kind of multi-

media. Spectrum HoloByte's *Art of the Kill* is a book and videotape combo created by F-16 pilot Pete Bonanni. This excellent reference covers offensive, defensive, and head-on basic fighter maneuvering in a thorough manner, but without going over the head of novice pilots. Learn the maneuvers in the book and listen carefully to Bonanni's video tips, and you'll be dominating the skies in no time.

No reference work list would be complete without mentioning the bible of simulation pilots, *Fighter Combat: The Art and Science of Air-to-Air Combat*, published by Naval Institute Press in Annapolis, Maryland. This book can be heavy reading at times, but if you study it carefully and really learn the techniques outlined by Shaw you'll end many more missions with a successful landing at home base rather than by riding down the silk elevator.

'Study well, men. You never know when the enemy is going to give a pop quiz. ☺

RISKY

**THE NEW
EXCITING
QUIZ GAME**

FROM SOFDEC, INC.

*Four games in one
with questions
about the whole world*

**Enter the world of education.
For school and family.
Have fun !!**

to order call toll free
1-800-631-5141

\$ 39.95
\$64.95 S. 0.00
IN FL. \$66.95 S. 0.00

Programmed for ages 16 and up with multiple choices, different play levels, various skill levels. Select from a wide range of topics such as history, literature, art, music, sports, theater, movies, travel and more. Dive into the world of science and nature. Beautiful pictures and great sound accompany you as you match wits with your opponent whether it is computer or human.

Circle Reader Service #770

CUTTING EDGE



F-16 FLCS-



"I can't shake him!" Cries your wing man as the MIG matches his every move.

Fearlessly, you push the **ThrustMaster. F-16 TQS-** throttle forward and your Falcon roars to the rescue.

The force of acceleration slams you into the ejection seat as you tear through the sky. Your skilled fingers dance over the **fully programmable switches** as your thumb works the **TQS- trackball**.

Your other hand tightens around the **ThrustMaster. F-16 FLCS- stick** as you maneuver behind your enemy.

Suddenly, the MIG falls into the funnel of your HUD. Squeezing the trigger, a lethal hail of cannon fire rips through his ship - sending him down in flames.

Unlimited Programmability
Unparalleled Performance
Uncompromising Reality



F-16 TQS-

THRUSTMASTER.

THE REALITY SPECIALISTS

10150 SW NIMBUS AVENUE PORTLAND, OR. 97223-4337 PHONE (503)639-3200 FAX (503)620-8094

Circle Reader Service #161

America's Answer To The *U-Boats*

Set A Bearing For Axis Ships In The Pacific With SSI's *SILENT HUNTER*

by Kevin Turner

SNEAK PREVIEW
Game Still In Development

IT WASN'T THAT LONG AGO THAT SUBMARINE SIM CAPTAINS HAD TO CONTENT THEMSELVES WITH OLD STANDBYS LIKE *SILENT SERVICE II* AND *RED STORM RISING*. That was until **Dynamix** released their excellent *ACES OF THE DEEP*, where players plied the icy waters of the North Atlantic as German U-boat captains and sent allied mega-tonnage twisting down to the ocean floor. But if *AOD* made you want to see Axis ships ripped into flames by American torps, it's time you looked through the scope of *SILENT HUNTER*.

When I first heard about *SILENT HUNTER* from SSI, it was described to me as "*ACES*

OF THE DEEP, only in the Pacific with the US Sub Service, and in high resolution." While that is essentially valid, and comparisons with *AOD* are inevitable, *SILENT HUNTER* has a lot going for it in its own right.

In *SILENT HUNTER* the player commands an American diesel submarine in WWII. Starting with the infamous attack on Pearl Harbor, hunting season for Japanese warships and merchants opens in the South Pacific. The general idea of the simulation is to sink as much tonnage as possible without ending up on the "Scill on Patrol" list at the end of the war.

The approach SSI has taken with *SILENT HUNTER* parallels that taken by **Dynamix** in *ACES OF THE DEEP*. Both games are based on historical submarine campaigns of WWII. Both use very similar interfaces, and both strive for that mysterious bal-

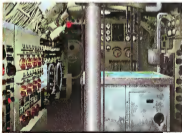


SSI'S EXPERT XD Former US Naval Officer William "Bud" Gruner commanded the USS *Skate* in three war patrols, bagging thousands of tons of enemy vessels. His expertise and multimedia anecdotes add a lot to *Silent Hunter*, just as former U-boat captains did in *ACES OF THE DEEP*.

ance between accuracy and entertainment. The historical faithfulness of *AOD* is renowned, and *SILENT HUNTER* is striving for the same faithfulness by employing the services of William "Bud" Gruner, who is the technical advisor for the game.

In January of 1999, Mr. Gruner reported to a fleet submarine and spent the next seven years in the submarine service. He served as Executive Officer of the USS *Pike*, USS *Sonfish*, and USS *Apogon*. In 1944, he took command of the USS *Skate* for three war patrols which resulted in the sinking of a Japanese

cruiser, destroyer, and several merchant ships. As skipper of the USS *Skate*, he received the Navy Cross and the Silver Star. Mr. Gruner's wartime experiences should provide a wealth of historical data on which to base historical missions and careers. In addition to aiding the designers of *SILENT HUNTER*, Mr. Gruner will also deliver multimedia presentations of his real-life anecdotes, as well as narration of technical and tactical matters.



MILES OF DIALS The accurate displays in *Silent Hunter* were reconstructed from dozens of photos taken inside a real US WWII sub.

VIRTUAL VEGAS PRESENTS

THE MISS METAVVERSE PAGEANT

Double Disc CD-ROM Game
For MAC, Windows & 3DO!
© 1999 A.D. Interactive. Have Fun! <http://VirtualVegas.com>

ONLY
\$39.00

**COMPUTER
Express**

© 1999 A.D. Interactive, Inc.

Order Now - 1.800.228.7449

Check Out Computer Express Online At <http://cexpress.com:2700/>

Circle Klearer Service #59

As a veteran submariner, it is rewarding for me to know that SSI has gone to the "horse's mouth" for information on the submarine war in the Pacific. This is a continuing trend in the submarine simulation market, and will hopefully be emulated by more game companies in other products.

CLEAR SKIES, CALM SEAS

SILENT HUNTER uses high-resolution graphics, which really brings SSI's virtual Pacific to life. The fully realized coastlines should allow the player to travel into enemy harbors to observe and engage the enemy. The coastline I saw in the pre-beta version was very well done, as were the Japanese warships.

As is true with SILENT HUNTER's contemporaries past and present, the control room and a mouse provide the means of controlling the boat and most of the boat's functions. Clicking on the periscope brings the periscope up, clicking on the bridge ladder gives access to the bridge, and clicking on the Fire Control System brings up the controls for firing torpedoes.

The Fire Control System, incidentally, is one area in submarine simulations that has always had something missing. Having



NOUVEAU PROFILE This side view from beneath the waves is similar to *Red Storm Rising*, but *Silent Hunter* looks far better, even including different color shades for the varying temperature gradients of the water.

targeting solution. This is pretty realistic, since it took a tracking party of eight (in my days) on a real boat to accomplish the same thing. But I'd still like to input my own data, set my own angles, and do all the work.

Imagine my surprise when I took to sea in a Gato-class boat. As I prepared to take a torpedo shot, a working model of an honest-to-god Fire Control System appeared before my eyes. I could hardly contain myself! At last, one of my submariner dreams had become reality.

The Fire Control System gives the player the option of either doing all the work or letting the computer do the work. Since the enemy AI hadn't been insulted yet, and I didn't have to worry about getting shot, I spent most of an evening shooting at Japanese warships using manually-input observations to generate gyro angles and other such submarine esoterica.

After manually calculating my attack and inputting the data into the weapons, I fired a spread at a nearby target. I was pleasantly surprised to observe a trail as the weapon closed on the target. This accurately mimics the old steam torpedoes, which left a bubble trail as they traveled through the water. It also provided immediate feedback into my weapon's accuracy, as I followed the trail visually, willing it towards the midship area of a warship.

BE ALL THAT YOU CAN BE

The player will have the option of single missions, or taking on a career. The career will progress according to the abilities of the player, providing more and more challenging scenarios as the war progresses.

Submarine development during the war years will be mirrored, allowing the player the opportunity to captain different classes of boat, including the Balao class, the Tambour, and

the Salmon class. Command of advanced types will be awarded on merit.

The chart view allows a quick overview of the area in which the boat is operating. The only downside to this approach seems to be that the chart is doubling as both a navigational reference and as a tactical reference. I would much prefer a separate entity for both, as both have their unique needs. A tactical display is essential when confronting a formation of ships, especially while setting up the approach and carrying out the attack. Being able to refer from the periscope to the tactical display on the fly is critical.

The only complaint I have is with a gauge on the Ship's Control Panel. This gauge looks like a depth gauge, but provides depth under keel information on a constant basis. This is physically impossible. In order to have a constant reading of depth under keel, there must either be a very long pipe sticking out the bottom of the boat scraping along the ocean's floor, or the fathometer must be constantly running. The very long pipe would provide sea pressure which can be translated into depth. Running the fathometer is like putting a strobe light on a sniper. The fathometer functions by using active sonar, which is the same as saying "Here I am, come shoot me." It's like that old Sesame Street game, "One of these things is not like the other. One of these things just doesn't belong."

RESURFACING

SILENT HUNTER should prove to be a very entertaining and historically accurate game, and the multimedia elaboration should be fascinating. The submarine war of WWII in the Pacific is a topic that has lain dormant for too long, and SSI has awakened the beast. It's a great time to be a fan of submarine simulations, and I look forward to SILENT HUNTER's imminent release. ☉



SUBMERGED SPYGLASS Because of the SVGA graphics, periscope views are impressive, even up close (right). This detail makes it easier to identify ships from more realistic ranges.

spent the better part of a decade in the submarine service, I tend towards a purist's approach to simulations. I can remember with fondness our vintage Fire Control System, which was purely analog and looked like it came out of a WWII submarine. Come to think of it, most of our boat looked like it came out of a WWII submarine.

Submarine simulations usually do all the work of plotting the target, while the player makes target observations and firms up the

"A contender for the digitized Stanley Cup!"

"The way hockey was meant to be seen!"

-Computer Gaming World

See for yourself. If you own another hockey game, upgrade to Brett Hull Hockey '95 on PC CD-ROM for only \$29.95. Call 1-800-245-7744 for details.

YOU ARE HERE

**YOUR TEETH
ARE HERE**



You get 600 real NHLPA stars, real 1994 stats and real play-by-play from Al Michaels - everything but the dull ache in your jaw when the novocaine wears off. For PC CD-ROM.



**BRETT HULL
HOCKEY 95**

ANY MORE REALISTIC AND YOU WOULDN'T WANT TO PLAY IT.

The Golden Age Of 1942

MicroProse's Refurbished 1942 Returns
As *THE PACIFIC AIR WAR GOLD*

by Michael Rymaszewski

WHEN 1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR MADE ITS DEBUT LAST YEAR, IT WAS CLEAR FROM THE START that this was the sim that would separate the true sim pilots from the video shooters. Unfortunately, its cumbersome gameplay and numerous bugs made it no more than a diamond in the rough. Reissued recently on CD-ROM as part of MicroProse's Gold series, 1942 has been renamed. The "Gold" refers to all the chrome the CD format has made possible, an extensive multimedia section that makes a reasonable effort at transcending "mere" game status and broadening it into an educational tool. Of course, it helps if the original title is a great game.

However hot anything connected with the multimedia might be, this *isn't* the big news. The big news is that *PACIFIC AIR WAR* has received a major makeover that removes almost all of the old bugs, making the game much more playable than it was before. The new version has also added six American and Japanese Army planes, and features a dramatically improved AI and updated flight model.

PAW: GOLD also has modem play. You and a friend can fight on the same side, on opposing sides, or even design custom missions, as long as they have no more than six planes. Getting things to work properly can be difficult, as I discovered from my own experience, but it is certainly possible given enough effort and patience.

FEAR OF FLYING

1942 did for WWII sims what *RED BARON* did for WWI: it made players realize there is a vast differ-

ence between piloting a propeller-driven airplane and a flying saucer. Each of the planes in 1942 felt like the real thing, and each plane in *PAW* feels even more so. In other words, flying is more difficult. In the new flight model, planes go into a spin after stalling, and getting out of the spin is extremely

hard. What's more, joystick jerkers will find they lose control of the plane regardless of its speed. I hasten to add that for a



WHERE THE ZEMES AND ZERDES PLAY P-51s, new to 1942 *Pacific Air War Gold*, stave off Japanese interceptors during a strike on the Madang air base in New Guinea.

mere 10% of your score you can turn the realistic flight off, and enjoy zooming around the blue yonder with all the abandon of a drunken Pappy Boyington.

The new flight model embraces both the new planes and the ones present in the game's previous version, so don't be surprised if your Wildcat is harder to fly. Another consequence is that the differences between American and Japanese planes are sharply emphasized, leading to a corresponding change in tactics. That is, should you forego the historically correct route and get into a turning duel with a Zero, you'll likely end up being shot down or spinning out of control.

ONE MAN'S MEAT IS ANOTHER MAN'S POISSON

With the addition of the six Army planes, *PAW* now boasts a total of 14 types of aircraft (counting the two Zero versions as one) that you can actually fly. The

1942 The Pacific Air War Gold

Price: \$49.95

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible

386 or better,

4MB RAM,

Windows 3.1 or

higher, SVGA

graphics, 2x

CD-ROM drive,

10MB hard drive

space, mouse;

486 or

higher recommended

with 8MB RAM and a

joystick; most major

sound cards supported

of Players: 1-2

(via modem)

Protection: None

Designer: Ed

Fletcher, John Paquam,

Mike Rea

Publisher: MicroProse

Hunt Valley, MD

(800) 879-PLAY



BAO Publishing

Presents the Complete PC Aviation Experience.



BAO Publishing, developers of Microsoft® Flight Simulator™ presents the ultimate flight simulation experience with BAO's *Europe I*, *Las Vegas Scenery*, *Flight Simulator Flight Shop* and *Tower*, the most realistic ATC simulation available.

Feel the tension mount (and the sweat start) as you direct heavy traffic from the tower at Chicago's O'Hare airport; take a chance and play the odds in Vegas as you complete a fly-by of the casinos and surrounding desert; proudly step back and admire your latest plane design with custom colors and graphics all ready for her maiden customized flight adventure or fly the Alps and discover Europe from the air. All this and more is possible with BAO. File your flight plan today and start your adventure.

"A sure bet for computer pilots who demand realistic scenery"
—Greg Harris,
Editor of
FAI Magazine



LAS VEGAS



Challenge your skills with a fly-by of Hoover Dam and other famous Las Vegas landmarks.

Las Vegas Scenery offers you startling, realistic, 3D-level detail of Las Vegas and the surrounding desert. The scenery combines actual satellite images with special aerial and ground-base

photography to faithfully recreate more than 4,000 square miles of the Nevada landscape. Tour scenic Lake Mead, the famous Vegas "Strip" or catch a stunning view of Hoover Dam, one of the man-made wonders of the world. You set the itinerary.

EUROPE I



Europe I includes over 100 airports with runways, moving objects, unique buildings and approach lights.

Europe I lets you explore from the air the scenic countries of Germany, Austria, Switzerland and the Netherlands. You'll discover beautiful cities

like Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Geneva and Amsterdam. All major roads, waterways, lakes, cities, the Alps and landmarks are realistically recreated including all IFR/VFR airports. Experience Europe from your own cockpit.

"Best of Show"
at C.E.S.
—awarded by
Game Bytes
Magazine

TOWER



You'll closely choreograph the movement of incoming and outgoing air traffic high above Chicago's O'Hare airport.

With Tower the responsibility is all yours! As a tower controller, thousands of passengers will rely on your ability to make split-second decisions. You'll handle realistic aircraft takeoffs, landings and ground movements through a 360 degree panoramic window view. Based on FAA and Transport Canada's professional training simulation software, Tower puts you in the middle of all the action.

FLIGHT SHOP



An easy-to-use (windows-based) aircraft factory lets you design your own plane.

Flight Simulator Flight Shop puts the tools in your hands. You build, customize and paint your own planes and a flight dynamics editor allows you to specify the flying characteristics.

Share your designs with other flight enthusiasts through BBS's such as CompuServe®. Create your own flight plan and send it to the built-in Flight Service Station (FSS) and then hop in your flight simulator airplane for an ATC controlled flight.

Circle Reader Service #293



See your local retailer or call:
(217) 356-0188
for more information

planes represented form a pretty comprehensive collection, though not without gaps. To my regret, the Japanese Army lineup does not feature the Hayabusa/Oscar, which was produced in greater numbers than any of the three Japanese fighters represented in the game (Tony, George and Frank). The Army additions on the American side include the Lightning, Warhawk, and Mustang.

The big thing about PAW's planes is that they are all so very, very different to fly. For example, all aircraft tend to get nose-heavy at low power, but they all get nose-heavy differently. You'll need to spend many hours in the cockpit to master all those planes, and that means terrific replay value and great entertainment for every true sim pilot.

The enemy AI is considerably better than it used to be, and that applies to both the flying and the shooting. Unlike in ACES OVER EUROPE, this new shooting accuracy is still within realistic limits. When you choose skilled enemy pilots, be prepared for some new and pretty aggressive tactics—Zeroes will go head-to-head without hesitation.

The AI overhaul also involved programming new evasive maneuvers. Most often, the enemy pilots will dive to the deck and lead you in a throat-tightening chase right over the treetops—and here we come to a problem. Although PAW allows you to adjust many detail levels, the only way you can tell how far you are from the ground is when you have high land detail. And high land detail will mean some very choppy frames on slower machines, so no matter what the box says, you need at least a high-end 486 to really enjoy things.

Mercifully, almost all of the flaws present in last year's release have been removed. The missing rear machine gun in career-mode Kates has been added, and so has the possibility of switching to the rear gunner in the career pilot mode, as long as you're not actually doing a bombing/torpedo run. In addition, you can now

switch on the autopilot even when there are enemies around. The latter should make nearly all 1942 fans with bandaged wrists breathe with relief—lighting the engine torque for many long minutes at a time was simply too realistic. Another piece of good news is that you can actually use the autopilot mode without fearing death, although it will still kill your pilot occasionally in the time-compressed mode.



NEW TOYS In addition to the P-40 Warhawk and the P-51 Mustang, Army Air Corps warheroes can also fly the P-38 Lightning. Two engines on those long over-water flights, long range, and killer fire-power should blow computer jock's socks off.

As for the AI crashing other planes all over the map—yep, that still tends to happen. It seems the computer pilots have as much difficulty with the realistic flight model as many humans will have. Sometimes, you'll be grateful for it, as I was when I emerged from a desperate dive in a Warhawk to find out that the two pursuing Zeroes lost their wings. In this instance, what happened was both historically accurate and personally gratifying. All in all, the simulation part of PAW: GOLD lives up to the glittery name.

THE "MULTI" IN THE MEDIA

PAW essentially consists of two largely independent parts. The simulation is installed in its entirety on your hard drive, and is played from DOS. The multimedia section on the CD is accessed through WINDOWS. Essentially, this multimedia section contains information both about the game and about its historical background. You find yourself in the interior of an aircraft carrier and proceed to explore by clicking the pointer at the Briefing Room, where you go for info on the historical

background, and the Flight School, where you'll find info about the game and how to play it. The tutorials include both the theory and practice of combat flying and are illustrated with numerous sequences from the simulation as well as historical footage. The true value of this section is that it literally opens the door for many newcomers to sim combat flight: everything you need to know about flying a plane is both covered and explained.

The Briefing Room is full of goodies. Click on the film projector and you'll be rewarded with a short documentary movie about the Pacific War; click on the file cabinet and you'll open a short list of biographies of the key players of the watery battlefield; click on the desktop model of a plane and you'll find every aircraft represented in the simulation. It's all nicely done and perhaps a little predictable, with one exception. The map stand contains illustrated narratives describing the three most important battles of the war: Coral Sea, Midway and the Philippine Sea. This is where the power of multimedia becomes apparent: the combination of text, voiceover, and short video clips does an excellent job of telling you how each battle was fought and why. My only slight criticisms here would be that the clips used are from the game rather than from documentary footage, and that the overall quality of the voiceover leaves something to be desired—the narrators sound like young actors trying to sound like war heroes.

In sum, the graphics are great, the flight model is great, the sound is excellent, and the multimedia is very good. Yes, money spent on PAW: GOLD is money well spent. You'll be playing this game several years from now, no matter what else comes out in the meantime. In fact, I've already removed all other historical flight sims from my hard drive. ☺

THE EDITORS SPEAK

1942: PACIFIC AIR WAR GOLD

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Great graphics, improved flight model, superior virtual cockpit view, and a multimedia bonus. After a rough start, this sim has evolved into one of the best on the market.

CONS Not all bugs were squashed.

NEW

FROM

CH PRODUCTS



Fly higher with VIRTUAL PILOT PRO™. Taking the best features of the award-winning VIRTUAL PILOT™ plus added viewing capabilities and fire buttons, it is ideal for advanced flight simulation and driving games. For those who take their game playing seriously! For IBM PC-compatible computers.



PRO PEDALS™ are the only rudders which feature both forward and back rudder motion for flying and a pivot movement accelerator and brake control for driving games. Compatible with CH Products' entire IBM PC-compatible line.



Jump into the cockpit and experience your most intense flight ever with FLIGHTSTICK PRO for 3DO™, the first 3DO analog joystick. A thrill to use with 3DO software from companies like Crystal Dynamics, Domark, and Dynamix!

Take total control of your aircraft without ever removing your hand from the stick! FLIGHTSTICK PRO for Macintosh™ features a programmable trigger, three fire buttons, and a programmable eight-way switch. It attaches to the ADB port found on Mac SE or later models and requires 6.0.7 software or higher.



TRACKBALL PRO™ is a great alternative to the traditional mouse. It also serves as a professional pointing device for desktop publishing, CAD/CAM, and games. Available for both IBM PC-compatible and Macintosh computers.

the best!



"Battle TEK Lords of the Future...On Your PC Today"

William Shatner's
TEKWAR
THE GAME

INTRACORP



**Advanced 3D Tek-nology
Arrives on IBM CD-ROM
All New Full Motion Video
Starring William Shatner**



Visit Capstone Online:
America Online (Keyword: Capstone); Software Creations: BBS
(808)365-8352; Web Page Site: <http://www.gate.net/~intracor/>;
Or Call Capstone's BBS (305)374-8872.

© 1994 USA Networks, Inc. All rights reserved. Artwork © 1994 USA Networks.
3D engine licensed from 3D REALMS ENTERTAINMENT. Capstone and The
Pinnacle of Entertainment Software are trademarks of IntraCorp, Inc. Software
based on TekWar novel published by William Shatner.



**USA
NETWORK**

Circle Receiver Service #329

The Casualties Of On-Line War

GAME PUBLISHERS WERE LOOKING TO THE FUTURE AT THIS YEAR'S COMPUTER GAME DEVELOPER'S Conference, and the future, as they see it, is multiplayer and on-line. Modem-to-modem features were a novelty just a few years ago, but now it seems that almost every company has at least one project on the drawing board that features modem and network play. Pioneer modem game guru Danielle Berry (formerly Dan Buntten) smiled when I mentioned this trend to her. No doubt she wonders what took everyone so long to jump on the multiplayer bandwagon; after all, it's been nearly four years since she designed *COMMAND HQ* and six since *MODEM WARS*.

With all of this multiplayer interest and activity in the game publishing

G-2

* The Multi-Player Games Network, not satisfied with bringing boardgames such as GDW's *Market Garden* and Mayfair Games' *Empire Builder* to the connected strategy gamer, is now joining forces with Microsoft. As the software publishing giant prepares to launch its Windows 95 product, complete with an online service, MPG Net is stepping in to help cover its gaming flank.

* Atomic Games' precepts strategy game with *Beyond Snow Leader*. Graphic elements are being added to sharpen the game's appearance, including tank turrets that turn independently of the chassis and even cast their own shadows. *D-Der: America Invades*, the next installment in the *World at War* series covering the landings at Omaha and Utah beaches, is shaping up for a late Summer release. In addition to covering some familiar ground, there will be a combined Utah/Omaha campaign game at the 1 km/tex, battalion/company scale.

* Avalon Con, the Avalon Hill-sponsored gaming convention, continues

(continued on page 138)



community, it's reasonable to assume that within a couple of years we'll be playing the latest *SimTex* or Gary Grigsby game via the Internet or some other computer network service. These games might even have LAN (local area network) and direct modem play features as well. If your ultimate gaming dream is one in which a human opponent is always just a mouse click away, your future looks very bright.

But before we march off toward this brave new multiplayer world, I suggest that we pause and think. As is the case with any shift in focus, there are problems to overcome, and there is the danger that good things will be lost in the shuffle.

NO-BRAINERS

At the top of the endangered feature list is good solitaire play. My fear is that if game companies fo-

cus their resources on head-to-head play, it may come at the cost of research and development of good artificial opponents. We've all watched computer opponents make dumb moves and groaned at how often they cheat just to keep pace with their human opponents. Granted, programming a truly challenging artificial opponent for games as rich and detailed as *PACIFIC WAR* or *MASTER OF MAGIC* is very difficult and time-consuming, but that doesn't mean designers should stop trying. And I'd hate to see multiplayer options used as an excuse for publishers to cut corners with

WHEN WARGAMES
GO ON-LINE, WILL
GOOD FEATURES
BE LEFT BEHIND?

by Alan Emrich

the AI. Not everyone will want to play humans all the time, so games will still need decent solitaire play if they are going to have any longevity. Let's hope that as designers look toward multiple players they don't lose sight of the individual.

THE WAITING GAME

The other threatened traditional wargame element is deep, turn-based

play. Most strategy/wargames are still turn-based, and for a good reason. The beauty of turn-based games is that they allow for thoughtful, considered moves which bring out the depth inherent in the position. But when played by multiple humans, turn-based games can be a real snooze, especially if your opponent is annoyingly slow. When you're playing a turn-based game via modem or on-line

network, a snail-like opponent is doubly annoying, especially when the on-line meter is running and every second means a few more pennies.

So what's the solution? Play-by-email features are currently in vogue, but these lack the appeal of online, live, connected gaming. A lot of designers believe that real-time games are the answer. Problem is, it's difficult to have a deep strategy

G-2 (continued from page 137)

to grow, with over 100 boardgame tournaments scheduled this year. The big news, though, is that the boardgaming bastion is being infiltrated by computer games. Armchair generals may take on both silicon and human generals in *STALKER* and *FIGHT COMMANDER 2* tournaments. Also, Atomic Games will reportedly be on hand for the debut "screening" of *BEYOND SOLAD LEADER*. For more information, call Avalon Hill directly at (410) 254-9200.

* Strategic Studies Group has formally announced *WARLORDS II OCEAN* for a summer release. Look for this enhanced version to include: network, e-mail, modem, and null-modem play, an Undo function for movement, new "underground" (castle, dungeon, and cavern) terrain sets, an improved Scenario Builder, over two dozen brand new scenarios, and better and faster artificial opponents, all on a single CD-ROM. Creating this product required

that all of the original code be rewritten, so SSG took this opportunity to make a number of improvements to the *WARLORDS II SCENARIO BUILDER*, and to redo all scenarios in 256 color VGA graphics. An upgrade offer will be made to owners of the original *WARLORDS II* and its *SCENARIO BUILDER*.

* Speaking of upgrade offers, MicroProse will allow owners of GGP's original *MACHIAVELLI PRINCE* to get *MACHIAVELLI* for \$23.97, plus shipping and handling, if they send in the original *MACHIAVELLI PRINCE* disk #1 to MPS Direct. For more information call (800) 879-PLAY.

* *CIVNET*, the online version of *So Meier's CIVILIZATION*, is scheduled for a Summer release for the Windows version, and a Christmas release for the Mac version. The

ambitious plans are to support play on Novell-type networks, direct modem, null-modem and even "hotseat." Only registered owners will be able to upgrade to the network version of *CIV*, so send in that registration card now.

* An equally ambitious undertaking is Norm Koger's *RIFLES*, the third offering in SSG's *WARGAME CONSTRUCTION KIT* series, covering the period between 1850 and 1900 at two

universes. FASA claims that the combination of neo-feudal "Houses" in this setting and the word "Mech" is their intellectual property. SimTex could change their Houses to Corporations, but a lawsuit could force the cancellation of the entire project. Ironically, designer Steve Barcia has long claimed that the paper role-playing game *Spacemaster* was his primary inspiration for *MechLords*, and not *BattleTech*.

* MicroProse and SimTex still don't seem to have their minds made up about *MASTER OF ORION (MOO) GOLD*. Some of the multiplayer features are already developed (network and modem play), and will be featured in *MASTER OF XENON (MDX)* at the very least. *MOX*, due by Christmas, is rumored to feature such things as inter-racial planetary populations (complete with slavery, rebellions, etc.), multiple colonies per star, and more.

* If you ask Jim DeGaey (James06201@aol.com) "What's *Ops* with Windows?", he'll tell you that the specs for the Windows versions of *TacOps* are posted on the Internet (comp.sys.pc.games), America Online, and CompuServe. Arsenal's latest alpha build looks very promising and a Summer release is still on track. They are still hard at work on a *TacOps* *Battlebook*, and Ed Rains has begun preliminary work on the *Panzers East* *Battlebook*. Meanwhile, work continues on their other projects: *Gettysburg*, *Weapons Free!*, and *Imperial Crisis*. On a final note, Arsenal is said to be doing fine with their marketing policy of direct sales only.

They're expanding their toll-free order-taking and fulfillment flow-through in time to accept orders for both *TacOps* for Windows and both the Mac and Windows versions of *Panzers East*.



TEXTURES, TURRETS & TENSION In Avalon Hill's upcoming *BEYOND SOLAD LEADER* you can zoom in to get an "up close and personal" view of the detailed tanks, stone walls and wounded bodies littering the battlefield.

different scales (regimental: 200 yards per hex/20 minutes per turn, and brigade: 400 yards per hex/40 minutes per turn). Look for about 50 scenarios in the box covering British colonial warfare, the Crimean War (Balaclava is already done), the American Civil War, etc. The Austrians will be included in the database, even if no scenarios are included in the set, so crafty players can create many battles from the German Wars of Unification. *Rifles* should be fired out late this Summer, with Novastar contracted to do 25 Civil War scenarios at the double.

* On the ever changing SimTex front, it appears that *MechLords* will have to take a new name. Boardgame company FASA seems to be flexing their muscle, indicating *MechLords* is too much like their *BattleTech*

FIGHTING FALCON BACK TO BAGHDAD

WHAT MAKES A "SH*T HOT" PILOT?

Matching wits with the deadliest opponents in the world - and winning

Now, you can hone your skills with the same accuracy as the military. "Fighting Falcon - Back to Baghdad" is created directly from "Red Flag" and "Top Gun" flight simulators used in Air Force Pilot training. Fighting Falcon is the most realistic and accurate flight model on the market - complete with satellite photos from the U.S. Department of Defense, precise geographic data and 40 missions packed with Air to Ground attacks. Fighting Falcon will provide you with the most advanced combat simulation you have ever experienced...

Are you ready for the challenge?



High resolution texture-mapped graphics



Night missions



The most accurate weapons modeling in a combat simulator



MILITARY SIMULATIONS INC

5910 N.E. 82nd Avenue, Vancouver WA. 98662 PHONE (360)254-2000 FAX (360)254-1746

World Wide Web: [HTTP://www.military-sim.com](http://www.military-sim.com)

Circle Render Service #79

game in real time, because there is little time to strategize deeply. With real-time games there's also the threat that more and more of the thoughtful elements of wargames will be replaced by action-oriented elements, that the quickness of one's mouse hand will become more important than the quickness of one's wit.

Are thoughtful, turn-based wargames doomed, so to speak, in the multiplayer future? I don't necessarily think so. Instead, I see the turn-based, online game evolving to use more integrated sequence of play features. In *THE PERFECT GENERAL*, for instance, most of the player-only, non-interactive phases (like artillery fire plotting) are fairly short. The longer movement and combat phases are more interactive because you must pay attention to your opponent's fire and movement, particularly when a nice opportunity fire shot presents itself.

Similarly, as SSI develops online versions of both *PANZER GENERAL* and its sequel, *ALLIED GENERAL*, they are dealing with the problem of modifying the sequence of play without destroying the

turn-based structure of the game. So, an "alternating" sequence of play is being considered for the online version of the game. Under this structure, each player takes a turn moving and fighting with only a few pieces at a time. They then alternate, back and forth, until every piece has either moved, passed, reinforced, taken supply, etc., that turn. Then a new game turn begins and all units are once more free to move and fight.

For example, let's say we're looking at the familiar *Panzer 1949* scenario of *PANZER GENERAL*. For an online version of the game, players would alternately take "action pulses" with 3 to 5 units at a time. Thus, battles around key geographic points would develop on a per-pulse basis: First might come air strikes, followed by artillery and shore bombardment, with ground units coming on yet another pulse to subdue the last of the city's defenders. In the interim, the defending player could study the attack and attempt to counter the enemy's impending assault.

Under this alternating sequence of

play, there would be more opportunity for action and reaction, and a greater need to maintain some reserves to meet a sudden crisis or opportunity. In scenarios where one side has more units or the burden of attack, its opportunity to activate more units per pulse could simply be increased.

This alternating "action pulse" approach has been around for ages in the boardgame market. It was developed to avoid the monotony of waiting for another player's move, long a factor in complex board wargames. That it has not become standard in the paper game market should serve as a warning to computer game designers that no game system is a panacea for all ills. Still, computer game designers should be praised for trying a variety of approaches to avoid the dull side of turn-based gaming, while keeping the depth and subtleties of planning which keeps wargamers coming back for more. ☺

The Serious Wargamer Knows His True Allies

Tigers On The Prowl™
Aide De Camp™
Point Of Attack™



HPS Simulations
P.O. Box 3245
Santa Clara, CA 95055
(408)554-8381

The WARGAMER'S Computer Company™

Terror Times Two

MicroProse's Puts The "Sea" In Sequel With X-COM:

TERROR FROM THE DEEP

by Martin E. Cirulis

A couple of months back I had the dubious pleasure of sitting through the most recent installment of the Highlander movie saga. While this was not something one would ordinarily brag about, I did achieve some insight into the nature of the sequel, and decided that the real title of the film should have been *Highlander 3: Cool Places To Have Sword Fights*. I have

DEJA VU, ALL OVER AGAIN...

No matter how hard you try, the good days never seem to last. Though humanity trounced those kidnapping, gene-splicing, base-buildin', cattle-matikin', city-terrorizin', big-eyed Alien Creeps during the course of the original X-COM, the peace that comes lasts a mere 40 years before alien evil rears its deformed head again in *TERROR*. Unfortunately, instead of menacing you from the skies, this time the body-snatchers come from below.

In a serious surprise for you dino-enthusiasts out there, it seems that the giant rock that wiped out the tiny-brained saurian lords of the earth was, in reality, a massive alien starship with braking problems. The result of this fender-bender, other than giving a small breed of simians a shot at world domination, was to lock the alien Invasion ship into a long sleep. Deep under the ocean, damaged extra-terrestrial computers slowly repaired themselves, subtly subverting portions of the natural world in preparation for the emergence of the sleeping evil under the ocean floor.

Oddly enough, it's the alien defeat at the end of the first X-COM that forms the wake-up call for the Wet-Ones from Beyond. While your troops were planting the flag on the sands of Mars, a secret signal shot from the smoking remains of Alien

HQ and awoke the alien vessel from its slumber, setting the wheels in motion for a whole new guerrilla war. The aquatic-alien plans for world-domination progress slowly, but gather speed with time, exchanging subtlety for brutality as their power grows until, some four decades later, the complacent X-COM organization must undergo its own awakening.

Once again, the Alien plan isn't at all

X-COM: Terror from the Deep

Price: \$69.95,
3.5" floppy or CD-
ROM

System

Requirements:

IBM compatible
386/20Mhz or
better processor,
4MB RAM, SVGA
graphics, 3MB
hard drive space
for CD (1.6MB space for floppy), CD-ROM,
mouse, supports AdLib, Sound Blaster, Convex
and General MIDI sound cards.

Protection: Manual lock-up (floppy only)
Designer: Stephen Goss
Original Game Design: Julian & Nick Goffin
Publisher: MicroProse Software
Hunt Valley, MD
(410) 771-0440.



MASTA BLASTA Researching new underwater weapons makes sense, but why can't you have laser technology from the first X-Com for topside firefights?

much the same feeling as I slog my way through MicroProse's sequel to the stunningly successful and all-around great game X-COM: UFO DEFENSE. While a much more enjoyable experience than watching immortals trying to chop each other's heads off, *TERROR FROM THE DEEP* has just a slight case of sequelitis—enough to smack of "Same movie, cooler sets."

clear at the beginning; all you know for sure is that it probably involves the utter domination of humanity. Only your Scientists can provide the much-needed answers, and they need your brave soldiers, or in this case, "Aquanuts," to go out there and return some clues for study. Provided, of course, that they aren't too busy dodging sonic blasts and rescuing terrified survivors, all the while hunting down the slimiest horrors to ever climb out of a test-tube. While newbie X-Com



Have you ever wondered what it would feel like to be on top of the world? How about beneath it? There are those who have

mutiny and vicious battles with rival ships, you may be lucky enough to reach the New World. However, your journey is far from over. You must now embark on your

Today, you could be on top of the world.

already experienced such exhilaration. Their names? Columbus, De Gama, Le Maire, Cook and Bougainville – the world's most famous explorers. Now you can create your own adventures in Exploration – a remarkably in-depth game of strategy and world conquest, new from Interactive Magic.

Before you set sail from Spain,

Portugal, England, France or the Netherlands, you

tour your home port. Oversee the construction of your shipyard.

Enlist your crew. Equip your ship. Buy and sell commodities. In fact, you may even want to make a trip to the local banker for information about funding your expedition. After surviving possible

quest to found a colonial empire. Conquering villages, winning over the natives and tilling the land are



but a few of the challenges facing you and your weary crew.

The graphics are nothing short of brilliant.

Complemented by unlimited, realistic animation scenes, every new game brings new territories to conquer.

New adversities to overcome. The adventures and newfound fortunes are virtually limitless.

For more information on Exploration, simply give us a call at 919-461-0948.

The New World awaits your arrival. Do you have what it takes to make it there?



Circle Reader Service #37

Exploration

Tomorrow, beneath it.

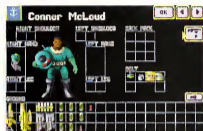


A game of strategy and world conquest for PC CD-ROM.

commanders should be fascinated by this process, veterans have definitely seen this movie before.

ATTACK, ADMINISTER AND ACCESSORIZE...

The mechanics of *TERROR* are identical to those of its predecessor, and form a game of three equally important components: one part tactical, man-to-alien com-



I'M AN AQUANAUT AND I'M OK Despite their cumbersome (and flimsy) weapons, X-Can soldiers can carry a lot of ordinance. If you want more protection, you'll have to research alien technology.

bat, one part strategic management of resources and research, and one part *SIM-CITY*-esque base-building. A minor fourth aspect involves the sending out of interceptor craft to bring down alien subs in order to disrupt alien plans as well as capture technology and personnel for study. The system for this is very basic, and other than telling your flying subs when and where to go and what attack posture to take, ship-to-ship combat precedes automatically. One merely watches units do or die, though a commander quick on the mouse can order a sub to retreat before the death blow can arrive, thus saving several hundred thousand dollars of equipment.

If you have to choose a priority amongst these three aspects, then I suspect the tactical system is the most vital to your success. Here you are presented with a skewed 3-D viewpoint where the terrain is laid down over an invisible grid, each square acting as a unit of distance; the terrain in the square acts as a movement modifier and may possibly obstruct line-of-sight. It's a combat system that recalls miniatures gaming on tabletop terrain. Each human, alien or tank has a certain

number of action-points with which to carry out movement and combat during a turn, modified by characteristics such as strength and dexterity. For instance, a high-dexterity soldier could fire a cumbersome weapon for a lower point cost than an incompetent newbie.

While the basic concept is very easy to get the hang of and everything is controlled by simple point-and-click mouse commands, the depth of detail is quite deep, so to speak, and players with a good understanding of squad-level tactics will have a definite advantage here. Line-of-sight is strictly controlled, and only those portions of the terrain visible to any of your troops are revealed, with unexplored portions being blank screen. Even after you have explored an area and it becomes a permanent part of your display, opponents can still move through unseen unless they cross into the viewing-cone of one of your troops. More than once I have lost an Aquanaut to a sneaky alien that has



JACQUES TALL AND CARRY A SPEARGUN Our intrepid extra-terrestrial pest exterminator makes a house call at a colorful alien base.

slipped up from behind. Also very well done is the blast radius of area-effect weapons, and the use of covering terrain for reducing and even negating damage from these kinds of devastating devices—which the computer opponent generally uses at least as well as you do.

The board on which all this mayhem

takes place has attained the same level of excellence as the actual combat system. The map is large enough to invoke the feel of dangerous exploration, but small enough that you don't spend too much time wandering aimlessly about the pretty landscape. The terrain itself is well done, and there are many beautifully rendered terrain types, both on the ocean bottom and on the surface. One battle might be fought on a clear ocean bottom and the next amidst the twisted stone ruins of an ancient city. Also, much of what you see can be destroyed or mangled by stray weapons fire. Near machinery or other seeming "props," the danger of secondary explosions is very real.

The tactical board also has multiple levels, hills, buildings and alien structures rise up to three or four levels above the main level, with all viewing advantages of height conferred. The controls make it fairly easy to jump between levels without getting lost or confused, though sometimes line-of-sight between levels can be a little mysterious, given the player's viewing angle. Even more intricate are the battlefields set entirely inside large structures such as ocean-going vessels or alien bases. Things here are so well done and claustrophobic that you will have perfect sympathy

for any veteran of Stalingrad.

While most of your gameplay time will be spent in the tactical combat engine, to master this portion but neglect the other two areas is a sure path to defeat; no matter how good you get at figuring out alien tactics on the battlefield, if your troops aren't supplied with the latest technology and supported by a complex enough infrastructure,

you cannot win.

Everything in *TERROR* costs money, and lots of it: bases must be built and maintained; soldiers, scientists and technicians must be hired and salaries paid at the end of every month; and everything, except for the goodies you pay out of dead alien manipulators, must be paid for—down to the last round fired. The financial realities

WARGAMES WEST

1-800-SAY-GAME

SHADOWFIST™

THE EXCITING NEW COLLECTIBLE TRADING CARD GAME SET IN THE FAST-PACED WORLD OF ACTION MOVIES! MUSTER YOUR FORCES OF MARTIAL ARTISTS, SUPERNATURAL CREATURES, SORCERERS, AND FUTURISTIC SUPER SOLDIERS AND FIGHT THE SECRET WAR!



JOIN THE SECRET WAR AT THESE FINE WARGAMES WEST-SPONSORED STORES:

Bruce's Book-O-Rama	Fresno	CA	Crazy Egor's	Rochester	NY
Gator Games	San Mateo	CA	Saratoga Sci-Fi Shop	Saratoga Springs	NY
Game-A-Holics	Santa Clara	CA	Green Dragon	N. Charleston	SC
Village Idiot	Pl. Collins	CO	Gamesmasters Unltd.	Clearlake	TX
Aaron's Sportscards	Bethel	CT	Commissary Games	Houston	TX
Shanandoe Enterprises	Boise	ID	Gamesmasters Unltd.	Houston	TX
Heroes Unlimited	Roselle	IL	Players Texas Sports	Huntsville	TX
The Comic Pit	Howell	MI	Games People Play	Logan	UT
Game Master	Fair Lawn	NJ	Games People Play	Orem	UT
Gamesquest	Albuquerque	NM	Games People Play	W. Valley City	UT
My Book Store	Las Cruces	NM	Games Plus	Woodinville	WA

Retailers: Wargames West should be your store's distributor! We offer America's fastest shipping, up to the minute computerized inventory, and free advertising in top magazines! Call us!

FOR A FREE 136-PAGE CATALOG: PO Box 9496, ALBUQUERQUE NM 87119-9496

Shadowfist is a trademark of Dark Alliance Games. Card art is copyrighted in the official names, artwork, character names and/or: Anthony Watson, Phil Foglio, Matthew Charles, Mark Miller, Stephen, Ed Howard Jr, John Snyder, Mark Smith.

of this game are tied very closely to your tactical considerations. As each base can only "cover" a certain portion of the Earth's oceans and each new base is very expensive, you must sometimes make a painful choice between economy and optimal strategy. Since your only source of steady income is donations from the member nations of the UN, keeping them happy is your biggest priority next to stopping the actual Alien plan. Should a country feel you are not doing enough to reduce alien activity in their waters, they may reduce funding or even sign an alliance with the Alien Menace and withdraw funding altogether. You can survive one or two of these quissings, but should you fail to measure up to your task of exterminator, more and more of your funding will disappear until you finally go broke and cease to function as an organization. If this occurs, the aliens win just as surely as if they had destroyed your last base.

And speaking of your bases, you not only have to decide what facilities are required for each base, but where to place them on the base map. While this may seem trivial, the first time aliens rush your homestead under the sea, you will wish you had paid a little more attention to the way things are laid out. Careful base design, with due attention paid to the entrances available to undesirables, can pay huge tactical dividends when the inevitable attack occurs.

FRUSTRATION AT 40 FATHOMS

But of course, for those of you familiar with the first X-COM, none of what I've told you so far is anything new—and therein lies most of the problem I have with this game. **TERROR** is virtually identical in structure and execution to its predecessor. This is good for people who were in love with the design to begin with, and it definitely means we now have a fairly bug-free product, with a tried and true interface. But the flip-side is that if there was anything that annoyed you about the first installment, you can safely assume the annoyance still exists.

The difficulty level of this game has been cranked way up. Even at intermediate skill levels, the aliens rarely allow a mis-



SWIM FOR COVER, LADS Whether combing the undersea depths, capturing alien vessels, or protecting port cities from alien incursions, you'll find the terrain just as varied as in the first X-Com.

take to be made. And while they still do odd little things, like walking up to a trooper and then just walking away, their long-range ability makes it look like they've been reading the strategy guide to the first X-Com very carefully. While a challenge is never a bad thing, newcomers to the series may feel unfairly bludgeoned by aliens that can shrug off one or two hits from all but the most powerful weapons in the game, and combats that last half an evening.

The feelings of sequelitis that surround this product are further increased by the uninspired initial conditions of the game. You are just as bad off at the beginning of this second alien attack as you were at the first—and that is just plain stupid. While I can sympathize with the need to research a whole new set of underwater technologies, I really have a problem with having to use spearguns on the surface when forty

years earlier I had already perfected the Laser Cannon—never mind the total absence of any of the mastered alien technologies that allowed me to trounce the bug-eyed little farts in the first place. Coupled with the fact that this new tableau lacks the amusing anchor in modern mythology that the first did, this title felt a little flat at times, which is a shame, considering that it would have required only a little more innovation to be completely satisfying.

ALIENS AND THE HUMANS WHO LOVE TO HATE THEM...

All this being said, **TERROR FROM THE DEEP** is still superior to most strategy games out there. The play is solid, the graphics amusing, and it will return more than enough bang for the buck. It may be a little tough for newbies, but on the other hand, the strategy guide for X-Com will serve just as well for this title as the original; almost all the important lessons are still true. And perhaps best of all, in this world of Pentium-hungry games with no regard to the hardware budgets of gamers, **TERROR** delivers all this on a lousy 386. It would be nice if more companies realized the game is more important than the muscle.

As an interim product, to keep the world of X-Com near and dear to the hearts of gamers while the system is evolved into something even better, **TERROR** is a good return trip to the game that a lot of people fell in love with. I just hope the next installment takes a few more risks. Perhaps it's time we infiltrated *their* world! ☛

THE EDITORS SPEAK

X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Uses the same great game engine that won Game of the Year.

CONS The only significant difference between this game and its predecessor is that it's much more difficult. And "more" does not always mean "better."

Wanted: Manager for 36 Major League All-Stars.

(Must Provide Own Antacids.)

With 36 MLBPA stars at your disposal, this is your chance to use your managerial skills and your CD-ROM to the fullest. Now you'll think twice before you call the big-league skipper bums, chokers, and losers.



Roster

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Lineups

1. GIBSON, RF
2. GAYLEN, CF
3. DENNIS, LF
4. SHERRELL, 1B
5. MCGUFFY, DH
6. FRANKS, SS
7. WILLIAMS, 3B
8. CLAYTON, 2B
9. GARCIA, 2B

Subs

ALLEN
JASTRA
MCCORMICK
CHENEY



You get actual live video footage. 600MB of video. And virtually unlimited play combinations for real game feel. So when your runner gets gunned down, you do too.

Numerous coaching options. Which means numerous states of senility. And as the game's artificial intelligence learns your tendencies, it adjusts to get even tougher. Now, how's that make you feel?



Circle Reader Service #228

Think your day job's tough? Managing 36 live Major League stars is no day in the park. But if your mind can stand it and your heart can take it, get All-Star Baseball®. And reach a stress level that'd make a cardiologist nervous.

©1995 Acclaim, Inc. All rights reserved. Acclaim, Inc. is an official licensee of the Major League Baseball Players Association, MLBPA, MLB. Major League Baseball trademarks and copyrights are used with permission and under license from Major League Baseball Properties, Inc. All-Star Baseball® is a registered trademark used under license from The Digital Marketing and Publishing Company. ©1995 Acclaim, Inc. All rights reserved.



A Jolt Of Jungle Juice

Parched Gamers Can Get Their Fill With Sir-Tech's Addictive *JAGGED ALLIANCE*

by Jeff James



SIT IN A SWEETERING JUNGLE TABLEAU, SIR-TECH SOFTWARE'S *JAGGED ALLIANCE* ATTEMPTS TO marry an addictive small-unit combat engine with a heady dose of role-playing adventure. Madlab Software's brainchild is yet another ambitious attempt by a software developer to turn the *Computer Gaming World* genre-classifying system on its ear. Is it a strategy game? Is it role-playing? Adventure? A floor wax? A dessert topping? Answering these questions may be difficult, but one thing is for certain: *JAGGED ALLIANCE* is a winner regardless of how it's categorized.

JUNGLE FEVER

The story revolves around Metavira, a fictional South American isle whose sole claim to fame is the extraordinary fallow tree. The sap of this tree (identified by its golden-hued foliage) is a medicinal mother-lode that promises to cure even the most virulent of the world's diseases. Not surprisingly, pharmaceutical companies are paying top dollar for this amazing substance, which leads to greed and, of course, bad guys galore.

Jack and Brenda Richards, the lather-daughter research team who discovered the fallow tree and its amazing sap, have fallen victim to avatars of avarice. Their former partner, Dr. Lucas Santino, has betrayed them in an effort to harvest and sell all the sap himself. To solidify his hold over the island's most valuable resource, Santino has hired a band of thugs and placed most of the island under his

iron grip. Holding out in one small corner of the island, Jack and Brenda contact you and hope that you and your band of mercenaries can rescue them from their plight and boot the money-grubbing Santino off the island.

Your first task is to hire a team from A.L.M., the Association of International Mercenaries, who will arrive

the following day ready for action. You then journey to the base camp, where you begin and end each day of play. It is here you equip your squad, hire "tappers" to extract the tree sap, and place guards on sentry (who'll automatically de-

fend a sector from incursions by Santino's men). Once you've kitted out your grunts, checked your finances and hired enough guards and tappers, you're ready to hit the combat zone.

The island of Metavira is divided into 60 sectors of equal size, arranged in a grid six sectors high by ten sectors long. At the start of the game, you control only one sector in the lower right corner of the map; the rest are under the control of Santino and his band of goose-stepping sap stealers. As the game progresses, you must move your team of mercs into enemy sectors, clearing them of Santino's men. Once all opposition is eliminated in a sector, it reverts to your control, allowing you to assign tappers and guards to each of the new sectors. Your goal is to eventually sweep the island of Santino and his henchmen, culminating in a climactic battle in sector one, located in the upper left corner of the map.

LOCK N' LOAD AND ROCK N' ROLL

The heart of the game is the tactical combat portion in which your mercenaries will engage in direct combat with Santino's forces. You view the battlefield from an isometric overhead view, not unlike that of *ULTRAVI* or *VII*. Using the mouse, you can select each of your mercenaries individually and tell them to move, fire at an enemy, pick up an item, etc. The interface is mostly mouse driven, relying on a system of mouse-button combinations to perform certain actions.

Jagged Alliance

Price: \$59.95
CD-ROM and 3.5" floppy
System

Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 MHz or better, 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 15 MB hard drive space, CD-ROM drive, mouse. Supports ABLIB, General MIDI, Gravis UltraSound, Pro Audio Spectrum, and Sound Blaster (including Pro, SB16, AWE32 and 100% compatibles) sound cards.

Protection: None
RSAC Rating: Violence 2 (Humans killed), Nudity/Sex 2 (Clothed sexual touching), Language 3 (Obscene gestures)
Designer: Madlab Software
Publisher: Sir-Tech Software
Ogdensburg, NY
(315) 393-6633



KNIGHTS of XENTAR

Enter a world
of Demons
and Damsels.
If you Dare.

For centuries, war has raged among the demons and fairies, devastating this mystical land. Twin brothers, born to mortals, are separated at birth, chosen for the ultimate battle that will decide the fate of heaven and earth. They later meet, never knowing their true relation or their own dark destiny. Fated to duel your twin to the death, you must fight to stay alive and rescue lovely, innocent maidens from the clutches of menacing foes. And perhaps, become ruler of all.

So the challenge is on! An incomparable role playing fantasy game for your PC, with stunning, hand sculpted graphics throughout, numerous scripts and a thrilling plot. But be warned -with its voluptuous women and intense action, Knights of Xentar is for mature audiences only. And not for the faint hearted.

Available now at your nearest dealer or call 1-800-258-MEGA. Or write Megatech P.O. Box 11333, Torrance, CA 90510. Visa, Mastercard and checks accepted



Requires a 386 or faster machine (486 recommended). Mouse recommended. Operating Sys.: Windows 3.11 Graphics compatible with VGA. Sound Blaster Pro, Pro Audio

For more details call us at 214-562-3110 or 310-539-7739. (ENT)

NR 13
WARNING!!!
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR PLAYERS UNDER 13

Circle 4 on Reader Service card

Company and product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective owners.

MEGA TECH

Each person that walks onto the battlefield wears a specific color. You mercs are identified by their green shirts, Santino's men are in red, your guards are in blue, and tree-tappers are in yellow. Although limited to .38 caliber handguns and grenades at the outset, you'll come across more sophisticated weapons as the game unfolds, such as shotguns, M-16s and other implements of destruction. Since you can't buy or sell any weapons, equipment or ammunition, your only source of supplies will be those scavenged from the battlefield.

At the end of each day, your squad travels back to home base for rest and recuperation. As you arrive, Jack will give you his no-holds-barred opinion of your efforts that day. Kill lots of Santino's men and aggressively grab territory, and Jack will congratulate you. Otherwise, expect a tongue-lashing.

The highlight of the game is unarguably the 60 mercenaries you can recruit to your cause. They come in all experience levels and specialties, ranging from the psychotic "Unusually

Ruthless" Rueben (an unstable psychopath) to the enigmatic "Mike," a world-class assassin rumored to be in Dallas in November, 1963. Each mercenary has his or her own unique voice and personality. Ivan Dolvich—an ex-Red Army officer—speaks entirely in Russian, and all his text messages are displayed in Cyrillic script. The voice acting behind each of these characters is superlative, making each seem that much more real. Your mercs will speak on a variety of occasions, alerting you when they spot an enemy, exclaiming when they've found

something, sounding relieved when the area is clear, and adding greatly to other events.

In addition to the personalities of indi-



BARRELS OF FUN Although you can't buy firearms, the adventure-game aspects of the game allow you to modify existing weapons.



PAPPA JACK Jack is a grumpy character, but he does compliment you when warranted, such as when you secure the fresh water supply.

vidual Mercs, there is a complex inter-relationship between individual mercs and your behavior. Some mercs won't work with other mercs, while some will demand more money if you make them do so. Finally, all of your mercs have differing moral standards. Some will guard any money they find with their lives, while others will rob you blind and vanish the next morning.

Madlib obviously spent a great deal of time thinking through the many game features, resulting in several simple but extremely useful design elements. For ex-

ample, the intuitive inventory management system allows you to easily drag and drop items from one merc to another within a certain range. Hired guns will reload their weapons automatically, letting you concentrate on winning the battle instead of chasing down ammo clips. The artificial intelligence is especially good when you send your mercs off to a location on the map. Even if the location is hidden within a building and shrouded in foliage, they'll usually find their way to the location without much trouble.

There are plenty of other details, too, covering even the most frivolous behavior. For example, with one mercenary active, holding down the CTRL key and left-clicking on another mercenary will cause the former to goose the latter, evoking an always humorous response. If you slip up during combat and accidentally have one merc target and shoot another, you might see them trade a few choice invectives then begin blasting away at one another, heedless of the raging fire fight around them. Some mercs excel at repairing damaged equipment, allowing you to repair defective firearms and perform custom modifications.

GRAPHIC VIOLENCE

The graphics are crisp and detailed, although I'd hesitate to call them state of the art. Most of the mercs are only differentiated by their hair color, often making it essential to click on a merc to find out who he or she is. The isometric viewpoint is extremely usable, but the angled top-down perspective means that it's hard to spot soldiers hiding under clumps of brush and trees. The sound effects are very impressive, with a different sound effect for each firearm. Bullets impact

ALONE IN THE DARK 3

THE GOLD'S BEEN UNEARTHED, NOW ONLY SECRETS REMAIN...

...an incredible visual adventure for serious game players to enjoy – by all accounts, they've succeeded.

– Dimension 3, April 1995

You'd better bring your shootin' iron and a night light...

– Electronic Entertainment, May 1995

Alone in the Dark 3 is a worthy addition to the series, no doubt about it.

– PC Gamer, May 1995



SADDLE-UP FOR A 3-D ADVENTURE IN THE WILDEST WEST EVER

As 1920's supersleuth Edward Carnby, you'll solve puzzles and uncover clues explaining the disappearance of Hill-Century Studios film crew. Last seen on location in Slaughter Gulch – where even tumbleweed fear to roam, You'll have to use your investigative expertise and your six shooter. Enjoy up to 70 hours of dodging outlaws on the way to your final showdown to save the young heroine, Emily Hartwood. So, sharpen your spurs and get ready for the draw... you can't imagine how wild the west can get.



Your Wild West adventure is now available on PC/CD-ROM.

It's Windows compatible and Sound Blaster™ compatible.

For product information or ordering, call 800-443-3386.

Circle Reader Service #70



TUFF TALK The personalities of the mercs are drawn from crude stereotypes, but the dialogue and voice-acting add a human element to the game.

targets with sickening thuds, usually followed by a sharp grunt of pain from the damaged individual.

As impressive a product as *JAGGED ALLIANCE* is, there are a few minor gripes. Although you can locate, hire and transport some of the world's deadliest mercenaries to a remote island, you are absolutely unable to buy even the most basic equipment. Granted, letting gamers

purchase machine guns, shotguns and grenades *en masse* would seriously knock game balance out of kilter, but giving gamers the opportunity to purchase the most basic, mundane supplies—such as first aid kits, crowbars, canteens and other staples—would go a long way towards making this

game more accessible to novices. This supply problem is especially annoying when your entire squad is heavily injured and you find yourself without a first aid kit. If you're low on funds (making it impossible to hire fresh mercenaries), you're locked into a week of continuous rest and recuperation for your injured grunts.

The 53-page manual is entertaining

and informative, written in a lively, informal style. The manual is liberally sprinkled with short jokes, puns and other delightful diversions, making a trip to find information within its pages an entertaining diversion in itself.

Aside from a few minor interface and design issues, *JAGGED ALLIANCE* is a superlative product. The complexity and detail exhibited in all aspects of the game break new ground and the effective use of individual, computer-driven "personalities." Although it is truly a genre-busting product, it does fit into one category: Must-buy. ☺

THE EDITORS SPEAK

JAGGED ALLIANCE

RATING ★★★★★

PROS Multifaceted and deep. It's got detailed tactical combat, strategy and adventure game aspects, and loads of personality—all of which get into an engrossing game.

CONS Minor glitches, and the interface has its idiosyncrasies.

"I don't want to read the manual!"

As seen on PBS's
"Computer Chronicles"

the
GAME DOCTOR™

NEVER USE A BOOT DISK AGAIN.



Look familiar? You bought your PC. You paid extra for all that important RAM. Now your new games say, "INSUFFICIENT MEMORY!" Wrong! You have plenty of memory -- It just needs to be configured properly. You have three choices: study your DOS manual for two days, try to make a boot disk that works, OR BUY THE GAME DOCTOR AND START PLAYING IN TWO MINUTES!

EASY TO INSTALL

Type "Install" and you're done. The Game Doctor scans your system for information about your hardware and uses it to build effective startup files.

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC

After The Game Doctor is installed, every time you start your computer you will be presented with a menu of configuration choices (e.g. Windows, DOS, Games, or Custom). You just pick the configuration that fits what you want to do and you're set!

INCLUDES CUSTOM CONFIGURATION BUILDER

The Game Doctor's custom configuration builder has easy switches which allow you to construct your own configurations. These custom configurations can automatically launch programs right from startup -- all you do is pick the item from a menu!

JUST \$19.95 ORDER NOW!: 1-800-558-6674

Circle Reader Service #130

the **Power** behind the **Power** could be you!

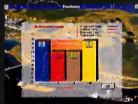
In the next energy starved millennium, you will command one of four empire building, power grabbing megacorps. These cutthroat behemoths will stop at nothing to control mankind's vital energy supplies.

Explore, build, expand, and plot your way to global energy dominance.

Only one can triumph as the undisputed **PowerHouse**.

And the others...?

Check out the recycling bin.



Features:

- 9 Energy types
- Superb SVGA graphics
- Windows CD-ROM only
- Live video: ENN News!
- Speech
- Cutting edge R&D
- Build and Explore
- Global economic and political models

Impressions

© 1995 Impressions Software, Inc.
222 Third Street, Suite 0234
Cambridge Massachusetts 02142

IBM PC screenshots may vary

MISSION CONTROL

IBM DISKS

1830	38
5th Fleet	44
Across the Tiber	47
Advanced Civilization	38
Alien Legacy	41
Arcic Baron	30
Aykania 2 Star Trail	44
Backboard	36
Blake Stone: Planet Strike	33
Broach 3	42
BrookThru	38
Cannon Fodder	27
Cyber 60	45
CyQuinox	45
Dark Forces	49
Deep Space 9: The Hunt	44
Descent	44
Doon II Hell On Earth	46
DreamWeb	37
Dungeon Master 2	39
Fighter Wing Cd-Rom	38
Flight Light	22
Forgotten Castle Awakening	50
Front Lines	44
Heroes Might & Magic	44
Hex	38
Hired Guns	27
Jurassic Alien Logic	42
Lands of Lore 2	42
Lords of the Realm	44
MechWarrior 2	47
MechWarrior 2 Data Disk 1	22
Metal and Lace	34
Nerves of Steel	22

Panzer General	44
Perfect General 2	36
Ransom	33
Rise of the Sins	40
Robinson's Requiem	40
Sm Tower	30
Stalingrad	44
Star Trek NextGeneration	58
The Dig	43
Theatre of Death	27
Third Reich	37
The Fighter Defender of Empire	26
Terrout Sports Baseball	27
Victory at Sea	45
X-Com: Terror from the Deep	44

THRUSTMASTER



F-35 Flight Control	\$109
Weapons Control II	\$89
Rudder Pedals	\$99
Flight Control MK 1	\$59
F1 Driving Pedals	\$139

CD ROM HEADQUARTERS

5th Fleet	44	Flight Light Plus	32	Quantum Gate 2	44
7th Guest: 11th Hour	09	Full Throttle	42	Quest for Glory IV	49
Absolute Zero	41	Gauntlet	50	Raiden	39
Advanced Civilization	38	Hammer of the Gods	44	Remegade	41
Alone in the Dark 3	90	Harvester	59	Retribution	38
Aykania 2 Star Trail	44	Hill Cyberpunk Thriller	50	Reunion	38
Avananche	29	Heretic	50	Rise of the Tron	44
Battle Isle 2200	38	High Seas Trader	40	Show of Convent	44
Beyond Squad Leader	54	Inferno CD	49	Space Pirates	41
BioForge	50	Inhot The Earth	49	Star Crusader	44
Blood Bowl	37	Ishter 3.7 Gates Infinity	38	Star Reach	44
Blood Net	50	Jagged Alliance	47	Star Trek Tech Manual	44
Bureau 13	44	Jurassic Alien Logic	44	Star Trek Next Gen	59
Burned in Time	90	King's Quest VII	49	Stonekeep	44
Celestiny Poker	33	Knights of Xentar	43	System Shock	50
Conaniche	40	Lands of Lore 2	46	Tank Commander	51
Command & Conquer	50	Legends of Heracles 3	44	The Scroil	44
Conqueror	48	Lori Devil	33	Third Reich	37
Creature Shock	50	Lords of Midnight	50	Timeport Tycoon	40
Cyber Judes	52	Webbus	38	Under a Rising Moon	58
Cyberia	50	WedDog 2 Lost Gold	38	US Navy Fighters	47
CyberWar	50	Wedge Carpet	47	USS Tyconeroga	46
CyClones	50	Moral Kombat II	50	VfStarter Kit 1	42
Dandelion Encounter	50	Ms. Metaverse	37	Voyeur	50
Dark Forces	54	Mynt	52	Wild Blue Yonder	45
Death Gate	37	NHL Hockey '95	39	Wing Commander II	56
Deep Space 9 Hunt	43	Nectropolis	50	Wings of Glory	46
Descent	44	NovoStalin	38	Wolf Hunt or Hunted	39
Diavoloff	40	Parlor General	44	X-Com Terror Deep	44
Domains	38	PGA Tour Golf 485	50	XWing Collector's	50
Doan II Hell On Earth	46	Phantasmagoria	56	Zephyr	52
Dragon Lore	50	Python's Waste Time	56		



VIRTUAL VALERIE 2

The queen of cybersex is back. The ultimate in cyberrealism and the embodiment of every red-blooded technophiles deepest desires. Sophisticated 3D modeling, erotic sound effects, create a mind-blowing experience. Only \$39!



d-Time¹⁰ uses state of the art, patent pending technology to make your CD-ROM drive perform as fast as your hard disk. Video time is lowered considerably, and d-Time¹⁰ makes Full Motion Video clips flow more smoothly and more realistically. ONLY \$49



Sample A Bundle



- A Taste of Erotica 2
- Arcus
- Pixis Sampler
- Virtual Vibrations

\$34

CD \$16

E-MEDIA

Go Digital
\$14

Club Cyberbungeo
\$24

Ms. Metaverse
\$37

3 GREAT CD ROMS

VAMPIRE'S KISS
\$39

Element's of Desire
\$34

Hot Slots
\$37

Phone (201) 783-3600 • Fax (201) 783-3686 • FAXBACK Line (201) 783-3374

800-999-7995

Send Orders To: Mission Control • 7 Oak Place • CGW0795 • Montclair, NJ 07042. M/C, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please include Phone # / Shipping \$7 OVERNIGHT (most areas) Int'l Shipping \$25. E-Mail MissionCD@aol.com

INTERACTIVE

Adult Movie Menace	49
Adventures of Brian	49
CyberBike BlackJack	54
CyberBike Poker	54
Only Debutantes	49
CO2 Asian Invasion	49
Debra Machine	49
Electric Living	49
Fantasies Interactive	36
Fantasy Chamber	49
Garfield Fun	49
Hot Wax	36
Hot Wax 2	36
Lingerie Interactive	19
Maddie's Family	49
Marie-Claire Intimate	50
Neasy Paris	49
HighHeat 2	49
PopShow Interactive	49
Sex Adult Sampler	14
Sexual Pleasure	49
Sex Some, 3 Some	49
SG2: Megababes from Asia	49
Sky Club	44
Sleazas of New York	49
Slimmer PJ	49
Texas Tobe Cenzo	36
Tokyo NightLife	49
Tokyo NightLife NYC	49
Treasures of Spice	14
Vampire's Kiss	36
Virgins	49
Virgins 2	50
Virtual Director	39
Virtual Photographer 1	39
Virtual Photographer 2	39
Virtual Photographer 3	39
Virtual Sex	39
Virtual Vietnam 1	39
Virtual Vietnam 2	39
Virtual Vietnam 3	39
Virtual Wife	34
Wicked Samurai	34
Wet'n Wild	34

NEW MACHINE PUBLISHING



2 CD Only \$49

6 PACK

The best way to get started with Adult CD Fans. Set includes: Digital Reading, Legends II, Silver Babes, Legends of Fun 3, Incontinence & CD Sampler!

WHAT A DEAL! \$49

- New Wave Hookers \$29
- Asian Invasion \$49
- Dirty Debutantes \$39
- Girls On Girls \$39
- Adventures Seymore \$39
- Private Video Mag \$34
- Modal Wife \$24
- Hidden Obsessions \$24
- Traci I Love You \$24



Dream Machine \$49



NightWatch II \$49

MOVIES

Adventures of Nikki Fern	39
Always	29
Amorous Asian Girls	39
Babes Burlescot 2	34
Body's Got Butt	26
Bloodgate	29
Blonde Justice	29
Dandy Coacher	39
College Girls	39
CyberSleaze	39
Darker Side of Sheila	26
Daydreams	34
Defending Your Sex Life	29
Elements of Desire	29
Ginger Lynn: The Movie	34
Girls Don Get 2	49
Lady in Spain	39
Lethal Passion	29
Male Trucker II	39
Night Dreamers	29
Oriental Action	29
Other Side Overlook	29
Private Video Magazine #1	39
Rampage Released	39
Rise of the Roman Empress	39
Sex	29
Sex Over 40	29
SuperStars Japanese Porn	49
The Diver Party	29

PICTURES

Amorous Sleazeb	29
Amorous Sleazeb 2	34
Amorous Girls	39
Asian Ladies 2	39
Bel Your Sweet Body	26
Bodyline 1	49
Body Babes 2	29
Body Babes 3	39
Elite American Models 1	24
Elite European Models 1	24
Elite European Models 2	24
Elite French Babes	24.99
Girls Picture Date Galore 20	34
Girls of J. Stephen Holm	34
Girls of Wild 1	24
Girls of Wild 2	24
Girls on Girls	39
High Volume Nudes	39
Milken Man 1	24
Private Photobook #1	34
Secret A Pin	29
Size Queen Sailer	29
Tattoo Beauties	34
Tokyo Glamour Girls	34

Send \$5.00 for our 32 page all Adult CD Rom Color Catalogue Over 21 Only!



FREE! ADULT CD SAMPLER.

With a One Year Subscription to:



Your Guide To Adult CDs. The Hottest News, Views, Reviews

Go behind the scenes! Find out what's really going on!

Incredible Savings at ONLY \$9.95 for an entire YEAR! Say YES now.

INTERACTIVE QUARTERLY

YES! Start my subscription to Interactive Quarterly for \$9.95 and send my FREE Adult CD sampler. Select One Sampler:

New Machine Private Video Mag
Digital Playgroup

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone # _____

Circle 100 Magazine, 551 Valley Road, West Nyack, NY 10994. EMail: mag@iq.com Fax to 201.783.3686. Mailing, please include info from above white cover sheet.

P.I.X.I.S. INTERACTIVE



Touch The Future!

V2: SPACE SIRENS

You venture into the domain of the alluring and beautiful Space Sirens only to realize that you've been entrapped in VR chamber to fulfill their every desire.

State of the Art CD \$44



VIRTUAL VIXENS PART 1 CD \$44

MAX THE NAUGHTY DOG \$59

Ever dream of being invisible? Take full control of a ultra sophisticated remotely mechanical dog equipped with a video transmitter and advanced surveillance system. Get away with the unimaginable through the eyes of a cute and cuddly cybernetic creation.

SCISSORS N STONES

Journey into a realm where beautiful women are available to challenge you in a game of chance. \$29



NEURO DANCER CD \$39

PIXIS CLASSICS!

- PIXIS SAMPLER \$14
- BUTTMAN'S VACATION \$24
- HOUSE OF SLEEPING BEAUTIES \$24
- PASSION FILES \$29
- SEX & MONEY \$29

Working On The Railroad



Avalon Hill's 1830: One Sleek, Powerful Locomotive

by Bob Proctor

THERE EXISTS A BREED OF GAMERS WHO PREFER CONTESTS WITH NO ELEMENT OF CHANCE, WHERE THE outcome is based on pure skill. Some devote their lives to a single game like Chess or Co. Others search for new challenges that haven't been analyzed for several hundred years, games that lack the symmetry of classical board games while retaining good play balance.

This latter group will benefit most from 1830, the computer adaptation of the Avalon Hill board game first published in 1986. Very faithful to the original, 1830 may be played by up to six human railroad magnates, or with as many as four computer opponents. The computer plays well—so well, in fact, that devoted 1830 board gamers will want this program just to sharpen their skills!

1830: RAILROADS AND ROBBER BARONS

Price: \$49.95
System
Requirements:
IBM compatible
386 SX or better,
4MB RAM, VGA
graphics, 2 MB
hard drive space,
mouse. Supports
AdLib, General MIDI, Gold Sound
Standard, PAS16, Roland and Sound
Blaster sound cards.

of Players: 1-6 (single computer only)
Protection: Manual look-up
Designers: Steve Barcia and Russ Williams
Original Boardgame Designer: Bruce
Shelley

Publisher: The Avalon Hill Game Company
Baltimore, MD
(800) 254-9200



TIES THAT BIND The president of the B&O considers playing another track line in order to forge a more lucrative route.

THE AGE OF STEAM

1830 was the year that the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad began commercial service using trains pulled by steam locomotives (as opposed to "hay-burners"), a catalyst which initiated a period of railroad construction in the populated Northeastern U.S. At first, these were small private railroads, owned by a single individual and typically only 20 to 40 miles long. It was quickly discovered that building larger railroads to connect major cities was beyond the resources of even the richest individuals. Something new was needed for such large projects and the Corporation was born, allowing one man to control the wealth of many stockholders.

The men of vision, the Empire Builders, thus gained the power they needed to connect centers of manufacturing with resources and markets. Of course, the power and wealth also attracted men of greed, the Robber Barons—Vanderbilt, Gould, Fisk, etc.—who are represented in the game. In fact, 1830 does such a good job of recreating this tumultuous era that one of the major facets of the game is choosing your own

ethical position. Playing against the computer version makes this choice somewhat simpler, since it doesn't remember your backstabbing methods quite so well as your gaming buddies.

BUILDING RAIL EMPIRES

Winning a game of 1830 is a matter of acquiring the greatest Net Worth. This seemingly simple goal requires a careful blend of strategies in several areas. You

must invest wisely in the stocks of the corporations. If you acquire enough to become the President, you can operate the railroad to make a profit, finding the best paying routes and planning for advances in technology. There is never a best strategy as everything depends on which railroads are active and which choices the other players are making. Nor can you focus on a single area and do well: I have had, at different times, the best stock portfolio, the highest paying route, and the most cash on hand and still lost to a player with better balance.

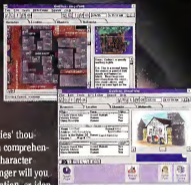
The basic mechanism for getting money is to buy the majority share in a corporation, run it to produce revenue, and then, pay dividends each turn. Paying dividends also raises the price of the stock, so not only are you pocketing the cash, but the value of your stock portfolio is rising. One good strategy is to try to drive the price of your stock as high as possible. But you cannot own more than 60% of the stock of any corporation under normal conditions, so other players will also benefit from your well-managed corporation. They also have

Kingspoint

Roleplaying software that makes your game real... and real easy.

Kingspoint for Windows is a living city for your PC that makes it easy to immerse your players in an exciting adventure environment. Kingspoint for Windows is a sophisticated Data Manager, Game Master's Assistant, Creativity Tool, Custom Dice/Form Manager, NPC Behavior Editor, and More! When your players face a Game Master armed with the power of Kingspoint for Windows they face Supreme Organization, Unbound Creativity, and a world of richly detailed fantasy.

Map Navigation allows players to adventure in the cities' thousands of locations one by one in a realistic manner. With comprehensive Building and Character Management, no longer will you lose history, information, or identity. Forget rewriting character sheets; advanced printing options make updating quick and easy.



The Dice Manager allows you to create, save, modify, and insert dice rolls for any gaming system. Create unlimited forms for Character Sheets, Histories, or any topic needed! With the NPC Character Editor, the city comes to life as you define when and where Characters appear, how they look, and what happens when they arrive. Create, Import, and Attach Graphics and Sounds to any Location, Character, or Timed Event. Multimedia Tools add sensory richness for compelling realism.

Direct Sales: 1-800-746-3772 International Sales: 214-690-9195 Information: 504-833-7678
Retailers: Please contact your favorite game distributor to place your order today.

**ROLEPLAYING
SOFTWARE COMPANY**

P.O. Box 24819 - New Orleans, La. 70184-4819 - Internet: GoldTree1@AOL.COM

System Requirements: 386 or Higher, Windows 3.1, 8mb of Ram, 10mb HD space

Circle Reader Service #238

the power to sell your stock at any time, driving the price down. Of course, you can do the same to them.

Operating a railroad means building routes. The 1830 map shows the Northeastern United States and Southern Canada, bounded by Montreal, Richmond, Boston and Cleveland, divided into large hexagons. Each corporation is allowed to lay one "tile" of track into a hex per turn. This costs nothing unless you are the first to place a tile on a mountain (\$120) or river (\$80) hex. Each railroad starts at its home city and generally builds toward the nearest town. Once two or more towns are connected by track, the railroad can buy a train that can run between them collecting revenue. Towns and cities both grow in value as new tiles replace old.

At first, trains can only connect two adjacent towns, so runs are short and revenues low. Once all of these "Two-Trains" are purchased, "Three-Trains" become available. Although more expensive, these are capable of connecting many of the big cities (with one intervening station). After Three-Trains come Fours, Fives, and Sixes, each increasingly more expensive. After Sixes come Diesels, which can make runs of unlimited length. These can be big earners, but you have to plan carefully as the long runs can be blocked by your rivals.

Blocking can be done in two ways, with tiles or with stations. Not all combinations of routes are represented on the tiles, so you try to place them to ensure the connections you need and prevent those your

If you find it difficult to keep track of what's left, you can play with unlimited tiles as an option. Stations are placed only in large cities and once a city is filled with stations from rivals, a railroad can trace a route into it but the route must end there.

An additional complication comes from obsolescence. When the first Four-Train is purchased, all Two-Trains are retired and when the first Six is purchased, all Threes disappear. So, if you choose to invest heavily in Twos and Threes, you can increase your early revenue but pretty soon the corporation will be low on cash when the Twos and Threes go away.

Once your corporation is on its feet and paying dividends, you must find some-



TRACKING STOCK PRICES The familiar boardgame perspective of the stock market can be selected to assist you in your next "robber baron" move.

thing profitable to do with your money. Generally, this will mean investing in stock of the other active corporations or possibly floating a new one. It is when you become President of two or more corporations that the possibilities for the really dirty tricks arise. How about using all of the money from one corporation to buy a Diesel, then selling it for \$1 to another railroad you control? This is especially sweet if you can then dump the stock of the first, forcing the Presidency on another player and leaving that unfortunate soul with the problem of buying a train.

One of the nicest features of the game is the ability to customize it. There are 12 options to modify the basic game, most of which are popular "house rules" already developed for the board game. Giving the Bank more or less money allows you to adjust the game's length, and along with the options for randomized maps and revenues,

will keep 1830 fresh for a long, long time.

BIG STEEL RAIL CONNA CARRY ME HOME

The production values of this game are excellent. The manual is colorful, clear and informative, with numerous illustrative screens and examples of play to go along with the biographical information on the Robber Barons represented in the game. The programming is solid, and the only bug I know of is a rare one that allows a computer player to buy too many private companies and end up with a negative cash amount. It's infrequent, but if this happens you can either restart or continue—the AI will eventually work back to a positive figure.

As mentioned at the beginning, the computer plays very, very well. There are four levels of difficulty: Easy, Average, Hard, and Hardest. On the Easy setting, the computer plays the stock market aggressively but doesn't manage trains well. It will often be possible to put a computer player in a position where he has one train for two railroads and continually sells it back and forth never collecting any revenue. About the most "cheating" the computer players ever do is that they all buy stock in each others' railroads but never in yours—an accusation we could often levy against human opponents as well. Also, on rare occasions as you near the endgame and things become more complex, the computer may not calculate the most optimal revenue producing route.

1830 has made the transition from table to computer very well. If you like pure strategy games, this game will give you hundreds of hours of pleasure. ☺

THE EDITORS SPEAK

1830: RAILROADS & ROBBER BARONS

RATING ★★★★★

PROS A fanatically faithful rendition of an elegantly designed boardgame. The computer opponent can eat the best gamers for lunch.

CONS There are a few AI flaws that can unduly help or hinder an expert player.



SURPRISE AND DEMAND The stock market can be a great place to invest, but watch out for rivals dumping stock.

competitors want. As in the board game, there are limited numbers of each tile, so you can block a rival by using, possibly even wasting, the last tile of a certain type.

ELECTRONICS

PRODUCTS
**SOFTWARE ORDERS
OVER \$125 RECEIVE
FREE AIR SHIPPING!**

SPECIALS

Amiga2	29
Amiga3	29
Amiga4	29
Amiga5	29
Amiga6	29
Amiga7	29
Amiga8	29
Amiga9	29
Amiga10	29
Amiga11	29
Amiga12	29
Amiga13	29
Amiga14	29
Amiga15	29
Amiga16	29
Amiga17	29
Amiga18	29
Amiga19	29
Amiga20	29
Amiga21	29
Amiga22	29
Amiga23	29
Amiga24	29
Amiga25	29
Amiga26	29
Amiga27	29
Amiga28	29
Amiga29	29
Amiga30	29
Amiga31	29
Amiga32	29
Amiga33	29
Amiga34	29
Amiga35	29
Amiga36	29
Amiga37	29
Amiga38	29
Amiga39	29
Amiga40	29
Amiga41	29
Amiga42	29
Amiga43	29
Amiga44	29
Amiga45	29
Amiga46	29
Amiga47	29
Amiga48	29
Amiga49	29
Amiga50	29
Amiga51	29
Amiga52	29
Amiga53	29
Amiga54	29
Amiga55	29
Amiga56	29
Amiga57	29
Amiga58	29
Amiga59	29
Amiga60	29
Amiga61	29
Amiga62	29
Amiga63	29
Amiga64	29
Amiga65	29
Amiga66	29
Amiga67	29
Amiga68	29
Amiga69	29
Amiga70	29
Amiga71	29
Amiga72	29
Amiga73	29
Amiga74	29
Amiga75	29
Amiga76	29
Amiga77	29
Amiga78	29
Amiga79	29
Amiga80	29
Amiga81	29
Amiga82	29
Amiga83	29
Amiga84	29
Amiga85	29
Amiga86	29
Amiga87	29
Amiga88	29
Amiga89	29
Amiga90	29
Amiga91	29
Amiga92	29
Amiga93	29
Amiga94	29
Amiga95	29
Amiga96	29
Amiga97	29
Amiga98	29
Amiga99	29
Amiga100	29

CLASSICS

Amiga101	29
Amiga102	29
Amiga103	29
Amiga104	29
Amiga105	29
Amiga106	29
Amiga107	29
Amiga108	29
Amiga109	29
Amiga110	29
Amiga111	29
Amiga112	29
Amiga113	29
Amiga114	29
Amiga115	29
Amiga116	29
Amiga117	29
Amiga118	29
Amiga119	29
Amiga120	29
Amiga121	29
Amiga122	29
Amiga123	29
Amiga124	29
Amiga125	29
Amiga126	29
Amiga127	29
Amiga128	29
Amiga129	29
Amiga130	29
Amiga131	29
Amiga132	29
Amiga133	29
Amiga134	29
Amiga135	29
Amiga136	29
Amiga137	29
Amiga138	29
Amiga139	29
Amiga140	29
Amiga141	29
Amiga142	29
Amiga143	29
Amiga144	29
Amiga145	29
Amiga146	29
Amiga147	29
Amiga148	29
Amiga149	29
Amiga150	29
Amiga151	29
Amiga152	29
Amiga153	29
Amiga154	29
Amiga155	29
Amiga156	29
Amiga157	29
Amiga158	29
Amiga159	29
Amiga160	29
Amiga161	29
Amiga162	29
Amiga163	29
Amiga164	29
Amiga165	29
Amiga166	29
Amiga167	29
Amiga168	29
Amiga169	29
Amiga170	29
Amiga171	29
Amiga172	29
Amiga173	29
Amiga174	29
Amiga175	29
Amiga176	29
Amiga177	29
Amiga178	29
Amiga179	29
Amiga180	29
Amiga181	29
Amiga182	29
Amiga183	29
Amiga184	29
Amiga185	29
Amiga186	29
Amiga187	29
Amiga188	29
Amiga189	29
Amiga190	29
Amiga191	29
Amiga192	29
Amiga193	29
Amiga194	29
Amiga195	29
Amiga196	29
Amiga197	29
Amiga198	29
Amiga199	29
Amiga200	29

CLASSICS

Amiga201	29
Amiga202	29
Amiga203	29
Amiga204	29
Amiga205	29
Amiga206	29
Amiga207	29
Amiga208	29
Amiga209	29
Amiga210	29
Amiga211	29
Amiga212	29
Amiga213	29
Amiga214	29
Amiga215	29
Amiga216	29
Amiga217	29
Amiga218	29
Amiga219	29
Amiga220	29
Amiga221	29
Amiga222	29
Amiga223	29
Amiga224	29
Amiga225	29
Amiga226	29
Amiga227	29
Amiga228	29
Amiga229	29
Amiga230	29
Amiga231	29
Amiga232	29
Amiga233	29
Amiga234	29
Amiga235	29
Amiga236	29
Amiga237	29
Amiga238	29
Amiga239	29
Amiga240	29
Amiga241	29
Amiga242	29
Amiga243	29
Amiga244	29
Amiga245	29
Amiga246	29
Amiga247	29
Amiga248	29
Amiga249	29
Amiga250	29
Amiga251	29
Amiga252	29
Amiga253	29
Amiga254	29
Amiga255	29
Amiga256	29
Amiga257	29
Amiga258	29
Amiga259	29
Amiga260	29
Amiga261	29
Amiga262	29
Amiga263	29
Amiga264	29
Amiga265	29
Amiga266	29
Amiga267	29
Amiga268	29
Amiga269	29
Amiga270	29
Amiga271	29
Amiga272	29
Amiga273	29
Amiga274	29
Amiga275	29
Amiga276	29
Amiga277	29
Amiga278	29
Amiga279	29
Amiga280	29
Amiga281	29
Amiga282	29
Amiga283	29
Amiga284	29
Amiga285	29
Amiga286	29
Amiga287	29
Amiga288	29
Amiga289	29
Amiga290	29
Amiga291	29
Amiga292	29
Amiga293	29
Amiga294	29
Amiga295	29
Amiga296	29
Amiga297	29
Amiga298	29
Amiga299	29
Amiga300	29

SCENARIO DISKS

Amiga301	29
Amiga302	29
Amiga303	29
Amiga304	29
Amiga305	29
Amiga306	29
Amiga307	29
Amiga308	29
Amiga309	29
Amiga310	29
Amiga311	29
Amiga312	29
Amiga313	29
Amiga314	29
Amiga315	29
Amiga316	29
Amiga317	29
Amiga318	29
Amiga319	29
Amiga320	29
Amiga321	29
Amiga322	29
Amiga323	29
Amiga324	29
Amiga325	29
Amiga326	29
Amiga327	29
Amiga328	29
Amiga329	29
Amiga330	29
Amiga331	29
Amiga332	29
Amiga333	29
Amiga334	29
Amiga335	29
Amiga336	29
Amiga337	29
Amiga338	29
Amiga339	29
Amiga340	29
Amiga341	29
Amiga342	29
Amiga343	29
Amiga344	29
Amiga345	29
Amiga346	29
Amiga347	29
Amiga348	29
Amiga349	29
Amiga350	29

BM/NEW

Amiga351	29
Amiga352	29
Amiga353	29
Amiga354	29
Amiga355	29
Amiga356	29
Amiga357	29
Amiga358	29
Amiga359	29
Amiga360	29
Amiga361	29
Amiga362	29
Amiga363	29
Amiga364	29
Amiga365	29
Amiga366	29
Amiga367	29
Amiga368	29
Amiga369	29
Amiga370	29
Amiga371	29
Amiga372	29
Amiga373	29
Amiga374	29
Amiga375	29
Amiga376	29
Amiga377	29
Amiga378	29
Amiga379	29
Amiga380	29
Amiga381	29
Amiga382	29
Amiga383	29
Amiga384	29
Amiga385	29
Amiga386	29
Amiga387	29
Amiga388	29
Amiga389	29
Amiga390	29
Amiga391	29
Amiga392	29
Amiga393	29
Amiga394	29
Amiga395	29
Amiga396	29
Amiga397	29
Amiga398	29
Amiga399	29
Amiga400	29

Prices subject to change. Definition covered by manufacturer warranty. Returns are subject to 30% restocking fee. CALL FOR RETURN POLICY. Returns taken at our discretion. All shipping charges are not refundable.

PAYMENT: Money orders, checks or money order shipped when cash checks. Visa, MasterCard, CUD'S

SHIPPING: Air \$4/day, Priority Mail \$4/day, UPS Ground \$2/day for software & hardware only. Handling \$2 per order. CUD'S \$10 total per order. In-state and 1st class rates for charges. FTD & AFD \$6 per order. CA residents add 7.25% sales tax.

Most items listed are in stock. If you don't see what you need, please call at 800-983-4321 or 408-761-6975 Fax 408-757-5963

Amiga401	29
Amiga402	29
Amiga403	29
Amiga404	29
Amiga405	29
Amiga406	29
Amiga407	29
Amiga408	29
Amiga409	29
Amiga410	29
Amiga411	29
Amiga412	29
Amiga413	29
Amiga414	29
Amiga415	29
Amiga416	29
Amiga417	29
Amiga418	29
Amiga419	29
Amiga420	29
Amiga421	29
Amiga422	29
Amiga423	29
Amiga424	29
Amiga425	29
Amiga426	29
Amiga427	29
Amiga428	29
Amiga429	29
Amiga430	29
Amiga431	29
Amiga432	29
Amiga433	29
Amiga434	29
Amiga435	29
Amiga436	29
Amiga437	29
Amiga438	29
Amiga439	29
Amiga440	29
Amiga441	29
Amiga442	29
Amiga443	29
Amiga444	29
Amiga445	29
Amiga446	29
Amiga447	29
Amiga448	29
Amiga449	29
Amiga450	29
Amiga451	29
Amiga452	29
Amiga453	29
Amiga454	29
Amiga455	29
Amiga456	29
Amiga457	29
Amiga458	29
Amiga459	29
Amiga460	29
Amiga461	29
Amiga462	29
Amiga463	29
Amiga464	29
Amiga465	29
Amiga466	29
Amiga467	29
Amiga468	29
Amiga469	29
Amiga470	29
Amiga471	29
Amiga472	29
Amiga473	29
Amiga474	29
Amiga475	29
Amiga476	29
Amiga477	29
Amiga478	29
Amiga479	29
Amiga480	29
Amiga481	29
Amiga482	29
Amiga483	29
Amiga484	29
Amiga485	29
Amiga486	29
Amiga487	29
Amiga488	29
Amiga489	29
Amiga490	29
Amiga491	29
Amiga492	29
Amiga493	29
Amiga494	29
Amiga495	29
Amiga496	29
Amiga497	29
Amiga498	29
Amiga499	29
Amiga500	29

Amiga501	29
Amiga502	29
Amiga503	29
Amiga504	29
Amiga505	29
Amiga506	29
Amiga507	29
Amiga508	29
Amiga509	29
Amiga510	29
Amiga511	29
Amiga512	29
Amiga513	29
Amiga514	29
Amiga5	

Ripcord Relic

QQP Parachutes Into Wargaming's Past
With *THE PURE WARGAME*

by Tim Carter

AS WITH MOST AFICIONADOS OF HISTORICAL WARGAMES, I APPRECIATE RELICS OF THE PAST IN MANY FORMS: books, maps, buildings, battlegrounds, and artifacts of all shapes and sizes. I draw the line, however, at computer games. While modern graphics, sound and animation often strike me as frivolous in a strategy game, advances in artificial intelligence, interface and documentation tend to make today's games a cut above their ancient predecessors. This is why, upon revising QQP's *THE PURE WARGAME: DEATH FROM ABOVE, VOLUME 1*, I feel a bit like a cavalryman riding alongside a tank division: My horse may stride majestically and charge bravely, but it stands little success against the technological superiority of an armor-plated enemy.

This is your father's wargame. *DEATH FROM ABOVE*, the first installment of QQP's *THE PURE WARGAME* series, plays like a computer game from the late 1980s. Many of the faults of earlier designs, corrected in more recent games, reappear here. *DEATH FROM ABOVE* recreates airborne operations from the Second World War. From well-known battles like Crete and Arnhem to lesser-known engagements like Kasev—the Soviet attempt to take a series of

bridges over the Dnieper River in 1944—*DEATH FROM ABOVE* provides a cross-section of some historically interesting, but usually one-sided encounters. As subject matter goes, this collection of battles provides ample opportunity for tense and thoroughly enjoyable gaming. Unfortunately, *DEATH FROM ABOVE* just doesn't deliver.

BUILDING THE PERFECT EDGE

The designers of *DEATH FROM ABOVE* have clearly attempted to make a simple, clean and enjoyable game. The graphics are somewhat rough by current standards, and while the sound support is better than most strategy games out there—some 48 different scores are included—it really adds little to the game.

Simplicity can be a virtue. As the success of games like *EMPIRE*, *DFLEX* and *PANZER GENERAL* have shown, simple, honest wargames are tremendously popular. Why? Well, probably because their simplicity allows the game players to quickly and easily get to the meat of the game. The central problems to be solved are easily recognizable and, while strategies for achieving one's goals may be complex, organizing and moving units or resources is not.



Of course, a simple design requires that the game have at its core a challenge or set of challenges that will keep players coming back. In *DEATH FROM ABOVE*, the designers have achieved, for the most part, the goal of making a simple, accessible wargame. It is easy to move units, and most of the commands are simple and intuitive. However, flaws in the design unnecessarily complicate gameplay.

For example, a key element to winning is organizational integrity. If your units are in radio contact with their HQ, they receive supplies and recover fatigue and morale more quickly. They are also able to launch joint attacks with other friendly units, an important element to winning battles. All in all, a reasonable concept around which to build a game system.

Unfortunately, the documentation doesn't explain very well how radio contact is actually to be established and maintained (even though this manual has a table of contents and more indexing than I've ever seen in any QQP product). Frequently, units that are side-by-side will fall in or out of contact for no apparent reason. It is impossible to identify a unit by looking at the map, adding to the frustration.

Determining the parent HQ requires calling up the individual unit data. Since this can only be done for one unit at a time, it is difficult to conceptualize larger organizational structures. Even if you are able to figure out the right battalion to which a company belongs, there is no easy way of finding the battalion HQ. HQ identities aren't displayed on the map, either. You must access every HQ on the board until you find the right one. This is

The Pure Wargame: Death From Above, Volume 1

Price: \$59.95 CD-ROM System

Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 1MB RAM, VGA graphics, 5MB hard drive space, CD-ROM drive, mouse, supports AdLib, Advanced Gravis, Pro Audio Spectrum, Roland, SoundBlaster, and 100% compatible sound cards.

Protection: None
Designer: Steve Magistro
Publisher: QQP, Inc.
Flemington, NJ
(908) 788-2799



SPACE SIRENS™ 2

MEGABABES FROM AJIA



CONTACT
XIA
xia999@aol.com

\$59.95

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

1st 500 Callers Who
Order Space Sirens 2
Receive \$10 Off the
regular price of \$69.95
and a **FREE PIXIS**
Sampler 3 CD-ROM
(A \$9.95 Value).

CALL TOLL FREE TO ORDER:

800.999.7995

TEL: 201.783.3600

FAX: 201.783.3686

Send Orders To:

Mission Control, 7 Oak Place -
IQ 0695-PIX - Montclair, NJ
07042. MC, Visa, Discover,
Checks & Money Orders.

Shipping \$7 **OVERNIGHT** (most
areas) Must be 21+ To Order.

AN INTERACTIVE GAME ON CD-ROM

PIXIS PRESENTS A DIGITAL BOY PRODUCTION

XIA AKINA AND MISCHA WRITTEN BY TETSUO DIRECTED BY RYU SHINOBI PRODUCTION MANAGER: ROBERT BOE

VISUAL SPECIAL EFFECTS BY D. LO GRAPHIC DESIGN BY LEON WAS COSTUME DESIGNER F. GADO TEND PROGRAMMER ANTHONY GOMEZ

18+ MATURE AUDIENCES
PARENT STRONGLY CAUTIONS



PRODUCED BY MARK MEDIA MUSIC BY TASC A PIXIS RELEASE

© Copyright 1999 PIXIS. Please Inquire Call 1-800-999-7995 • Box 116, 571 1st St • Orlan, NJ 07042, pixis@aol.com



P-I-X-I-S

[Touch Future]



Circle Reader Service #213

HARPOON II DELUXE™

The Next Generation is Launched!

The shock wave is just beginning. Announcing the most advanced naval battle simulation ever! ... Empowered to let you re-write history. Used in training by the Naval Academy, HARPOON II DELUXE puts you in the command center action like never before.



HARPOON II DELUXE

MULTI-MEDIA EDITION ON CD-ROM

Interplay

- 2 additional battlesets, for 30 new, startlingly realistic scenarios.
- All-new Scenario Editor. You design the encounter.
- Over 100 full-motion video and sound clips for unbelievable realism.
- Detect, track and engage all forces.
- Realistic weather modeling.
- Military-style vector maps.
- Vast database with tech specs and pictures of hundreds of ships, subs and aircraft.
- Lifelike communications models recreate electronic warfare.



Add an incredible array of features like toolbar control buttons, easy user interface, and you have the most realistic battle game ever.



Actual video clips of weapon launches and explosions.



Altitude, depth, and weather information.



Formation editor defines threat axis and patrol zones.



Hundreds of data base specs, photos and drawings of military hardware.

Visit Capstone Online: America Online (Keyword: Capstone); Software Creations BBS (262) 365-8552, Web Page Site: <http://www.gdr.net/~interplay>, Or Call Capstone's BBS (303) 374-6672

Software and Artwork © 1995 Interplay, Inc. All rights reserved. Harpoon II and Harpoon II Deluxe are trademarks of Interplay, Inc. Harpoon is a registered trademark of GDR, Inc. BattleShip and Staff Assistant are registered trademarks of A&A. All other trademarks and copyrights acknowledged.

anced for two-player co-ops.

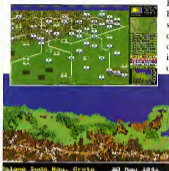
Aside from changing the strength of a side in each scenario, there are no other ways of altering the computer player's ability. This is not surprising, since it seems like very little effort went in to building the AI in the first place. The

computer opponent is absolutely fixated by the victory objectives. It is unable to do much more than charge headlong at them, regardless of the odds or the situation.

The combat model in DEATH FROM ABOVE makes clear distinctions between HQ units, armor, infantry and artillery. Each type has a specific mission, and success depends on using the types in combination. Very nice, except that no one remembered to tell the artificial intelligence. Instead, it tends to send units, in the order it selects them, straight for the objectives. A *junior* division advancing towards the enemy led by its HQ and artillery, with the tank battalions kept safely to the rear, is not an unusual sight. Not surprisingly, unless the opposing forces are hopelessly outnumbered, the computer stands little chance.

All in all, THE PURE WARGAME: DEATH FROM ABOVE looks, feels and plays like a below-average '80s era computer wargame. While the

game is simple, most of the game's faults seem to arise out of bad planning or an incomplete understanding of good game balance, rather than technical or programming difficulties. It's a shame that all the research that went into this game is wasted, because the genre needs more games with focus, and the paratroop angle is a good one. Somehow, though, the focus got lost along with the playability which is normally QQP's trademark, resulting in a game which will satisfy neither the veteran nor the newcomer. Let's hope that QQP's PERFECT GENERAL II is a return to their solid strategy game roots, rather than this tepid and uninspired fare. ☹



MY CRETAN VACATION Malaise Suda Bay is evocative when viewed from the strategic perspective, but the harsh light of the tactical map exposes the outdated graphics.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

THE PURE WARGAME

RATING ★★☆☆☆

PROS: Interesting subject matter and unit mix; runs well on a 386.

CONS: Weak computer opponent, poor documentation, and grossly unbalanced scenarios leave this game boiling without a parachute.

\$30 THE DEFINITIVE WARGAME COLLECTION \$30

CD-ROM SSG IMPRESSIONS SSI CD-ROM

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| American Civil War I * | Wargame Construction Set II: YANKS * |
| American Civil War II * | Battles of Napoleon * |
| American Civil War III * | Sword of Aragon |
| Reach for the Stars | D-Day |
| Gold of the Americas | Concept of Japan |
| Panzer Battles * | Global Domination |
| Warlord | When Two Worlds War |
- * Includes many additional scenario files.

Wargame Construction Set II: Yank! has won Strategy First 1994 Wargame of the Year! and is rated 19 in CGW's Top Wargames. It lets an easy to use editor to build your own battles with 1300 platoon-sized units from 1918-1990's. Novistar and Norm Kager continue to support new versions of the game (v. 1.27) with easy new rules such as variable and game, variable weather, defensive fire, automatic demoralizing in combat, and we have developed a Modern Database with 350 units/150 national Over 200 additional scenarios can be added. See below.

Wargame Construction Set II: YANK! Scenario Disks

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Disk 1: Eastern Front | Disk 7: Strela | Disk 13: 1973 Israeli |
| Disk 2: France 1940 | Disk 8: Battleground | Disk 14: North Africa |
| Disk 3: Utah/Orethos | Disk 9: North Africa | Disk 15: Vietnam |
| Disk 4: Gold/Japan/Sword | Disk 10: Resisign | Disk 16: Modern Korea |
| Disk 5: St. Vith/KG Peiper | Disk 11: France 1914 | Disk 19: Korea 1950's |
| Disk 6: Desert Storm | Disk 12: 1973 Israeli | Disk 21: Modern 1st US Arm. |

YANK! Scenarios \$15 each Modern Database Scenarios \$23 each

SSI's Classic IBM Wargames For Only \$18!

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| Battles of Napoleon | Getysburg | D-Day | Second Front |
| Battle of Antietam | Katzeburg | Stalib | Western Front |
| Conflict: Middle East | Medo Bridge | Wessex | Star Command |
| Wargame Construction Set | Sea of Liberty | Rebel Charge | Red Lightning |
| Storm Across Europe | Stellar Crusade | | |

- \$10 Center Strike \$30 Panzer General \$10 Coast War \$40 Tugan on Prowl
\$10 War in Russia \$10 Clash of Steel \$10 Pacific War \$40 Staffing

Battles of Napoleon Scenario Disks: 1-6 \$10 each, ARW \$25, 8-9 \$15 each

\$10 Mr. Ho (This will slow your computer processor down to play old games)

Add \$4.50 Shipping CA add 7.25% tax. Novistar Game Co.
Hours: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST M-F PO Box 1813, Redline CA 96077
Accept Visa, MC, Discover, Money Orders (916) 624-7113

WANT TO PLAY THE LATEST GAMES?

How about make some CASH?

How about **BOTH**?

CALL BARE BONES!
1-800-638-1123

Sell us your used software, then pick up the latest games at great prices!

Call with list of your software for fast quotes. Prompt payment. NO WAITING!



Call for free used software listing. Ask about latest ADULT CD's! (over 21, please)

3060 East Rt 60 Hurricane, WV 2526

Circle Reader Service #45

CYBERMAXX™

TOTAL IMMERSION

Doom II

Heretic

Rise of the Triad

Depth Dweller

jump
the
game

Lightning fast tracking—75 samples per second

Advance Optics technology for advance game play

True 3d viewing / 60 degree field-of-view



VICTORMAXX
TECHNOLOGIES

CYBERMAXX

VIRTUAL

REALITY

COMPUTER
xpress

ORDER NOW!
1-800-228-7449

Visit Computer Express Online at <http://cexpress.com:2700/>

Circle Reader Service #52

Play with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk... another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY.



Kingdom of Draktar

Operation Market Garden

Warlords of the Apocalypse

Fief Quest

War Room

Empire Builder

MPG-Net Lobby

**ACCESS
THROUGH
INTERNET
FOR ONLY
\$200
per hour**

Now, MPG-NET goes all graphical!
No more text menus. No headaches
trying to log on. It's never been
easier to be on-line!

Here's what else you'll find:

- **Electronic Bulletin Boards** filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!
- **Electronic Mail**—send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!

- **Download files** from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!

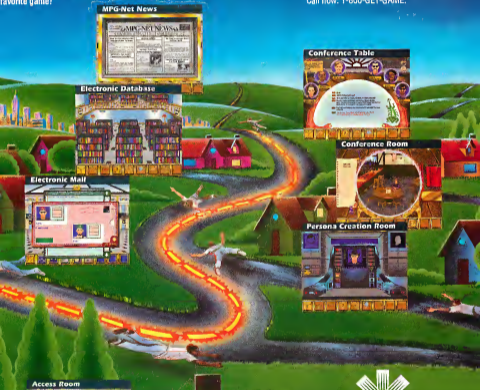
- **The Persona Creation Room**—lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!
- **Conference Rooms**—have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!

- **More games than you've ever seen before!**

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modem, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit.

MPG-NET—twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

Call now: 1-800-GET-GAME.



Access Room



© 1994 MPG-NET, Inc. Multi-player Games Network and MPG-NET are service marks of MPG-NET, Inc. The Kingdom of Drakkar is a trademark of Drakkar Corp. Empire Builder is a trademark of Mayfair Games, Inc. Operation Market-Garden and Star Crusader are trademarks of GDW Games, Inc. Pelucas and Warriors of the Apocalypse are trademarks of the Discipline Guild. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



MPG-NET

Your Multi-Player Games Network™

1-800-GET-GAME

Circle Reader Service #250

Cheesy And Half-Baked

MicroProse Searches For The Right Strategy Game Recipe With PIZZA TYCOON

by Randall Black

The plot begins with the owner of a small pizza shop, desperate to save his struggling business, contacting the underworld. From a simple beginning of seemingly benign courier jobs, our protagonist is drawn ever deeper into a life of crime. By day, his knack for concocting bizarre combinations of pizza ingredients brings him a measure of financial success. By night, his increasing status in the underworld earns him respect and ever more lucrative assignments from the gangsters. Using the profits from the now booming pizza shop, he buys expensive weapons—flame throwers, chemical sprays, bazookas and bombs—delivering them to pre-arranged drop sites for profit and greater status among the denizens of the underworld. After a few of these weapons deals, he is entrusted with the lucrative, white-collar crime of laundering money.

Now inured to a life of crime, it is a small step to begin using the weapons of his nighttime trade to make "hits" on rival pizza makers, trashing their shops and forcing them out. When he has taken over ten percent of the market in ten cities, our amoral hero wins



PRESENTATION IS EVERYTHING Whether or not you believe that customers "eat with their eyes," you can have some fun designing pizzas. Just make sure you follow the basic recipe!

the game and truly earns the title of "Pizza Tycoon."

WHAT'S AMATTA YOU?!

You begin by selecting a character from a roster of mug shots, each associated with a starting sum of money and a set of traits such as energy, health or dexterity. The

vast majority of the characters seem to be there only to be the object of fun. In Quick Start mode, you are given a furnished, rented restaurant but still need to buy supplies and an oven, and hire a chef and a waiter. You also select pizzas from a prepared recipe list to put on your menu. In Free



Mode, you are given nothing but your bank roll. That means you need to locate a restaurant to rent, call the real estate office via a "telenet" screen, pay the first month's rent, buy and install furniture, and then set about making your own pizzas from scratch before they can go on the menu.

The art of pizza making involves selecting ingredients and arranging them on pizza dough. To get you started, the game comes with a recipe booklet that tells you the ingredients and amounts for a list of standard pizzas. Occasionally using a chopper to reduce the weight of ingredient items, you duplicate the amounts listed in the booklet. Then your finished pizza goes before a panel of cartoon judges who flash Olympic-style scorecards, with the results determining the sales potential of your pizza. The process of copying pizzas from a recipe book is mind-numbingly tedious—a lot like picking lint off your carpet with a pair of tweezers.

Buying and arranging furniture is much the same, as the only real challenge comes when your restaurant reaches capacity and you need to cram more seats into your restaurant. Improper placement of furniture actually can prevent customers from entering the restaurant and waiters from leaving the kitchen, although this isn't readily apparent. A misplaced chair or telephone can cause your restaurant to fail and you won't notice it unless you repeat-

Pizza Tycoon

Price: \$44.95

System

Requirements:

18M compatible

386 or better,

4MB RAM, VGA

graphics, 7MB

hard drive space,

CD-ROM, mouse.

Supports Sound

Blaster and 100% compatible sound

cards.

Protection: None

Designer: Software 2000

Publisher: MicroProse

Hunt Valley, MD

(800) 879-PLAY



SPACE QUEST 6

ROGER WILCO

THE SPINAL FRONTIER

IN SPACE, NO ONE CAN HEAR YOU CLEAN.

Fight grime and battle evil adversaries with Roger Wilco, janitor turned space adventurer, as he joins forces with video games, TV and sci-fi movies, past and present — in the wildest Space Quest ever. Take home the newest adventure in the award-winning series that has sold over one million games.



WITH STUNNING NEW 3-D-RENDERED SVGA GRAPHICS

AVAILABLE NOW!

See your local software retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 today.



SIERRA®

Circle Reader Service #271

©1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Space Quest® is a registered trademark of The Children's Museum of Indianapolis, Inc. and is used by license.

edly look in to see customers attempting to enter and falling.

The "fun" doesn't stop here. You must also keep track of food stocks, although the chore can be mercifully, if temporarily, taken over by hiring a manager. However, once you have enough business to require a warehouse, you must personally keep it well-stocked by holding the mouse button down on scores of individual items. Don't forget to visit every few days to repeat the process.

A SMALL PEPPERONI WITH A LARGE SIDE OF CRIME

The restaurant is now open, which would seem to be where the game action should take off. It is, but not in the manner you might expect. After the first week of business, you have to pay your staff. Fair enough, except that there's a good chance you'll already be bankrupt and out of the game. It's apparent that the designers intended this set of hopeless financial conditions as an incentive to undertake criminal activity. Perhaps crime would be more exciting? Well, unfortunately, it isn't.

Your first crimes are pick-up and delivery jobs. By telecnet, you receive detailed instructions from a local gang, which gives you time/space coordinates to pick up items that have nothing to do with the game. Impossible to memorize, the in-



RESERVED SEATING Being a floor manager takes on a whole new meaning in *Pizza Tycoon*.

find its way into a computer game; yet *Pizza Tycoon* seems obsessed with time. No matter how early you set your alarm clock, you will be summoned at some ridiculous hour (even 0:00 AM), whereupon you travel to the rendezvous point and wait until the clock is at the exact increment of ten minutes specified in the gang's instructions. This means that you have to sit and wait through increments of ten seconds in real time, with typical waiting times of a minute or more. Try this: Check your watch, turn to the nearest wall and keep checking your watch until exactly 30 seconds have passed. Are you back? You have just experienced a completely accurate simulation of the charm of petty crime in *Pizza Tycoon*.

After scribbling down instructions and completing, say, 10 or 15 missions, you move up to weapons deals. These are an improvement on pick-ups because you only have to make one rendezvous. With both types of missions, there is a probability that you will be caught by the police. Eventually, the successful criminal will be offered the job of laundering money. Here's how it works: the gang gives you a large sum of money and a list of four long numbers. Your mission is to call banks and deposit the money evenly into those four accounts. When you perform this challenging feat of note-taking and division, you are rewarded with an absolutely huge amount of money, equivalent to several months take from a successful restaurant. The business aspect of the game thus becomes meaningless: Imagine playing *Civilization* for many hours and then being given ten full-grown cities for buying a frigate—it's that stupid.

If you ignore the economic aspects of the game, about all that's left is making custom pizzas based on the tastes and trends of your customers. Bizarre combinations of, say, anchovies, squid, radishes and lemon work just fine, as long as they conform to taste preferences of customer classes and the "in" ingredients. If there is anything akin to excitement in this fun-forsaken game, it's seeing one of your creations pack your restaurant and make it onto the "most popular pizza" list. But the monthly pizza-making contests and challenges to competitors revolve around more copying: watching an animation of a pizza being made and then copying the ingredients and placement as exactly as possible. While there must be some age during child development when this sort of activity is considered interesting, I think most adults would be happier watching a good pizza commercial on TV.

A PIE IN YOUR EYE

Lacking game-play information, the manual is simply awful, reminiscent of a self-indulgent stand-up comic who thinks he's funnier than the audience does. The interface is bulky and unnecessarily convoluted. The gangland "hit" action sequence is primitive and mostly involves running away.

Overall, the game seems to select the most tedious details of an otherwise interesting plot: something like designing a game of high finance to revolve around balancing a check book. Perhaps the hidden message is that a life of crime is boring as hell, in which case every impressionable child should own a copy. But if you've passed the age of six and think a strategy game should be more challenging than arranging furniture, *Pizza Tycoon* is an offer you can refuse. ☹



CAN'T GET GOOD HELP ANYMORE Making an honest living in *Pizza Tycoon* is impossible, since you quickly run out of money and employees.

structions must be written down. Only then are you told the fee you will receive (which ranges widely), and your odds of success. Often, after writing all the instructions down, you find that the mission simply isn't worth the bother.

Considering all the real life activities gamers seek to escape, setting and obeying an alarm clock seems the least likely to

THE EDITORS SPEAK

PIZZA TYCOON

RATING ★★★★★

PROS The subject matter is fresh...
CONS ...but the implementation is "cheesy and half-baked," which is to say that there are many repetitious and uninteresting elements, and major design imbalances.

WE

DARE

YOU

TO PLAY



Pinball Fantasies won the PC Gamer Best Arcade Game of the Year and was runner up in Strategy Plus magazine. Now 21st Century has added four entirely new tables, a multi-ball feature and CD sound to bring you the best pinball simulator ever. Find out for yourself why Pinball Fantasies was so highly acclaimed. Shoot those romps, feel the silky smoothness of the table scrolling, switch resolution, beat the high score, become addicted all over again to classic pinball on your PC.

**PINBALL
FANTASIES
DELUXE**
PC CD-ROM

A Second Honeymoon In Venice

MERCHANT PRINCE Is Reborn On The MicroProse
Gondola As *MACHIAVELLI: THE PRINCE*

by Arinn Dembo

IT WAS TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE: TWO TITLES DEALING WITH THE ITALIAN Renaissance in less than three years? Two separate games, each chock full of that unbeatable combination of brutality and wackiness that made the 15th century so much fun? Bribery, murder, mercenaries and The Plague, traveling to exotic lands, killing equally exotic people, developing exotic skin diseases—twice? I thought it too good to be true, and it is...almost.

HEREDITARY PRINCIPALITIES

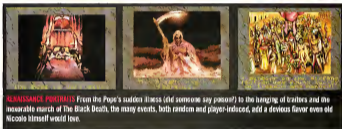
I was looking forward to the release of MicroProse's new title, *MACHIAVELLI: THE PRINCE*. I wanted to see what a big company could do with the Italian Renaissance—having assumed, of course, that MicroProse had developed a new product. Also, given the name on the box, I thought it was obvious that this game would focus exclusively on war and politics, with the object being to unify and rule all of Italy—a dream dear to old Niccolò's heart, the

furderance of which was the main reason for writing his classic work, *The Prince*.

For the past two years, I had been playing another good Italian Renaissance game called *MERCHANT PRINCE* from QQP, which focused on the life of the average Venetian merchant-aristocrat. I was looking forward to a game that would take the Florentine's more militant point of view.

Silly me.

MACHIAVELLI is really *MERCHANT PRINCE GOLD* in disguise, an enhancement of the original *MERCHANT PRINCE* designed by **Several Dudes Holistic Gaming** and published by QQP. For those who have never



RENAISSANCE PORTRAITS From the Pope's sudden illness (did someone say poison?) to the hanging of traitors and the insufferable march of The Black Death, the many events, both random and player-induced, add a devious flavor even old Niccolò himself would love.

Machiavelli: The Prince

Price: \$47.95
System: IBM compatible
Requirements: 386 or better, 4MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 10.5 MB hard drive space, CD-ROM, mouse; supports General MIDI, Sound Blaster and compatibles.
of Players: 1-4 by hotseat or e-mail, 2 by modem
Protection: None
Designer: HDI
Publisher: MicroProse Software
Hunt Valley, MD
(410) 771-0440

HOW THE PRINCE MUST ACT TO ACHIEVE HONOR

The game reflects perfectly the tunnel vision of the typical 15th-century Venetian. All life is centered on Venice; your family's popularity in Venice is an important factor, one you will have to keep track of during the game. You can increase popularity by spending money on parties, commission-

6 ANGELS ZERO 74

Bred for ultra-low level strike missions, the Harrier revolutionized the gritty business of ground attack.

Capable of Vertical Take Off and Landings, this unique aircraft can go anywhere and destroy anything. Explore VTOL technology in the expansion disk through mind-breaking U.S. Navy Harrier



JUMP JETS: Explore the highly realistic VTOL flight modes of the AV-8B Harrier II, FRS Mk 2 Sea Harrier, and the Yak-141 Freestyle.



SPOOL UP: Launch your Harriers off the deck of the Navy's new amphibious assault ship USS Wasp.



FLYING HIGH: Soar to new altitudes as you seek targets on land and at sea from safe, high-altitude vantage points.



OPEN UP: Blast out destruction with AC-130E Spectre, SNAKE's hover, 30mm guns and triple laser rocket pods.



DOWN IN THE WEEDS: View a fully terrain-mapped environment based on actual satellite and aerial photography.

MARINE FIGHTERS

U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS EXPANSION DISK
ELECTRONIC ARTS™



REQUIRES U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS

Critical Acclaim for U.S. Navy Fighters

Computer Gaming World:
★★★★ / ★★★★★

PC Gamer:
91% Rating

Circle Reader Service #139

Cover: Electronic Arts; Air craft: Electronic Arts; Harrier II: Electronic Arts; Sea Harrier: Electronic Arts; Wasp: Electronic Arts; Spectre: Electronic Arts; SNAKE: Electronic Arts; Field of Weeds: Electronic Arts

ing works of art, or building yourself a fancy villa; you can lose popularity for attacking fellow Venetians, or by getting caught in some particularly nasty bit of skullbogyery—assassinating the Pope, say. Only the Venetian Senate and the Vatican have meaning within the context of the game, and the world outside of Venice exists only as a means of making money. To win you will need to explore, but you are seeking new markets and new products, not a new world. There is no political power to be seized abroad, making it somewhat ridiculous that MicroProse chose to name this product after Machiavelli.

You must build trade routes and outstrip your opponents in the fine art of profiteering. Coincidentally, you will find yourself scrabbling for power in the Senate and longing to seize the Papacy; high office can be translated directly into money, if you plan carefully and seize your advantage. You can bribe senators and buy seats in the Papal college for your family, and you will find yourself doing it, if only to increase your regular yearly income. Power in the Senate can be parlayed into a lucrative cabinet position, like General of the Venetian Army (1,000 florins a year), and your cardinals pay off 1/10th of the indulgence rate directly into the family coffers.

MACHIAVELLI includes mercenaries, assassins, arsonists, slandersers and the scramble for holy relics. It's a dangerous world; pirates and storms can send your cargo to the bottom, and your land caravans can suffer from brigands, sandstorms and avalanches on land. And all this without even mentioning the kind of random events that can really rock the civilized world—major outbreaks of the Black Plague, Mongol hordes, and the Reformation, to name but a few.

HOW THE PRINCE MAY RETAIN HONOR

If you like a little scheming, swindling and backstabbing to spice up your trade routes and empire-building, this is a game for you. Of course, if you already own MERCHANT PRINCE, then the decision becomes somewhat tougher. I'm such a big enough fan of the original that I genuinely enjoyed this upgrade. The game has been

passed under the CD chrome-ifying ray, polishing every pixel of the graphics, and adding the new noises inevitable with any enhanced version.

In addition to the bells and whistles, some improvements in gameplay have been made as well. Refinements in the trade process now allow you to build warehouses in any city and stockpile trade goods. You need no longer suffer the annoying loss of profits from being unable to transfer cargo from caravan to shipboard, and vice versa. To balance the powerful



NEW GUILD, SAME OLD PRODUCT The graphics have changed, but the game remains much the same as *Merchant Prince*—albeit with a better AI.

warehouse feature, there is now a limited demand for all goods, especially the higher-end items. In any given city, you will rarely be able to sell a whole cargo-hold full of diamonds or holy relics in any one year—a concession to realism which I appreciated.

To the great relief of old MERCHANT PRINCE fans, MACHIAVELLI will give you more control over the random map. You can determine some of the more useful settings, like the percentage of water on the map of the known world, and the degree of scatter on the land masses. Also, prices now fluctuate slightly within the towns, rather than being invariable during

normal conditions; but they still skyrocket when a city has been under excommunication or siege, or when there is Plague, never fear.

Maneuvering in the Senate is now a bit more expensive, since the senators are now sharp enough to raise their prices when they can give you the deciding vote. Also, the artificial opponents are brighter, and can actually serve to make a game with two or three human players much more interesting—especially if the humans are clever enough to stay at each other's throats, rather than ganging up on the machine. Playing alone against three computer opponents is still a bit of a drag, but the computer does serve as something of a tutorial, demonstrating interesting game options which you can use later against human opponents.

Overall, there's only one problem with MACHIAVELLI: THE PRINCE, and it's that we've seen it before. At least MicroProse is offering an upgrade for owners of MERCHANT PRINCE—a nice gesture, given that QQP, and not MPS, published the original. (Send in the disk # 1 from MERCHANT PRINCE and \$23.97, plus shipping and handling to MPS Direct. But call (800) 879-PLAY first.) And hey! There's a brand new, shiny copy of Machiavelli's *The Prince* in the box! Yes, one of the world's most infamous, oft-misinterpreted and seldom-read books, straight from Penguin Classics. It's true, the ideas and advice set forth in *The Prince* have very little to do with this game (other than the fact that you have to be ruthless), and the inclusion of the book is probably just a guilty gesture on the part of the marketing crew at MicroProse...but it's tempting, isn't it? In any case, I can heartily recommend MACHIAVELLI for newcomers to Venice, but old-timers may need more of a reason to return to the Renaissance. ☹

THE EDITORS SPEAK

MACHIAVELLI: THE PRINCE

RATING ★★★★★

PROS A significant revision of a strong, playable, and re-playable game.

CONS The revision may not go far enough to justify another purchase by those who have played the original.

*More Memory!
More Speed!
More Action!*



GAME RUNNER!

THE PLAYER'S ACCELERATION PAK

 Quarterdeck

IF YOU'RE NOT USING THIS, YOU'RE NOT HAVING FUN.

What's the difference between playing a game and having a blast?

Load *Game Runner™* and see for yourself.

Instead of "out of memory" messages, boot disks and other technical annoyances, you'll automatically free up the memory you need

to run the most demanding game software. Enough to satisfy those memory-hogging

CD-ROMs and sound cards, too.

Instead of patiently waiting around for the action to resume while your games needlessly access your hard disk or your CD-ROM, you'll get top performance, and game play that's a

whole lot faster and a whole lot more fun.

Instead of playing by their rules, you'll instantly add time, lives, money, extra fuel or ammunition, even jump to different play levels. Whatever it takes to win

Intrigued? Who wouldn't be? So head for your nearest dealer. Or call us right now at 800-354-3222.

And let the games begin!

Circle Reader Service #304

THREE PRODUCTS
IN ONE BOX.

ACCELERATION!
GAMES™ Game Addict™

MOVE SPEED!
ADVANCE™ Advance™

MORE ACTION!
GEEK™ The Game Doctor™



 Quarterdeck

CHIPS & BITS INC. BOARDGAMES & RPGS



'DENVER' Welcome to the Front Range Free Zone, it's a sub-world, one where, every day, you're looking for some political maneuvering with slippery fingers to drop a match. Denver, is a board campaign set for 5th & 6th grade. Second Edition. It contains a player's guidebook full of public and shadow information. \$18



'PLAGUE FLEET' The people of the Old World live in a state of terror of the Plague of Cholera. To them it is a god-aided danger, a miracle of microbial creatures that borders the borders of civilized lands and sell the northern seas, waiting for any opportunity to attack, while the competing influence of Cholera threatens their society. From deep within the dread Sea of China, the Plague Fleet sails forth. \$29



'CITY BY THE SILT SEA' The burning world has reached a critical stage. For when, it could mean the start of a time of renewal, or it could herald the end of the world! It all begins in the town of Gassland, in a place from another age, in the depths of a shattered, long dead city. Some things are in the City by the Sea. \$18



'BRITANNIA' is a new multiplayer game about the 1000 year history of the British Isles. It begins with the Roman invasion of 43 AD, and ends with the last great invasions by Normans and Norsemen in 1066. Each of the eleven game turns represents about 65 years. Each player controls several nations. \$19



'BLOOD BERRETS' They say that when the corpse smells, it won't stick, you call on the bulls. When you're from the nation and you're the bulls, love the jungle, the Blood Berrets have arrived. \$29



'RED STEEL' is an metal-against-iron common steel, and now precious, then used in the most of the great iron. Only one place holds the treasure - the Savage Coast. This grand frontier is also home to the Red Curse, an ancient curse that brutally defiles some victims, while mysteriously granting power on to others. \$22

BOARDGAMES

ANCIENT	
4 Bit of Ancient World	\$21
Alexander in Tyre	\$10
Alexander's Conquests	\$33
Assault	\$25
Barbarians	\$33
Battle of Alexander	\$33
Caesar: The Civil Wars	\$33
Herodotus	\$33
Pericles: Persian War	\$29
Siege of Jerusalem	\$27
Vi Aguardi Rome	\$27

BOARDGAMES

AMERICAN REVOLUTION	
1776	\$22
Give Me Liberty	\$25
Rabert's Rifleboats 2	\$25
War of 1812	\$22

BOARDGAMES

CIVIL WAR	
1863 American Civil War	\$20
A House Divided	\$20
Across Five Aprils 2	\$25
American Campaign	\$25
April's Harvest	\$24
Battle Victory	\$26
Bloody Road to South	\$27
Brass & Gray	\$25
Brother Against Brother	\$30
Campaign of Civil War	\$21
Chancellorsville	\$34
Civil War	\$19
Embrace Angry Wind	\$24
Gettysburg	\$15
Game of Cedar Creek	\$32
Hallowed Ground	\$42
In Their Quiet Fields	\$20
Lee Takes Command	\$22
Lee vs Grant	\$16
Longstreet's Assault	\$22
Mississippi Fortness	\$22
No Better Place to Die	\$24
Road to Richmond	\$24
Roads to Gettysburg	\$24
Stonewall in the Valley	\$29
Thunder at Crossroads	\$27

BOARDGAMES

ECONOMICS	
Global City	\$34
Stocks & Bonds	\$19
The Stock Market Game	\$19

BOARDGAMES

FANTASY	
Advanced Horology	\$42
Battle Masters	\$42
Dragon Lords	\$29
Dungeon Masters	\$18
Dragon Quest	\$39
Dungeon	\$16
ElfoQuest (2nd Edition)	\$20
Hero Quest	\$29
Man of Steel	\$25
Magic Realm	\$33
Man of War	\$42
Man of War (Mega) P1	\$29
Man of War (Mega) P2	\$29
Sindbad	\$33
Talisman (2nd Edition)	\$44

BOARDGAMES

LEISURE / FAMILY	
Acquire	\$19
Alibi	\$32
Cosmos Menace	\$15
Cosmos of Lost World	\$33
Genzillas	\$23
Green Tubes	\$13
Heavenly	\$41
Legends of Robin Hood	\$11
Moon Man	\$12
Organized Crime	\$23
Quest for Ideal Male	\$15
Raiders	\$25
Road to Whitehouse	\$45
Shuttlepact	\$10
T.V. Wars	\$12
The Wreckery	\$30
Tycoon	\$15
Tycoon Ex	\$23

BOARDGAMES

MEDIEVAL	
Age of Chivalry	\$25
Age of Chivalry 2	\$27
Stack Pawns	\$25
Henry V	\$28
Invaders	\$38
The Crusades II	\$28

BOARDGAMES

MODERN	
8th Fleet	\$23
7th Fleet	\$27
Across the Bazar	\$13
Agnes Seize	\$19
Atkoff Sub	\$19
Brick to Win	\$25
Crash Korea 1966	\$29
Flashpoint Galen	\$29
Flight Leader	\$21
Gal Stevia	\$29
Harpoon	\$35
DF (Javelin) Bal Force	\$29
Main Battle Tank	\$24
Modern Naval Battles 3	\$19
Nato	\$15
Photo Line Smash	\$25
Tac Air	\$19
Thunderbolt	\$27

BOARDGAMES

NAPOLEONIC	
Austerlitz	\$30
Battles of Waterloo	\$33
Empire of War	\$24
Empire in Arms	\$27
L'Arme du Nord	\$23
La Bat de Mont St Jean	\$23
La Bataille de Wagram	\$25
Napoleon Sal Exp Mod	\$13
Napoleon at Austerlitz	\$20
Napoleon on Danube	\$19
Napoleon Campaign	\$22
Napoleon Campaign	\$22
Napoleon's Wilhelms Camp	\$30
The Napoleonic Wars	\$31
War & Peace	\$23
War to the Death	\$21
Wooden Shipboard Men	\$19

BOARDGAMES

RAIL ROAD	
1830 RR & Robber Bar	\$20
1838	\$18
1856	\$19
1870	\$30
Australian Rails	\$21
Balgh Path	\$25
Empire Builder	\$21
Excelsior	\$25
Express	\$11
Nippon Rails	\$21
North American Rails	\$21
Rail Baron	\$19

BOARDGAMES

SCIENCE FICTION	
Alpha Charge	\$19
BATT32 Giant Robots	\$13
BattleTech Battle	\$10
BattleTech Command	\$13
BattleTech Cragged	\$20
BattleTech Star Wars	\$13
BattleTech Star Wars	\$13
B-Tech/Tech RDC/Delta	\$19
Beard Beers	\$25
Beard Bowl	\$19
Beard Bowl/Death Zone	\$22
Cosmic Encounters	\$29
Forbidden & Empire	\$24
Fury of the Clansmen	\$29
Hedder 1 or 2	\$10
Blumrud	\$20
Imperson, 2nd Edition	\$20
Menheral of Venus	\$25
Rescued	\$15
Savage Wars	\$49
Space Marine/Tank/Lepan	\$29
Space Marine/Fire	\$25
Star Fleet Battle	\$22
Star Fleet Battle	\$22
Star Fleet Battle	\$22
SF B Tactical Manual	\$13
Stellar Conquest	\$49
Wessexer 20K	\$27
WH 40K Codex Space	\$16
WH 40K Codex Eldar	\$16

BOARDGAMES

SPORTS	
Baseball Go-Jolly	\$17
Base Board	\$15
Football Strategy	\$17
Rugby	\$18
State Pro Basketball	\$24
World Cup FR	\$16
Wrestler	\$18

BOARDGAMES

STRATEGY	
Advanced Civilization	\$25
Blackhead	\$27
Britanic	\$19
Britanic	\$19
Civilization	\$29
Colonial Diplomacy	\$42
Diplomacy	\$19
Feudal	\$18
Genie	\$19
History of the World	\$27
Kingmaker	\$19
Military	\$25
Republic of Rome	\$29
The New Accus	\$25
We the People	\$29

BOARDGAMES

VIETNAM / KOREA	
Battle of Naze in War	\$33
Fuzon Clash	\$25
Platoon	\$18
The Korean War	\$19
Vietnam	\$18

BOARDGAMES

WAR GENERAL	
Alexis	\$15
Battle of Alms	\$28
Blood & Iron	\$25
Campaign of Fred the Gr324	\$29
Kohn's Field's 1st Defeat	\$34
King of the North	\$29

BOARDGAMES

WORLD WAR 1	
Acies High	\$24
Knights of the Air	\$19
Landscape	\$27
Landscape of Arabia	\$20
Richardson's War	\$19

BOARDGAMES

WORLD WAR 2	
1844 The 3rd Fleet	\$3
A Line in The Sand	\$22
Advanced Squad Leader	\$33
Advanced Third Reich	\$33
Afrika	\$2
Anka Keeps	\$1
Antebell	\$2
Antebell	\$2
Ass & Allies	\$2
B-17	\$1
Battle of the Bulge	\$1
Breakout Normandy	\$2
Britain Strands Alaska	\$2
Campaign in Stalingrad	\$2
Crash of the Luft	\$2
Hitter's War	\$2
Last Day	\$2
Legend Begins	\$2
Lufwaffe	\$2
Midway	\$2
Navy War	\$1
Operation Crusader	\$2
Pacific War	\$2
Penzer Leader	\$2
Rain Blank, Rain Deep	\$2
Russian Front	\$2
Seik's Reinforce	\$2
Squad Leader	\$2
S L Mod: Cross of Iron	\$2
S L Mod: Arrival of Vot	\$2
Storm Over Asheim	\$2
Tactics 2	\$1
The 45	\$2
The Longest Day	\$2
Thunder in Italy	\$2
Thunder at Casarino	\$2
Tokyo Express	\$2
Tungst Point Stalingrad	\$2
Ukraine '43	\$2
Up Front	\$1

STAR WARS THE NEW REPUBLIC: DARK FORCE RISING SOURCEBOOK Grant Tinker's plan to restore the Empire to absolute power proceeds with horrifying efficiency. Only the bravery and skill of General Lark, Han Solo and Luke Skywalker can stop him from delivering a killing blow to the New Republic. \$15

The Hallowed Ground The Confederacy has occupied Fort Sumter and Union forces have entered St. Louis. As one of the lastholds, you must lead your forces to military and economic victory. \$42

ADVENTURES IN ARKHAM COUNTRY Five epic pulp adventures are found inside, taking you to the full length of the Arkham Horror. Visiting the town of Kinsport on the Atlantic coast, through burling, busy Arkham, past empty, industrial Bolton to the headquarters of the Miskatonic. \$14

COLONIAL DIPLOMACY is set during the height of the great age of Imperialism, when nearly half the world's population in Africa, Asia and Peru are under the control and dominion of colonial powers. \$42

TALISMAN, DUNGEON OF DOOM Beneath the ancient ruins lies the dark and sinister haunted realm of the dread Lord of Darkness. The corridors and rooms of the ancient realm are home to an army of powerful monsters that guard his hoard hoards of treasure. Meanwhile, beyond crisis lies the mountain realm of the fierce Eagle King. This fierce and noble ruler will help any adventurer but first you must defeat him. \$25

PLANE SCAPE, CAMPAIGN SETTING Discover the multiverse! Enter infinite universes of infinite variety, worlds beyond the prime material settings of the AD&D game. Explore Sigil, the City of Doors, filled with portals to every layer of every plane. All you need is the right key. \$25

RPG: FANTASY

A, D, D. 2nd Edition

- Dungeons Masters Guide \$15
- Player's Manual \$19
- Mazes Hit Book \$16
- Audio Adventure**
- Raid Golem \$22
- For the Heroes \$13
- Kalevala \$32
- Night of the Vampire \$13
- Red Sea Campaign Exp \$22
- Track of the Vampire \$13
- Track of the Werewolf \$13

- Dark Sun Accessories**
- Complete Gladiator \$13
- Dune Trader \$10
- Slave Trader \$10
- Terons of the Desert \$10
- Valley of Dual & Fire \$10
- Voind Alliance \$10

- Dark Sun Sourcebooks**
- City by the Salt Sea \$19
- Crytalis of Ty \$10
- Dragon Knight Handbook \$19
- Evils of Aflah \$10

- Forgotten Realms Board Set**
- City of Splendors \$19
- Demeter's Ecologies \$19
- Isle \$16
- Morica FR Setting \$16
- Muscularians \$39
- Runs of Myth Diarrhoe \$19
- Runs of Undermines \$19
- Runs of Undermountain \$16

- Forgotten Realms Sourcebook**
- Drow of the Underdark \$13
- Elves of Evermeet \$13
- Guide to Forgotten World \$13
- Vol's Go to Beyond Coast \$8
- Vol's Go to Waterdeep \$8
- Vol's Go to the North \$8

RPG: FANTASY

- Monstrous Compendium**
- AU-Quinn Creatures \$10
- Dark Sun Terror Book \$11
- Mythic Monstrous Compendium \$15
- Open Planes Compendium \$11
- Ravenhill Appendix 3 \$15
- Ravenhill Creatures \$10

- Board Sets**
- Council of Wyms \$19
- Dragon Minn Die Adv \$32

PLAINSCAPE

- Campaign Setting \$23
- Planes of Chaos Board \$35
- Plainscape Accessories**
- In the Cage \$13
- Plainscape Adventures**
- Deva Spirit \$9
- Elemental Boundary \$9
- Flies of Dis \$9
- In the Abyss \$9
- Wolf of Woods \$13

CASTLE FALKENSTEIN

- Castle Falken Handout \$25
- Castle Falken Siteweb \$19
- Concise II Rule \$12

DICE POLY MEAGATURES

- Opaque Sets Assort on \$3
- Peacock Set Assort on \$6
- Transparent Sets Assort on \$5
- Twinkle Set Assort each \$6
- INDIAN JONES**
- 1 Jones & Golem Vampires \$16
- Indiana Jones \$25
- Indiana Jones, Wraith of \$18
- Reider of Lost Ark Board \$19

RPG: FANTASY

ARMS MAGIA

- Arm Magica 2nd Edition \$19
- Bliss Death \$11
- Princess of the Diamond \$19
- Red Barrens W. Dream \$10
- Wizard's Gamble \$15

GURPS

- Reentry \$14
- Business & Bureau \$14
- Class \$14
- Challenges \$11
- Deathwish \$7
- Empire \$14
- Fantasy 2nd Edition \$15
- GURPS Handbook \$16
- Magic Items 2 \$14
- Mental Arts Adventures \$14
- Overseas Endgame \$14
- Operation \$14
- Supporting Cast \$14
- Tantras \$14
- Ultra-Tech 2nd Edition \$14
- Vehicle \$16

GURPS Fantasy

- Chimel \$14
- Conlan \$14
- Fantasy Adventures \$16
- Fantasy GM Pack \$28
- Gamemaster (Reprint) \$14
- Merge 2nd Edition \$14

GURPS Times

- Actress \$14
- Empire of Rome \$14
- Rabin Hood \$14
- Scarlet Pimpernel \$11
- Wings \$14

WARHAMMER FANTASY

- The Enemy Within V 1 \$11
- Warhammer Fantasy \$19

RPG: HORROR

CALL OF CTUHUHU

- Adventures in Arkham \$14
- Blood Sacrifice 1 \$15
- Blood Sacrifice 2 \$15
- Case Book \$13
- Call of Cthulhu \$18
- Contracts of Darkness \$13
- Das Documents \$7
- Investigator's Campaign \$10
- Investigator's Campaign 2 \$10
- Kappin's Compendium \$12
- Kappin's Stories \$11
- London Blackbook \$10
- Miskatonic University \$10
- Sacraments of Evil \$14
- Savage Earth \$11
- Yog Sothoth \$10

- Accursed's Right Hand \$13
- Merge \$19
- Storyteller's Screen \$8
- Vari Adapts Traditn \$10
- VAMPIRE**
- Storyteller's Handbook \$15
- Storyteller's Screen \$10
- Vampire (2nd Edition) \$19
- Vampire Players Guide \$18

- Wargine Adventure**
- Blood Nobility \$5
- Dirty Secret of Black Hand \$13
- Elysium The Elder War \$13
- Hunter Hunted \$10
- Under Blood Red Moon \$10

WEREWOLF

- GM Screen \$10
- Werewolf (2nd Edition) \$19
- Werewolf Adventures**
- Time of Passage \$10
- Valkyrie Foundation \$20
- Way of the Wolf \$10

WRAITH

- Character's Wit \$10
- Storyteller's Screen \$10
- Wraith \$10

RPG: HORROR

GURPS HORROR

- Creatures of the Night \$14
- Cthulhu Punk \$18
- Horror \$14
- Magic: The Accursed \$16
- Vampire's Companion \$16
- Vampire: Mookeride \$16
- Werewolf Apocalypse \$16

MAGE

- Accursed's Right Hand \$13
- Merge \$19
- Storyteller's Screen \$8
- Vari Adapts Traditn \$10

- Storyteller's Handbook \$15
- Storyteller's Screen \$10
- Vampire (2nd Edition) \$19
- Vampire Players Guide \$18

WEREWOLF

- GM Screen \$10
- Werewolf (2nd Edition) \$19

Werewolf Adventures

- Time of Passage \$10
- Valkyrie Foundation \$20
- Way of the Wolf \$10

RPG: SCI-FI

GURPS SCI-FI

- Aliens \$14
- Atomic Horror \$14
- Call of Cthulhu: Sagan \$1
- Cyberpunk Adventure \$14
- Cyberpunk \$14
- Cyberworld \$14
- For Love of Mother-Not \$9
- Lenaxan \$14
- Rubric \$14
- Time Travel Adventure \$14
- War Against the Cthulhu \$14

STAR WARS

- Star Wars Hardcover \$19
- Star Wars Sourcebook \$18
- Star Wars Sourcebooks**
- Cadben Rebel Opera \$13
- Dart Empire Source \$19
- Dart Force Rising \$16
- Hair to the Empire \$15
- Imperial Sourcebook \$18
- Rebel Alliance Source \$18
- The Jedi Sourcebook \$19
- Wanted by Cadben \$13

Star Wars Supplements

- Chronicles of Galax \$13
- Deathstar's Companion \$13
- Galaxywide's Screen \$10
- Planets of the Galaxy \$10
- Tampa Flightless \$13
- Star Wars Adventures**
- Belle for Golden Sun \$10
- Black Ice \$10
- Cross on Cloud City \$10
- Death in the Undercity \$10
- John of Evil \$10
- Janis's Hand \$12
- Scavenger Hunt \$10
- Scavenger's Luck \$12
- Strike Force: Starpilot \$10

Cheat Like A Pro

Hack Your Way To Victory With Four Commercial Cheat Utilities

by Jeff James

Over the past few years, computer games have become increasingly more complex and detailed. From FALCON 3.0 to X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP, games have evolved into richly textured products with multiple layers of complexity and difficulty. For gamers frustrated with overly difficult games and obtuse gameplay, a number of game cheating utilities have appeared. Usually running in the background as a terminate and stay-resident (TSR) program, these utilities allow you to make yourself invulnerable, fiddle with game settings, and provide information you weren't meant to see—often while in the middle of a game.

By the nature of their design, most of these products will appeal to a relatively small section of the gaming market. Novice gamers, frustrated by overly difficult games and Byzantine instruction manuals, have the strongest need for these utilities. Unfortunately, most of the products featured here overlook the needs of the new gamer: good technical support, clearly written manuals, and consistent operation. Conversely, more advanced gamers who are experienced with hex editors and other programming utilities can usually hack their way through to their own cheat codes without too much trouble. However, most of these utilities do provide a useful set of game tools for intermediate and advanced game players.

AXIS: THE GAME CHEATER V1.0

AXIS: THE GAME CHEATER is unique among the programs listed here because it is simultaneously the easiest utility to use and also the least effective. AXIS concentrates on providing games with "cheat codes" that can be accessed during play.

For example, once AXIS is installed on your computer you can load your favorite game normally. In PRINCE OF PERSIA, for example, pressing F9 will restore your character to full strength. On the downside, AXIS must have a "game enhancement module," or GEM, written specifically for the game you wish to use AXIS with. Most of the GEM modules supplied with the program diskette are for older titles; you may find a GEM for X-WING and SIMCITY, but you won't find anything for WING COMMANDER 3 or MAS-

far the easiest to install and use.

AXIS: THE GAME CHEATER. Price: \$39.95. Baseline Publishing, 1760 Moriah Woods Blvd., Ste. 5, Memphis, TN 38117. Tel: (901) 527-2501, Fax: (901) 682-9601.

GAME WIZARD PRO V2.0F

THE GAME WIZARD PRO is the commercial version of the GAME WIZARD shareware cheating utility, and it boasts a wide range of game-hacking features and capabilities. Game parameters can be frozen, game speed can be adjusted, and you can use the memory address search feature to search for game variables hidden in RAM. Like most of the other game utilities mentioned here, the GAME WIZARD PRO is a TSR program which runs in the background while you're playing your favorite game. Unlike the others, this program only occupies a frugal 10K of memory when loaded, making it more likely to work with memory-hungry programs. There are a few other niceties as well, such as a "boss" screen, a DOS shell, and compatibility with the DOS 4GW DOS extender used in games like DOOM and X-COM. The manual is passable, but the real hallmark of ESD's technical support is their 24-hour dedicated BBS system. Using their BBS, game hackers can exchange tips and tricks on cheat codes for nearly all of the most popular games. Other game utilities and new program updates are also readily available. As it stands, the GAME WIZARD PRO narrowly emerges as the most comprehensive product in a somewhat lackluster field of contenders. The extensive feature list, dedicated BBS support, and solid operation make the GAME WIZARD PRO the best software-based game utility program currently available.

GAME WIZARD PRO. Price: \$39.95, Enhanced Software Design, Inc., P.O. Box


CHEAT OF THE MONTH CLUB

Descent Cheat Codes

Howe's trick's with cheat boss robot on level 7 or Heh's sky's Descent? Don't take any more crap! Stick out the pain with these handy cheat codes.

GFIRVADRAPEY	Activates the cheat mode.
SPACEA	Restores your ship's invulnerable to stock.
SCOURGE	Provides all weapons.
MIDJ	Gives you all keys for the level.
GLEE	Clears mode.
THOUGHT	Restores ship to full cover.
REVERSE	Warp to another level.

180 OF MAGIC. Additional GEMs routinely become available, often months after the release of a new game. Most of the GEM modules work as advertised, although I did run across a few modules that behaved erratically or refused to work at all. Using AXIS with the latest version of SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE, for example, I could get none of the codes to work. The 8-page instruction manual is next to useless, with nearly half its length devoted to acknowledgments, credits, and self-congratulation. Mediocre documentation and modest capabilities aside, AXIS is probably the best game utility for new game players. It might not work as well as some of the other utilities discussed here, but it is by



You've just arrived in a bustling city... a strange, wonderful, dangerous place. Full of unpredictable people. People you've never met, strangers. Enter the cityscape. Move through public places. Go to a nightclub, café, restaurant, movie or the theater. Explore the limits of emotion and discover startling things about them and yourself.

YOUR WORLD JUST BECAME STRANGER

MIDNIGHT STRANGER™

An interactive game that never plays the same way twice.

BEST STORY Rated ★★★★★

"The game never plays the same twice." —*Electronic Entertainment*

Rated ★★★★★

"Mature audiences will find themselves captivated..." —*Computer Gaming World*

Rated ★★★★★

"...a multimedia tour de force...cool, totally cool..." —*Rolling Stone*

Top 50 CD-ROMs & Interactive Award Winner —*New Media*

Top 10 CD-ROMs "A real-life look into other people's lives." —*American Way*



- An interactive social experience
 - Interact with 18 characters
 - Explore 23 different locations
 - 100's of variations for endless interactivity
 - First CD-ROM to employ Virtual Intimacy
- Available on CD-ROM for the Macintosh® and Multimedia IBM® PC & Compatibles.

For more information or to order call toll-free:

1-800-237-6675

CGI Dealer inquiries welcome.

Circle Reader Service #49



Quantic Technologies, Inc.

ANIMATICS
Multimedia Cooperative

STEREO HEADPHONES
FREE

92241, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada, MIW 3Y9. Tel: (603) 598-2704, BBS: (416) 497-8337.

INFINITY MACHINE V2.0

I found the INFINITY MACHINE from REM Software to be a solid, workable game cheating utility. Like the other programs reviewed here, the INFINITY MACHINE runs as a TSR in the background. When loaded in this fashion, it occupies 25K of RAM in the high memory area, which is more than twice the amount of the GAME WIZARD PRO. Using basic and advanced search utilities, you can freeze game variables (such as giving yourself a permanent 100% health in DOOM) and tinker with other game settings. After you've discovered a few useful cheat codes, you can assign each code to a "cheat table" which is then attached to the game in question. This allows you to create a custom list of cheats (up to 99) for specific games which can be loaded at any time. The INFINITY MACHINE is compatible with the DOS 4GW DOS extender and is also fully network compatible, allowing you to tinker with game network variables during multi-player game matches. The manual is easily the most

well-written of all the game utilities reviewed here, featuring several useful tutorials and examples, making the INFINITY MACHINE a better choice for novice game hackers. In the end, however, the INFINITY MACHINE just can't quite equal the level of features and functionality present in the GAME WIZARD PRO.

INFINITY MACHINE. Price: \$69.95. Titansoft and REM Software, 1 W Seminary Street, Brandon, VT 05733. Tel: (802) 247-4326, FAX: (802) 247-4327.

ACTION REPLAY V2.2

ACTION REPLAY is unique in two ways: It's expensive (\$89.95) and is the only hardware device of the bunch. Installation is a snap: simply install the 8-bit expansion card in an open slot and run the included software installation program. Key to the successful operation of ACTION REPLAY is the "freezer controller," a small plastic device with a single red button which connects to a port on the back of the ACTION REPLAY expansion card. Unlike software-based utilities which can occasionally be prevented from operation by a program which "locks out" the keyboard, a single press of the control button will activate the ACTION REPLAY TSR

and pause the currently loaded game. In addition to searching for hidden game values and other features, it offers a number of unique features. It can easily grab and save screenshots, search for viruses, monitor byte values, and even boasts a simple program that can unassemble 8086 program code. On the downside, ACTION REPLAY is expensive, technical support is negligible, and some of the included features have limited spheres of operation. For example, the screengraber won't grab SVGA high resolution screens, and it can only save graphic images in PCX format.

ACTION REPLAY. Price: \$89.95. Datal Electronics Ltd., Givan Road, Fenton Ind. Est., Stoke-On-Kent, Staffs, England, Tel: 44-782-7474707 (England), FAX: 44-782-744292 (England). U.S. technical support provided by Advanced Console Technologies, Tel: (708) 706-6720, FAX: (708) 706-6721.

So which utility program do you choose? The best all-around software utility is the GAME WIZARD PRO, but by a small margin. All of these programs could use better documentation, better technical support and more printed examples. The ACTION REPLAY may be too pricey for most gamers, but some of its unique features are worth the price of admission. Admittedly, an expert game programmer or hacker with a hex editor and a willingness to do some exploring can perform a lot of the same functions as these utilities can. Gamers familiar with hexadecimal numbering and basic memory structures may find these utilities—especially the GAME WIZARD PRO—to be invaluable game accessories. Otherwise, you'd be well advised to stay away from most of these utilities, with the possible exception of AXIS: THE GAME CHEATER.

As with all game cheats and hacking utilities, be aware that use of these programs carries with it the risk of corrupted game files and other problems. Before attempting to use any of these programs you should back up your saved game files to a safe location.

Jeff James, CGW columnist and Associate Editor of Interaction Gaming, is available on CompuServe at 74774,1635 and through the Internet at 74774.1635@compuserve.com.

GIRLFRIEND™
This game is so real, you'd better break out the aftershave!

Who says Artificial Intelligence (AI) has to be boring? Does Virtual Reality (VR) always involve killing? Are you tired of the "interactive" buzzword hype? Then it's time for you to wake up to some *real* interactive AI!

Here's what serious gamers are saying about the Girlfriend™ interactive virtual women: "Undoubtedly the best AI program I have ever used..."; "Exceeds my expectations by leaps and bounds..."; or "Since I met Girlfriend Teri, I have become an AI junkie..."; and "One of the few I haven't deleted after a week!"

Girlfriend has our trademarked Intelligent User Interface™ (IUI) that allows her to talk, listen, think, and remember. No other game has AI on this scale. You'll think she's alive!

There are several different personalities to choose from - some with full motion! Call our Order Line for details, or ask for a free catalog of all the personalities, sized G in Adult! Put an artificially intelligent Girlfriend in your computer - then put on the aftershave!

Priced from \$39.95. Circle 260 for info on adult personalities!

709 Lingco #106, Dept CGS05, Richardson, TX 75081 (800) 324-2487

AIVR Corporation

WIN A FREE TRIP TO CANCUN!

Enter the **IQ** Contest

You're smart if you enter our contest and subscribe to *Interactive Quarterly*, the hot new magazine that gives you the inside track on Adult CD-ROM software.

IQ features stories on the incredible lifestyles and creative breakthroughs of the stars and star-makers of Adult CD-ROMs plus product reviews to guide you in your search for interactive pleasure and perfection.



A one-year subscription includes your choice of a **FREE** Adult CD-ROM sampler, all for only \$9.95!

And all new subscribers are automatically entered in our contest...

YOU MAY WIN ONE OF THESE FANTASTIC PRIZES:

1 First Prize: A Vacation For Two at a Luxury Resort in Cancun*

50 Second Prizes: IQ T-shirts

100 Third Prizes: IQ Mouse Pads

* Airfare not included.

SUBSCRIBE!

YES! Start my subscription to *Interactive Quarterly* for \$9.95 & send my **FREE** Adult CD sampler; (check one)

New Machine Pixis Interactive Arcus Digital Playground

Name _____ Phone (area code) _____

Mailing address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Payment enclosed: check or money order (allow 14 days to clear)

MC VISA Discover Exp. Date

Signature _____

Mail to: **IQ, CGW0795, 551 Valley Road, Suite 373, Montclair, NJ 07043, fax: 201-783-3686 or E Mail at: IQMAG@aol.com.**

OFFICIAL CONTEST RULES: Every subscriber purchased by December 15, 1995 is automatically entered into this contest. You may also enter by sending in a postcard that reads "Interactive Quarterly" along with your name, age, date of birth, and address, and mail to: IQ Contest, CGW0795, 551 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07043, guaranteed by November 15, 1995. * Only one entry per household. The mechanical reproduction of this card by 21 years of age or older to enter this contest. * Winners will be selected in random drawings and notified by mail. A list of the public winners may be obtained by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to the above address. * Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. * Void where prohibited by law. Giveaway Reader Service #96

INTERACTIVE QUARTERLY

AMERICA'S PREMIERE ADULT CD-ROM MAGAZINE

Share-war A GO-GO

by Chuck Miller

GIVE ME A SOLID, PLAYABLE, IMMERSIVE GAME ANY DAY OVER ONE OF THE NEWLY CRAFTED, multimedia extravaganzas. It seems that no matter how the zeros and ones are stacked up, I always find myself returning to the less visually and audibly stunning titles rather than to games that offer barely-interactive smoke and mirrors. I guess I'm just one of those gamers who cringe and grit his teeth at the mention of "Hollywood" in the same phrase as "computer games."

Thus far, I honestly haven't seen or played an "interactive movie" that I consider even the least bit memorable. Maybe that's why I've spent more time lately playing shareware games than commercial releases. You see, in a very positive way shareware has been spared the intrusion of the film industry into its game designs, it only due to the lack of the necessary bankrolls to pull it off. In this light, let me mention two enjoyable games that don't feature a single digitized actor or frame of video: **WORLD EMPIRE III** and **GO-MOKU NARAHAI**.

WORLD AT WAR

Hot off the nets and eminently playable is **WORLD EMPIRE III** from **Viable Software Alternatives**, a traditional game of world conquest for Windows. As events unfold in this test of military acumen, you're thrust into armed struggle against one to seven human or computer generals hell-bent on calling the world their private playground. Best yet, war and strategy games can test drive the old "crush foes mercilessly under the jackboots" theme before having to ask the empress or emperor of the household for any cash.

Most closely resembling a computer-

ized version of **RISK**, **WORLD EMPIRE III** offers a fast, abstract strategic contest. **WORLD EMPIRE III**'s most interesting advance over its boardgame inspiration may well be the political proclivity appended to each country. Each country has a political leaning randomly assigned to it in the standard game and based

a better fortified country with leanings toward your faction or a less fortified country which will have to be more heavily garrisoned.

The **Real World Simulation** mode adds a new feature. In this version, armies are determined by population rather than by random determination, so you end up

having to "risk" more to get more. Military strength becomes a known quantity, and the outcome of battles is far less random. Further, the political proclivities are based on real life.

Some campaigns can go on for hours, though you could just as easily find your armies hacked to the bone in a matter of minutes, especially when confronting multiple forces. Thus, you'll have to learn good strategies quickly in order to survive and triumph over opposing troops. This is where the game's chief weakness—the inability to adjust the computer opponent's intelligence—rears its head. You can vary the difficulty somewhat by toggling off certain game options, but you can't adjust the "strategic sagacity" of your digital opponents. Hopefully, this will be addressed in the next update.

If **RISK** was too abstract to be satisfying, but you still like the idea of a quick-playing strategic challenge without being bogged down with economic/production considerations, you'll like **WORLD EMPIRE III**. It might not be **THE PERFECT GENERAL**, but it doesn't cost as much as big-name strategy games, either.

WORLD EMPIRE III (WEMPIR.ZIP) is available on most major online services and private BBSs. All you need to start your own armed conflict is a 386 or faster running **WINDOWS 3.1** or higher. For the registered version, and some additional



SHAREWARE GOES TO WAR You can fight up to seven human or computer-controlled opponents in the attractive, **RISK**-like strategy game **WORLD EMPIRE III**.

upon political alignment in the reality-based game. If you play the Populist leader and your troops conquer a Populist-leaning country, you will only need a token garrison of one army (assuming you don't have enemies at the gate, naturally). If the same Populist leader were to conquer a Militarist country, however, it would require two or three armies to pacify the angry citizens. Without the minimum number of armies to garrison a non-sympathetic country, the country can revolt and invite your opponent in as liberator. This effectively gives your opponent a free country and lets him have a beachhead adjacent to your operations. This political proclivity/garrison/rebellion feature adds to the strategy in that you have to consider whether it is more worthwhile to capture

INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

The #1 Entertainment CD MAG

Each monthly episode contains previews of upcoming games, reviews of current games and interactive interviews with the major players in the entertainment industry. Plus playable demos and a free game in most episodes.

"IE provides me with an interactive, audio visual experience that I can't get in a traditional gaming magazine."

Robert Sirotek
Sir-tech Software



"IE can showcase product features like no printed publication can..."

"The ideal way for gamers to get an in-depth look at what's new."

Bob Bates
Legend Entertainment



"Impressive, a must have for computer gamers"

Steve Wartofsky, Editor
Strategy Plus Magazine

Interactive TV for your CD ROM

Available at Software Stores and Newsstands for \$9.95/episode or

Subscribe for \$79/12 episodes and save!

Call 800 562 3624 to Subscribe Today!

Source 97505

Fax (610) 532-8001 Local phone (610) 532-4700 Interactive Entertainment, PO Box 636, Holmes, PA 19043

All prices and payments are in US dollars. Vermont residents add 5% sales tax.

© 1995 Interactive Publishing, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #111

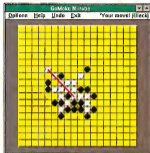
games at no charge, send \$29.95 to **Viable Software Alternatives**, P.O. Box 98134, Las Vegas NV 89193-8134 or call (800) 854-1902, plastic in hand.

**ALL YOUR DOTS
IN A ROW**

Based on an ancient Japanese game of "five-in-a-row," **GO MOKU NARABE** for Windows is played on a representation of a GO board using small, smooth convex black and white stones. The idea is simple: get five stones in a row (horizontally, vertically or diagonally) before your opponent does. However, being a continual struggle of blocking moves, **GO MOKU NARABE** is actually easier to pronounce than it is to play. Unlike tic-tac-toe, there are no set win or draw strategies. While the mathematics whiz may fare better than the numerically challenged, the best playing strategy is practice.

GO MOKU NARABE is a simple game to play, one that children as young as four or five years old can quickly learn. It's also a quick diversion allowing many games to be

played in a short period of time (great for those coffee breaks at the office). If there is a weakness in this game, it is probably the unappealing board. Aside from this one criticism, **GO MOKU NARABE** will entertain



GO MOKU YOURSELF Placing five stones in a row isn't as easy as it looks in this adaptation of the classic Japanese strategy game GO.

for hours, though you'll probably be seeing its bright yellow board in your sleep.

The shareware version of **GO MOKU NARABE (GOMOKU.ZIP)** is fully functional. If you enjoy playing it, you'll be asked to register for a modest fee of \$10. Perhaps if enough players take the time to register, author Steve Neeley will update the game with a much needed collection of board variations.

Chuck Miller is the editor of *Interactive Gaming* and *CGW's Showup of Shareware*. He can be reached on CompuServe at 74774.1476 and through the Internet at 74774.1476@compuserve.com.

ZiffNet To locate these games on-line, tune in to the *CGW* headquarters on ZiffNet. Games featured here can be downloaded from ZiffNet both on CompuServe and on Prodigy. On CompuServe, go to *CompuServe Gaming World's* own forum (GO GAME-WORLD), Library 7, Shareware Sizzle. On Prodigy, jump ZiffNet and Search by Title for the games listed here. Or, Search by Category to browse the entire Games Library.

BLOW ONLY YOUR MIND!

The Game Factory
For Shareware Games and CD-Roms

Great Games at Great Prices
Top rated games like *Heretic*, *Blas of The Sirens*, *Over the Top*, *Sango Fighter*, *Doors*, *Jazz Jackals*, *007*, *F1R* No Fly Zone and many, many more at just \$3.95 each!

Call now for your **FREE** graphic-packed, eye-popping, 256-color VGA disk catalog.

Catalog requires: IBM PC or clone, a 1.44 MB floppy drive, a hard drive and 640 x 480 256-color VGA

1-800-843-5178

Circle Reader Service #110

SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR \$1.50

TOP SHAREWARE GAMES ONLY \$1.50 PER DISK

- *Arctic* - NEW from ID
- *Beam* - NEW Version 1.01
- *Duke Nukem 2*
- *Etrom*
- *Chess Medicine*
- *Trails*
- *King of Leas*
- *Passic Pans*
- *Mythic Towers*
- *3D Chess*
- *Corridor 7*
- *Simulations of Risk, Scowble, Homopoly, Use*
- *Spore of Deathly*
- *Sango Fighter*
- *Blaise Stone*
- *Patrol Super Android*
- *Another Planet and Me with No Face*
- *Reachers 2000*
- *Major Striker*
- *Mystery Name*
- *Nakay*
- *Ashtar*
- *Wallenstein 3D*
- *Wild West*
- *Big Meeze*
- *Tetris 3D*
- *Flight Simulators*
- *Kibboter*
- *Excursions*
- *Stratys*
- *Boskall*
- **PLUS Many, Many More**

FREE CATALOG INCLUDING WINDOWS, BUSINESS, UTILITIES, EDUCATION, GRAPHICS

Now you Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND . . .

INTERACTIVE GIRLS CLUB

Challenging interactive adventures - Full-motion video scenes
 IG1 Tenaris - The Houser Guest • IG2 Jo Guest - The M&M, Round • IG3 Vido - At the Co
 Price: \$49 each, 2 for \$89, or 3 for \$119.

FREE PC Foreplay Bonus Program (\$15 value) with any Interactive Girls Purchase

Go CD-ROM: **HERETIC** - Interactive action game - escape through the North City in search of the REDSTONE. **ORDER CD**
 Go CD-ROM: **KRITUAL WILDS** 1 & 2 - Interactive action - Escape a servant of the Space Spies - escape from a 2D Virtual Ice
 Order: **ORDER CD**, or **CD**

Go CD-ROM: **SAMURAI FERRRET** - Interactive action - you fight the evil and chase the same guy. **ORDER CD**!
 CD-ROM PRICES: \$59 each or **SUPER BUNDLE**: 3 for \$149

\$19 ADULT CD-ROM BLOWOUT - CALL FOR DETAILS

ADD \$1.99-\$3.99 PER DISK FOR SHIPPING AND POSTAGE • \$1.99 ADD THIS • **HUGE SHAREWARE ONLY 25 YEARS**

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-462-7399 Ext. 600UL / 24 HRS / 7 DAY
 FAX (215) 917-2571 • 0-0-0/AM/ToSofty Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 6070L, Hatfield, PA 19404

Circle Reader Service #291

Where, Oh, Where Has My Polygon?

Discover The World Of The Polygon, The Geometric Workhorse That Powers Many of Today's Hottest Games

by Paul C. Schuytema

Imagine that Khrathi furball you're tailing, the one who has just called you a son-of-an-ape, is piloting not a space fighter but just a primordial soup of numbers. What if that A-Wing you've been dogging for ten minutes wasn't really a rebel ship, but just a mathematical construct. Would the experience seem just as real?

For over a decade, flight simulators and space combat simulators have utilized the trusty polygon to represent the "real" world. Originally, these polygons were only seen by their outlines, in something called "wire-frame graphics." One of the earliest and best Mac flight sims, P-51, was rendered entirely in wireframes. The shapes of the planes had no volume—the fuselages were flat silhouettes, just like the wings.

Vector graphics, a type of wireframe rendering using specialized hardware, was used in such arcade classics as *ASTEROIDS*, *TEMPEST* and *TAIL GUNNER*. As computer speeds accelerated, the special vector graphics hardware, which actually aimed the electron gun to paint images on the phosphorous of your CRT screen, was unnecessary for high-speed animations.

By the early 80's, the kingdom of the "filled polygon" was firmly established.

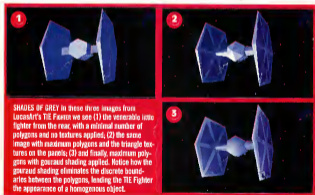
DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT GEOMETRY

Can you remember back to high-school geometry? Just what is a polygon? The American Heritage Dictionary describes a polygon as a "closed plane figure bounded by three or more line segments." That's accurate but not all that insightful. Essentially, a polygon is a shape, almost any shape. It doesn't possess any magical mathe-

is that it is a shape made up of straight lines, and it is a flat shape.

Because a polygon is a flat shape made out of absolutely straight line segments, it can be represented very easily by a computer. Remember the old Cartesian coordinate system? Those annoying graphs you always waited until the last minute to draw? Computers actually enjoy working with these equations.

To represent a two-dimensional polygon in a computer, all that's required is just a bunch of number pairs. For a triangle, it's three pairs, each representing one of the vertices in the shape. From here, we can use a series of polygons to create a simple shape. All you really need to make a two-dimensional rocket are four shapes: a tall, pointy triangle (capsule), a tall rectangle (the body of the rocket) and two right triangles (the fins). Presto, instant Saturn V!



SHADES OF GREY In these three images from LucasArts' *TIE Fighter* we see (1) the venerable into fighter from the rear, with a minimal number of polygons and no textures applied; (2) the same image with maximum polygons and the triangle textures on the panels; (3) and finally, maximum polygons with gouraud shading applied. Notice how the gouraud shading eliminates the discrete boundaries between the polygons, leading the TIE Fighter the appearance of a homogenous object.

matical properties like a circle, square or triangle (though the last two are definitely polygons). A polygon can have virtually any angular total you can imagine, but it will always be a multiple of 180 degrees (I guess that's slightly "magical"). What is important about a polygon, for our purposes,

SMOKE AND MIRRORS

If you consider my rocket example for long, you will notice a gaping flaw in my oversimplification. What if you wanted to animate the rocket? Or, what if you wanted to create a similar, but shorter rocket?



Take a multimedia journey through the life of
Marilyn Monroe



For Windows™ and Macintosh®

High-resolution graphics on CD-ROM



The timeless mystique of Marilyn Monroe is unveiled through the eyes of renowned Hollywood photographer Bruno Bernard. This fascinating CD-ROM biography is a "must-have" collector's item for all of Marilyn's devoted fans.

\$48*

Since 1982
ComputAbility
 Consumer Electronics

Call Now!
1-800-554-1635



Would you need another set of numbers?

I've given you a rocket shape in "absolute" geometric terms, not "relativistic" terms. For a computer to move things, it needs to have much more freedom. For a computer, a shape can be more accurately described as an origin point, the number of vertices, and numbered pairs which represent the position of the vertices in relation to the origin. In this way, if the value of the origin is changed, then the shape data is still correct.

Things get rather murky when we want to talk about rotation, changing the size of a shape, and other such movements. Then we are talking about much more than just changing an origin point—we're entering the realm of matrix algebra, which is essentially tables of data that represent such things as points, shapes and vectors. Without going into the math, I'll just say that computers can do matrix math far more efficiently than we humans, and matrix math operations can be combined, letting the computer calculate a rotation and a position change in a single pass. This saves time, which is very important once we get into three-dimensional polygon graphics.

WARP 3-D, SCOTTY!

Polygons can also live quite happily in three-dimensional space. Each vertex is then defined by three numbers: our familiar x-y of high school geometry and a z coordinate to represent depth. This brings us to the concept of world and screen coordinates. Imagine the 3D world of TIE FIGHTER: parsecs upon parsecs of space, and clustered here and there are interesting things like Y-Wings, transports, Imperial Destroyers and the like. They all "live" in a three-dimensional world and move as we expect them to move. Only our VGA monitor is just a two-dimensional area—a sheet of very expensive graph paper.

One of the most crucial programming operations is the moment when a program takes all of the information of the world data and creates an image on your screen. Many, many things are going on, but two of the most important tasks are translating the 3D world coordinates into a series of 2D data which can be displayed on your monitor. Also, the image must be "clipped" so that you only see a portion of the world, and not the whole thing.

In addition, the computer must calculate such things as perspective and hidden surface removal (called "backface culling"), so the computer doesn't waste your time by drawing polygons you won't see.

I'VE BEEN FRAMED!

The essential lesson gleaned from the above paragraphs is that a shape, such as a spaceship, is built out of a bundle of polygons. Generally, developers use some type of 3D drawing package to create the basic shapes for an object. If you have spent any time designing objects in **Domark's FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT**, then you know how the process works.

One of the main concerns to game programmers is making sure that these polygon objects have as few polygons as possible, because the more polygons, the more computer power is needed. As an example, if you consider the "splash intro" of many games, such as the introductory sequence in **MULTIWARRIOR 2**, you see a non-interactive movie which was created using something like 3D Studio or one of the Silicon Graphics packages. The Madcat mech in the intro has thousands upon thousands of faces which create an almost photorealistic animated image. But the computer is not calculating the movement of these thousands of polygons. The scene is "pre-rendered" or "cached," and all the computer is doing is playing back the animation like a movie. Once you get into the game and you are actually controlling the mech, the level of realism seen in the intro is gone. The animated mechs that you control have perhaps only several hundred polygons, because that's the maximum number that a computer can process in "real time."

THE WORLD IS FLAT

Okay, so we have created our simple wireframe for the TIE FIGHTER, a very simple ship, really. The key components are only the cockpit and those two odd panels on each side. Not many polygons at all. How do we make it look as real as possible for the player?

In **X-WING**, the polygons were flat shaded, meaning that a single color was applied to the face of each polygon. These shades could be tweaked to be lighter or darker to give the appearance of true

"lightsource" shading, meaning that they reacted to the effects of a central light source.

Flat shading is the technique that most of the earlier flight sims utilized. Look back at such classics as **ACTS OF THE PACIFIC** or **RED BARON** and you can clearly see how flat shading works. The planes are discernible and unique, but they look like they're made out of cardboard, since all of the polygon borders are clearly visible.

WAITING FOR GOURAUD

Recent sims such as **TIE FIGHTER** and **ACTS OVER EUROPE** utilize a technique called gouraud shading (pronounced "guh-ron" and named after the French computer scientist, Henri Gouraud, who developed this process in 1971). This is a type of shading which fools the viewer into thinking that he or she is viewing a curved surface, not a shape made up of flat faces. Fuselages and engines are a perfect candidate for gouraud shading in a sim.

Imagine a wireframe model of a beer mug. The cylinder of the mug can be created by extruding the shape of an octagon. With flat shading, the mug looks like it's made up of flat polygons. Add gouraud shading, and you would swear that you are looking at a smoothly curved surface.

Gouraud shading is a way to visually "warp" a flat polygon, so it isn't really needed on a polygon which is supposed to look flat, such as the panels on a TIE FIGHTER. The cockpit, though, is another story. It is supposed to look spherical, and that's where gouraud shading comes in. It dissolves the visual boundaries between polygons, and using color blending and highlights, it will create the appearance of a smoothly curved surface.

Imagine a triangular polygon. Shine an imaginary flashlight on the face. If you were to measure the light accurately, there would be subtle differences between the light at each vertex because of different distances to the light and different angles from the light source. These variations smoothly transition from one to another so that you don't notice any difference.

Yet if we were to exaggerate the color differences at each vertex of the triangle, then this blending of colors would create the illusion of a curved surface. Look down on our polygon, and it would look convex;

COREL CD OFFICE Companion™

THE BEST CD TO COMPLETE YOUR OFFICE SUITE

You've got your office suite... but to maximize your productivity you need Corel CD Office Companion. It's value-packed with World Wide Web and fax communications, business graphics, PIM, clipart, fonts, reference libraries and multimedia utilities—all on one convenient CD-ROM!

Incredible power and value all on one convenient CD-ROM

Business Graphics

CorelFLOW™ 2*

- 2,000 "drag and drop" symbols
- 90 customizable Smart Symbol Libraries
- Built-in spell checker
- Automatic shape connectors

Internet Web Browser and Fax

Corel Web Mosaic™

- Built-in playback support for AIFF and AU audio files
- Direct display of GIF and JPEG images
- Full printing applications

CorelFAX™

- Send faxes from within any Windows application
- Built-in DCR and TWAIN-compliant scanning
- Send and receive faxes in the background

Clipart and Photos

Corel GALLERY™ 2*

- 15,000 clipart images
- 200 photos and 75 sound clips
- Full-color reference guide with thumbnails of each clipart image

Personal Information Manager

Corel PLANNER™

- Cross-reference information easily by linking related items together
- Daily, weekly, monthly and yearly calendar views for planning appointments and activities

Complete Electronic Reference

Corel BOOKCASE™

- 6 comprehensive references
- **Correspondence Library**—700 standard business letters

Fonts

Corel FONT MASTER™

- 500 high-quality Bitstream™ and URW™ fonts
- Preview fonts, assemble font groups, install and de-install TrueType™ fonts on the fly

Multimedia Utilities

- **Corel CD Audio™**—Listen to your favorite audio CD from your CD-ROM drive
- **WinTune™ 2.0**—System diagnostic indicator to optimize the performance of your PC
- **WinDat™ .WAV File Editor**—Record and edit sound clips
- **Corel Screen Saver and Wallpaper Flipper**

* Copy, text and photo libraries vary from the desktop versions of CorelDRAW 2 and Corel GALLERY 2

Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PerfectOffice is a trademark of Novell, Inc. and SerifDraw is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft Corporation, Novell, Inc. and Lotus Development Corporation make no endorsement of Corel or Corel CD Office Companion.

TigerDirect

1-800-CD-TIGER

1-800-238-4437

Please mention code 8JL

\$99⁹⁰

99¢ plus applicable taxes

COREL

Call now for brand literature!
1-813-728-0828 ext. 3650

look at it from the side and it would still be as flat as an Illinois cornfield.

MIGHTY FINE PIXELS...

When creating your killer spaceship, simple polygons and gouraud shading still might not give you the variation you need. You might want to add some "space grunge," some vent ports for your engine, or an escape hatch. If you created detailed polygons for all of these, you would have a shape that's far too complicated for your computer to manipulate in real time.

The solution is to cheat, to paint your polygons with complicated images. This

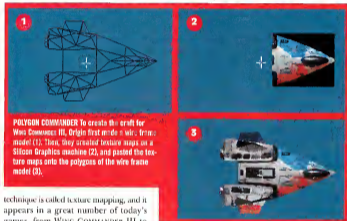
space ships in *WING COMMANDER III*. Generally, a single screen frame (what you see on your monitor) is composed of between 70-100 polygons, yet the fighter that we're doggedly pursuing has enormous detail belying that simplicity.

In *WCIII*, the ships were first designed by Origin's artists using *Alias* (a 3D modeling package) on a Silicon Graphics computer. This high-quality design was made up of tens of thousands of polygons, and every detail imaginable was applied, so that the finished ship would truly look like a real Kilrathi fighter. The artist would then render a top, bottom, back and other

This helps give the illusion of reality serious visual credibility. In addition, the textures can be swapped as the game is being played, allowing for certain parts of the ship to show the battle damage expected in an up-close-and-tight dogfight.

Textures may even be animated. The afterburner glow in *WCIII* is essentially transparent cone coming off the back of an engine. When the afterburners kick in, this cone is then textured with several frames of animated, translucent bitmaps to represent the intense fuel-burning power of high-speed flight.

To animate a complex object such as a Kilrathi fighter, the computer first loads in a list of vertices for a space ship, and then an integer list of faces. *WCIII* ships use triangle and "quad" polygons exclusively, so this integer list is either a set of three or four numbers, each representing the vertices which make up that particular polygon (remember, in a wireframe model, several polygons can all share a common vertex). Information is also loaded in for each polygon telling the computer just what it is (texture mapped, texture mapped and shaded, etc.), and the needed texture map data is loaded into memory.



POLYGON COMMANDER To create the craft for *Wing Commander III*, Origin first made a wire frame model (1). Then, they created texture maps on a Silicon Graphics machine (2), and pasted the texture maps onto the polygons of the wire frame model (3).

technique is called texture mapping, and it appears in a great number of today's games, from *WING COMMANDER III* to *DOOM* to *FLIGHT UNLIMITED*.

Basically, texture mapping is taking an image (a bitmap) and pasting it on top of a polygon. Imagine a rectangle which is part of our long, tall spaceship. You could paste on a texture map which contains grunge of the engine exhaust at the bottom, an emergency blast door and several fins, pipes and conduits.

How does this save us processing power? Easy, since the computer is still only transforming the vertices of our original polygon, and then pasting on the skewed bitmap. We're not calculating the position of the hatch, the rungs of an escape ladder or the exhaust fins; the computer still treats the spacecraft fuselage as a simple rectangle.

Perhaps the most impressive use of texture mapping to date can be seen in the

needed views and save those images to a file which could be read by a PC. The artists were then charged with creating a simplified wire frame model in Origin's proprietary "EOR" 3D modeling program. This simplified model would be the shape which is actually controlled by the game.

Taking an image of the top view of the wireframe, as well as the high-quality silicon graphics image of the top view, an artist would then sit down in a standard paint program to tweak the high-quality image so that it fit exactly to the simplified wiremesh. Then, the high-quality image is "glued" on top of the polygons of the ship, creating a stunningly detailed model of a ship with a workable number of polygons.

In *WCIII*, some of the polygons are drawn using both light-sourced flat shading and semi-transparent texture maps.

Then for each frame (about 24 per second on a screaming Pentium), the computer performs a perspective transformation on the vertices, and the projected coordinates are shuffled off to the primitive draw routines (coded in assembly language for maximum speed), to draw everything you see on the screen.

WHERE WILL THE POLY GO?

While other graphical approaches to creating believable and active 3D worlds have been used, from video technology to sprites to voxels, polygons are truly the workhorse of the sim world. Now that CPU horsepower is up to the task of such mathematical trickery as gouraud shading and texture mapping, the tried-and-true polygon has a whole new lease on life. ☛

THE MARKETPLACE

Call your Account Representative, Marci Yamaguchi, at
(415) 357-4920 for information on how you can advertise your game,
product or service in the economical MARKETPLACE section.



GAMES

THE BEST PC/SHAREWARE!
GAME EDITORS & WALKTHROUGH
CHECKS & APPLICATIONS FOR IBM PC
ORDER BOOKS!
WRITE OR CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG.




[209] 358-5100
VOICE & FAX

LOTSA BYTES
BOX 1756, WINDYBAY, CA 95388

Circle Reader Service #370

GET THOSE OLD JOYSTICKS OFF THE SHELF . . .
and plug them into the NEW MAXPort® Adapter! Then choose
the stick you want to use with a flick of a switch. As low as \$15.95




IF YOU'RE NOT A GENIUS,

Don't crawl around behind your CPU, and never settle for a pad style stick in your fight or
again. The MAXPort® Adapter is the Quality Alternative you need to maximize your
flexibility and maximize your enjoyment. And MaxPort® technology is available in four
different kits designed to fit your budget and specific needs. Order a set of MAXPort®
Adapters, and plug them into any standard 25-pin socket 2- or 4-way switchbox, or request
one of our complete kits including a high quality switchbox and cable. Be sure to get the
original MAXPort®, and MAXimize your gaming experience!

MPS-2 3- MAXPort® Adapters and instructions. \$15.95+2.50 S+H
MPC-2 3- MAXPort® Adapters, 1 cable, 1- 25pin AB2 4-way Switch and instructions. \$32.95+5.00 S+H
MPS-4 3- MAXPort® Adapters, and instructions. \$34.95+3.50 S+H
MPW-4 5- MAXPort® Adapters, 1 cable, 1- 25pin AB2QD 4-way Switch and instructions. \$55.95+6.00

Stick 1
Stick 2

SMYTHCRAFT INNOVATIONS
40 MONROE AVE, DUBARY, FL 32713-1804



Circle Reader Service #155

145,000
Volume
Game Buyers
Each Buying an
Average of 18
Games a Year

Put the power of this
audience to work for you.
Call Marci Yamaguchi for
advertising information
(415) 357-4920

**COMPUTER
GAMING WORLD**

WE
**HAVE THE
RIGHT
ANSWER**

Advertisers who want to place their print
ads in a quality publication ask the question:
"Is your circulation audited?"

"We're very proud to answer "Yes."
We are a member of the Audit Bureau of
Circulations because we share ABC's belief
that circulation audits are an essential
assurance of value.

ABC is the premier circulation auditing
organization in the world, and has been
since 1914. Each year, ABC auditors test and
verify that our circulation figures are facts,
not claims. An ABC audit is the sign of a
sound investment for advertisers.

Not all publications are audited, but they
should be. Because when advertisers ask
"Is your circulation audited?" there's only
one answer.

"Yes."



Audit Bureau of Circulations

ADVERTISER

Company and Phone Index

FREE

INFO. #	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE
35	21st Century Entertainment	Pinball Fantasies Deluxe	171
287	Accolade	BRETT HILL, HOCNEY '95	131
288	Accolade	HWDBALL 4	141
286	Accolade	All Star Baseball	147
33	Activision	Action Pack 2	101
68	Activision	Mechwarrior 2	87,89
113	Advanced Graphics	Firebird and Phoenix	C3
42	ANR Corporation	Griffind	180
60	American Laser Games	Last Bounty Hunter/PC GAMEGUN	25
293	BAD	Las Vegas	133
45	Bare Bones Software	Buy and Sell Pre-Owned Software!	184
325	Capstone Software	TDWAR	138
51	Capstone Software	Harpoon II Deluxe	163
328	Capstone Software	Witch Haven	46
91	Cartelsa Teia	The Jeep Pack	44
190	CH Products	New From CH Products	125
200	Chips & Bits	Board Games and RPG Games	176-177
111	Chips & Bits	Interactive Entertainment	163
245	Chips & Bits	Soft '95	199
362	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Adult Software	200-201
54	Chips & Bits	Mail Order Products	72-77
ND	Columbia House	CD-ROM Direct	103
59	Computer Express	Ms. Metaverse	129
52	Computer Express	Cyberlink	165
57	Computer Express	go DIGITAL	202
56	Computer Express	Mail Order Products	92-97
132	Corel Corporation	Manly	187
190	Corel Corporation	CD OFFICE COMPANION	189
280	Creative Labs	Yan Gogh, Ave 32 Saand Cards	99
87	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Stealth 64 Ad	41
58	Discs Knowledge Research	Jewels of the Oracle	287
210	Damark Software	Dies Conspiracy	58
220	Damark Software	Absolute Zero	81
215	Damark Software	Tank Commander	62-63
49	Educarp	Midnight Stanger	179
139	Electronic Arts	Mania Fighters	173
64	Electronic Arts	Fade to Black	70-71
62	Electronic Arts	Pumpkin Head	79
66	Electronic Arts	Tony La Russa	85
265	Enhanced Software Design, Inc.	Game Wizard	55
ND	Epic MegaGames, Inc.	Das Must Fall 2097	17
141	Falcon Northwest	Falcon MNCN V	15
44	FormGen, Inc.	Terminal Velocity	2
43	FormGen, Inc.	Rise of the Triad	3
241	Gamma's Gold	Mail Order Products	186
129	Garnetek	3dKries	57
30	GEne	AIR WARRIOR	27
239	GoldTree Enterprises	Kingspoint	157
ND	GI Interactive Software	Ultimate Doom	91
59	GTE Entertainment	FX-FIGHTER	62-1
ND	HPS Simulations	Tigers on the Prowl	140
70	I'Motion, Inc.	Alone In The Dark 3	151
75	I'Motion, Inc.	CED	35
71	id SOFTWARE	Heretic	51
78	Impressions Software, Inc.	Powerhouse	153
180	Impressions Software, Inc.	Caesar II	19
14	Interactive Magic	Apache	125
37	Interactive Magic	Exploration	143

FREE

INFO. #	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE
370	Lutsa Bytes	The Best PD'Shareware	191
230	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	FULL THROTTLE	8-9
185	Mad Mouse Warehouse	The Game Doctor	152
86	Megajob Software	Knights of Xentar	149
13	MicroPose	Mechawell	112
80	MicroPose	Prize Tycoon	113
298	MicroPose	Outlet	114
349	MicroPose	Navy Strike	115
38	MicroPose	Colonization Gold	116
360	MicroPose	Actar: Empire of Blood	117
381	MicroPose	1944: Across the Rhine	118
382	MicroPose	This Means WAR!	119
383	MicroPose	Virtual Karts	120
347	MicroPose	Magic: The Gathering	121
47	MicroPose	Necropolis	122
72	Military Simulations, Inc.	Fighting Falcons	139
103	Mindscape, Inc.	Warriors	109
83/96	Mission Control	Mission Control	154-155
213	Mission Control	Space Sins	161
86	Mission Control	Interactive Quarterly	181
250	MPG-Net	Multi-Player Games Network	166-167
151	New World Computing	Metal Lords or Wetlands	65
219	Novastar Game Company	Wargames	164
99	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Wings of Glory	64
153	Phayus	NASCAR Racing & Track Pack	29
337	Philips Interactive Media	Chaos Control	4-5
304	Quarfordick Office Systems	GameRunner	175
307	R & D Games	Used Game Software	198
346	Roberts Enterprises	REO ZONE	198
291	S Software	Mail Order Software	184
363	Sanctuary Woods	Burned in Time	106-107
271	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Space Quest 6	89
128	Sierra On-Line, Inc.	Phantasmagoria	52-54
163	Sir-Tech	Jagged Alliance	45
163	Sir-Tech	Jagged Alliance	47
163	Sir-Tech	Jagged Alliance	49
155	SmythCraft Innovations	ModPort Adapter	191
310	Soltek, Inc.	Risky	126
115	Spectrum Electronics	Mail Order Products	159
275	STD Entertainment	INTERACT PC Game Accessories	195
106	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	THUDERSCAPE	81
104	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	STEEL PANTHERS	83
289	Taloesoft	Battleground: Archenes	29
3	The Avalon Hill Game Co.	O-Day	13
110	The Game Factory	Games/Shareware	184
161	ThrustMaster, Inc.	F-16 FLCs stick & F-16 TOS	127
60	Time Warner Interactive	Primal Rage	105
314	Time Warner Interactive Group	Conqueror	56
48	TRIMARK Interactive	Mogball	67
248	Turtle Beach Systems	Tragee	197
318	Venus Interactive Cinema	Intimate Possibilities	169
125	Vetricis, Inc.	Vetricis, Inc.	162
25	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Command & Conquer	43
155	Wargames West	ShadowNet	145
255	WarnerActive	Chaos Engine	10-11

* Please see advertisement for contact information

..... Play to **win**
and **save** yourself
some **money**.....



SAVE UP TO
47%

Make the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews - all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World. We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues - \$27.94.
YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues - \$49.97.
YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of \$47.00.

CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47%
1-800-827-4450

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4295.

3D Graphics Acceleration



What Is 3D Graphics Acceleration And What Will It Do For Games?

by Mike Weksler

Very soon you will hear a lot about 3D graphics acceleration cards that promise to speed up complex 3D computer games. Companies such as **Diamond**, **Creative Labs**, and **Matrox** are feverishly developing these plug-in cards and cooperating with game companies so that versions of popular games will be written to take advantage of their acceleration hardware.

These cards have the potential to run processor-intensive 3D games like **NASCAR RACING** and **US NAVY FIGHTERS** at amazingly high resolutions and frame rates. Imagine resolutions of 800x600 with 65,000 colors! Combine that with hardware texture-mapping technology that can take into account perspectives, run it all at

a minimum of 30 frames per second, and you can see that we may have a gaming revolution on our hands. You'll be able to see smoother, richer, more realistic worlds than we ever thought possible on the PC.

What is 3D graphics acceleration and why would you want it? To explain, let me back up a bit. As most of you know, for every new state-of-the-art, hot-rod computer system that's introduced, there's always a game or two that could benefit from even a faster computer. Typically, these games are fast, real-time 3D games like **Papyrus' NASCAR RACING**. Even with a 90 MHz Pentium, when all the features and texture mapping are turned on, **NASCAR** starts to slow down. The problem is that the burden of processing the complex calculations necessary to move 20 texture-mapped vehicles around a texture-mapped track is placed upon our single, overworked 486 or Pentium processor. What is needed to speed up the process is a division of labor—several processors doing different jobs for the good of the whole. And this is what 3D accelerator cards will do.

How does this new technology work? Well, using technology passed down from the military simulators and CAD workstations, the 3D portion of your games will be accelerated with hardware just as digital video and 2D graphics are in current Windows graphic accelerators. The 3D game graphics process can be better accelerated by offloading some, if not all, of the graphics processing chores to a processor architecture optimized for it. There are graphics accelerator cards in the works that will have chips hard-wired to perform 3D algorithms, perspective-corrected texture

mapping, and in some cases, the light-sourcing, transforming, and clipping chores which the CPU presently slugs out with cutting-edge 3D games. This won't leave the CPU lying back in a hammock drinking Piña Colodas, but rather, free its resources to perform other tasks, like running enhanced AI routines, for instance.

One thing to consider is that the quality of graphics, level of enhancement, and the product cost are all going to be based on the differences in these optimized 3D architectures. Some architectures render in four-sided polygons, some in triangles, and others use exotic techniques which don't render in polygons at all (see **nVidia's Multimedia Accelerator in README**). Additionally, texture maps can be stored in your system's RAM (less expensive but slower in performance), or in the graphics card's RAM (more expensive but potentially faster performance).

Several 3D accelerator products are pending from chip makers including: **nVidia**, **Yamaha**, **Rendition**, **3D Labs**, **S3**, **ATI**, **Matrox**, **Cirrus**, **Artist Graphics**, and **Video Logic**. Most of these will be incorporated on graphics cards later this year. The only one that you can purchase in stores now is the **Matrox MILLENNIUM** (see this month's **README**), which ships with an enhanced version of **NASCAR**. On the product side, large multimedia companies like **Diamond**, **ATI**, and **Creative Labs** have 3D graphic accelerator products in the works. Sources also indicate that leading-edge 3D game developers like **Looking Glass**, **Papyrus**, **Interplay**, **Domark**, and **Origin** all have games under development that will take advantage of 3D hard-

SHORT CIRCUITS

Want to insult your buddy while chasing him down the hallway with a BFG 9000 in **DOOM**? Check out **U.S. Robotics'** new simultaneous voice-over-data modem. While the **SPORTSTER VI** is positioned to meet the "needs of the burgeoning small office," we all know that we'll be using it for—games. Using two **SPORTSTER VI** modems, **CGH** staffers played **Interplay's DESCENT** and talked to each other simultaneously, on the same line with no gameplay degradation. Both the 14.4 and 28.8 bps versions of the **Sportster VI** are V.34 fax modems. Price: **Sportster VI** 14.4 internal \$149, external \$179. **Sportster VI** 28.8 internal \$399, external TBA. Call 800-DIAL-USR for more.

IS THIS YOUR GREATEST FLIGHT EXPERIENCE?



Then it's time to test-fly INTERACT Game Accessories. With these full-featured flight controllers, you'll develop the skills to complete even the toughest missions...



PC FLIGHT FORCE

PC FLIGHT FORCE — Take to the skies with this ergonomic flight stick. Comfortable grip and hand rests, rapid fire control, solid metal base, and two highly-responsive fire buttons prove to be a deadly force against enemy fighters.

PC FLIGHT FORCE PRO — Join the ranks of the flying elite with this advanced flight stick. The contoured



PC FLIGHT FORCE PRO

grip with built-in hand rests for both right and left-handed pilots, four fire buttons, 4-way view, throttle control, calibration software, "smart" auto-fire, and sturdy metal base will equip you for all phases of your mission.

FLIGHT FORCE WCS — Add this Weapons Control System to any joystick to put innumerable functions at your command. The take-off & landing throttle function and programmable keys give you access to all of your cockpit controls.

For IBM-PC/Compatibles



FLIGHT FORCE WCS
(Coming Soon)

THE BEST NEVER REST!

INTERACT
GAME PRODUCTS

STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. 110 Lakelront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030
410-785-5661 • © 1995 STD Entertainment (USA), Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Circle Reader Service #275

STD
ENTERTAINMENT

ware acceleration to some degree.

The compatibility and performance of a given game with a given card is going to be a crucial issue for gamers. The products likely to gain the widest support, though, are those which accelerate the WINDOWS 95 3D-DDI (a low-level 3D interface) and are compatible with emerging real-time 3D graphics tools, like Microsoft's RENDERMORPHICS and Criterion's RENDERWARE. Using the 3D-DDI, game companies will be able to port their existing programming code more easily so that their games will run under WINDOWS 95.

While WINDOWS 95 and the 3D-DDI

sounds great, it's still on the horizon. In the meantime, you should expect to see several one-off DOS conversions of the leading DOS 3D games, followed by some original DOS 3D games, enhanced to be bundled with the various 3D products.

Initially, you'll encounter a large variety of products for 3D acceleration. Some will combine 2D and 3D acceleration like Matrox's MILLENNIUM. Others like nVidia's MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR will combine WINDOWS acceleration, General MIDI wavetable synthesis, and 3D acceleration all in one chip. Perhaps the easiest cards to deal with will be simple add-in cards that

connect to your existing VGA card.

The one thing to remember is that these cards will not enhance your existing 3D VGA games. They may run VGA games a bit faster by virtue of their fast VGA technology, but only the games specifically written for 3D acceleration will be able to take advantage of these products.

The proliferation of accelerators and the hype surrounding them is going to create a lot of confusion. It will take a while for the smoke to clear, but when it does, we will be looking at a new world of 3D games and far more realistic gaming experiences.



THE PARTS DEPT.

Enhancing Video Quality In Windows

by Loyd Case

Like it or not, digital video is here to stay. It has become an integral part of some games, and it will be increasingly prevalent in multimedia and even business applications in the future. Yet most video on a computer, even a fast computer, is jerky, fits inside of a postage stamp screen and looks like it was created by a myopic pointillist painter.

You'll experience an interesting contrast when you demonstrate even the latest computer game video segments to non-gamers. When I show WING COMMANDER III to experienced computer types, they are stumped and impressed with the quality of the image. When I demo it to someone who is unfamiliar with computers, they comment on the *poor* quality of the video. After all, despite the technology, it doesn't look remotely like the quality of a lowly \$300 color television.

What can be done to improve the picture? Let's take a look at two products that can enhance a game's video playback in WINDOWS. The first one is the **Diamond Stealth Video DRAM**, which uses the S3 Vision968 processor. The other one is the **Hercules GRAPHITE TERMINATOR PRO**, which uses the S3 Vision968.

DIAMOND STEALTH VIDEO DRAM

This is an awkwardly named product. When talking with dealers, it's easy to get

confused, because many people mix the term "graphics" and the term "video." For example, VGA stands for "Video Graphics Array"; unfortunately, video in the larger context means images captured with a video camera and somehow digitized. We had sales people think we meant the Diamond STEALTH SE, the DIAMOND STEALTH 64 DRAM, and several other cards.

The first time we saw this card, we were amazed by the size and the number of chips. There are a total of 11 chips on the card; four of them make up two megabytes of DRAM. The card itself is tiny, about four

by five inches. Installing it was simple in our 90 MHz Pentium PCI system, and the software (utilities and drivers for WINDOWS) was also easy to install.

The card delivers good DOS performance (see table), which is essential for gaming. While not quite as fast as the current favorite among some gamers, the Hercules DYNAMITE POWER, it's faster than past S3-based cards and offers stunning WINDOWS performance. We tested it on a number of SVGA games: WING COMMANDER III, PANZER GENERAL, DEATHGATE and

U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS. All of them ran without a hiccup. The frame rate for WING COMMANDER III was glass-smooth, but U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS did show a frame rate hit in a furlough at 640x480 with all options on, although the game remained playable.

Next, we took a look at some video. The first point: this card will NOT accelerate video in DOS. It only accelerates video under Microsoft WINDOWS. So don't expect the digital video in, say, WING COMMANDER III to speed up. The second point is that the card ships with a soft MPEG driver,

which allows the user to view MPEG compressed video.

This sounds neat on the surface, but games that use MPEG-compressed video usually expect MPEG decompression hardware to be present, and often won't recognize the software driver. It will automatically play

MPEG-formatted MovieCDs—when we did run MPEG-compressed digital video, the picture quality was superb, even at full screen. (Diamond has a daughtercard connector on their higher-end Stealth 64 Video VRAM to add actual MPEG acceleration hardware; this hardware will recognize games which have used MPEG compressed video.) At a typical street price of \$199 for the 1MB version and \$259 for



VOTED THE BEST MULTIMEDIA SOUND CARD. PERIOD.

"Turtle Beach Systems once again earns an Editors' Choice ... the midrange Turtle Beach Tropez, which combines Turtle Beach quality, SOUND BLASTER compatibility, a fine software bundle, and a fair price." *PC Magazine* — March 28, 1995

"With this many high-quality features, Tropez is a potent package and an excellent value ... All in all, the Tropez sound board is a remarkable value." *Multimedia World* — April, 1995

"In short, the Tropez board is a winner because it raises the bar for all-around quality, and it does so at an affordable price." *Computer Life* — April, 1995



Turtle Beach has done it again! Tropez™, our first 100% game compatible sound card, has won the coveted *PC Magazine* award for being the best sound card

in its class, plus other great reviews from the industry's leading magazines! That's what happens when you combine sterling, 16-bit, CD quality digital audio with realistic wavetable synthesis.

Tropez also includes:

- The best digital audio with sample rates up to 48kHz.
- Wavetable synthesizer with 128 realistic General MIDI instruments, 2 megs ROM, Circle Reader Service #248

- SampleStore™ ... lets you add an unlimited number of new instruments of your choice, up to 12 megs RAM.
- New, enhanced IDE CD-ROM connector.
- Wave SE™ professional digital sound-editing software.
- Stratos™ MIDI song-writing software.
- Plus loads of excellent gaming software!

See your favorite computer dealer, or call **800-645-5640** today for more information or the Turtle Beach \$5 demo CD!



TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402
717-767-0200 • 1-800-645-5640 • FAX: 717-767-6033

A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems



March 28, 1995
Turtle Beach Tropez

All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice.

the 2MB version, the Diamond Stealth Video is definitely worth looking at.

HERCULES GRAPHITE TERMINATOR PRO

The TERMINATOR PRO is a high-end graphics card, and can be equipped with up to 4MB of VRAM, enabling the card to handle up to 16 million colors at a resolution of 1172x870. The WINDOWS graphics performance is somewhat slower than the STEALTH VIDEO DRAM (a tribute to the WINDOWS driver developers at Diamond), but is slightly faster in DOS. Also, the Hercules application for switching color depth and resolutions in WIN-

DOWS doesn't seem as well-considered as the Diamond version.

While the hardware was easy to install, there were some oddities in the software installation. For example, setting the refresh rate of the monitor requires that you be in WINDOWS. There is a way to set the refresh rate in DOS, but it requires a TSR program to be loaded, eating up precious DOS memory. Once a refresh rate is set, it remains at that setting for subsequent use, so having to use the WINDOWS program to change the setting is not



that onerous.

The card performs smoothly, and the same DOS games we tried with the Diamond card ran well. Hercules doesn't ship a soft MPEG driver with the card, but based on our experience with Diamond's soft MPEG driver, this is no big loss. This is a high-end card, with a price to match: \$389 suggested retail for the 2MB version or \$569 with 4MB. Considering the price, it is spartan in features and wasn't all that easy to use.

Hercules does offer superb support, and their cards have a reputation for being very solid. If you need the high-end features, take a look at the Hercules, but check out the competition as well.

PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS

Card	3D Bench	Vidspeed Low (read / write)	Vidspeed High (read / write)	PC Bench Video	Winbench 95
Stealth Video DRAM	83.3	19835 / 3241	17472 / 2140	4907	15.1
Terminator Pro	83.3	19835 / 3268	19826 / 2332	4992	14.4

Notes: Winbench 95 is at 640x480x256 color; Vidspeed Low is 320x200x256; Vidspeed High is 640x480x256; system is a Pentium 90; Intel PCI motherboard; rev 12 BIOS; 32 MB RAM. Operating system is DOS 6.22/Windows for Workgroups 3.11



PO Box 5008 Glendale Hts. IL 60139

We Buy & Sell New and Used Game Software & Hint Books.

Call 1-800-525-GAME

Get **CASH** for your games or get an additional **10% in credit**, good for future game purchases at great prices on used games like these...and many more

Dragon Lane CD	\$33	Dark Legion	\$27
Bareau 13 CD	\$26	Acies of the Deep	\$31
Civilization	\$29	Dracula Undeafed CD	\$28
Great Naval Battles 2	\$26	Y'Volvy Markt Garden	\$21
King's Quest 7	\$37	Doorn II	\$28
Under a Killing Moon	\$30	The Fighter	\$28
Ultimate Football CD	\$33	Wing Commander III	\$38
MetaTech Earth Siege	\$38	Cybern	\$35
System Shock	\$26	X-Wing	\$34
Privateer	\$25	Quest for Glory 4	\$25
Outpost	\$24	Batalay at Knoster	\$20
Dark Sun II	\$33	Creation Shock	\$30

We Accept Visa, MC, Cashier, Check & Norway Order
Shipping \$5 UPS, \$9 Overnight

All games must be in good condition. All games must be in original box with all manuals and inserts and original case. **NO CD-ROMS** accepted. All games must be used with receipt number on file for your check or credit to be processed. All unaccepted games will be sent back at your expense. Any defective games will be exchanged for same title only when accompanied by receipt number. 2 weeks of purchase



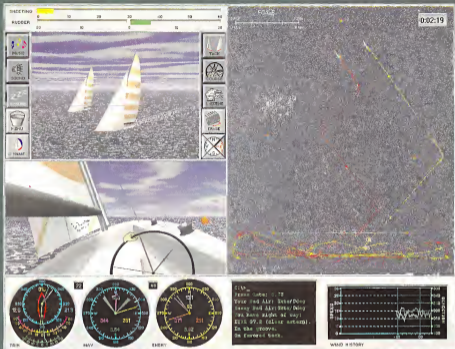
RED ZONE FOR THE SERIOUS GAMER

ACTION/ADVENTURE		SIMULATION	
Thru Bolt 1.15 Hour	51.00	Acres Of The Deep	45.00
Alone In The Dark 2	40.00	Falcope Gold	52.00
Batallas	45.00	F-14 Fleet Defender Gold	63.00
Outrigger	34.00	Stone Fishing	43.00
Overworld	36.00	Nascar Racing	45.00
Dragonspire	32.00	Privateer Special Ops	27.00
Eatleaks	36.00	Strike Commander	28.00
King's Quest 7	39.95	U S Navy Fighters	47.00
Magix Corral	43.00	Wing Commander 3	54.00
Star Trek: The Next Adventure	44.00	Wings Of Glory	45.00
Star Trek: The Next Adventure	44.00	Wings Air Combat	40.00
Star Trek: The Next Adventure	44.00		
System Shock	46.00	WH: Victory 95	40.00
Under a Killing Moon	56.00	PGA Tour Golf 486	48.00
Under a Killing Moon Sample CD	6.00	PGA Tour Golf 2	45.00
Zorro	36.00		
WAR GAMES		STRATEGY	
1842 Pacific Air War	48.00	Iron Assault	40.00
1842 Pacific Air War Scenario	32.00	Jagged Alliance	47.00
Armageddon	45.00	Lords Of The Realm	38.00
Battlezone	42.00	Master Of Magic	39.00
Flight Commander 2	42.00	Master Of Magic	40.00
Front Lines	39.00	Oh No! More Landings	38.00
Panzer General	40.00	Sam Tamer	34.00
		X Cam Ido Defense	41.00
		X Cam Terror	38.00
ROLE PLAYING		EDUCATION	
Gungnam Mystery 2	30.00	Little Tardis	37.00
Elder Scrolls	40.00	Pull Pull & Folly Bears	22.00
Protes Gold	40.00	Three Little Pigs Shadow	10.00
Howlolf Stone Possession	50.00	Tortoise And The Hare	16.00
Super HeroHoboken	30.00		

CREDIT CARD ORDERS, CALL: 1-800-823-3017

QUESTIONS: 1-941-923-1998 • FAX ORDERS: 1-941-923-7614
We credit Visa, MasterCard, Discover, Money Order, Payable To, Bankers Acceptance. All checks held for 30 days. 100% Satisfaction Guarantee. No Refund. No Exchange Without Refund. Shipping Address Only. UPS Ground \$5. 3 Day Air Overnight \$15.00
Tel: 800-823-3017 • 941-923-1998 • 941-923-7614

Man the Helm of a \$5 Million America's Cup Racing Yacht!



At Vivid Simulations we believe a picture is worth a thousand words.

We could tell you about **SAIL 95's** incredible ease of use, the sophistication of the opponent artificial intelligence, the phenomenal accuracy of the dynamic IACC yacht modeling, the remarkable realism and flexibility of the wind generation engine, the quality of the sound and music, or about the breathtaking 1024 by 768 256 color photorealistic graphics.

We'd rather show you the full **SAIL 95** screen and let you judge for yourself.

We will tell you that **SAIL 95** is both educational and FUN for all levels of sailor from the absolute beginner to the America's Cup crewmember.

We'll also tell you that you'll need a fairly new PC. **SAIL 95** is a Microsoft Windows application requiring a 486DX or better, 8 Mb of RAM, an SVGA video card with 1 Mb of VRAM, and a mouse. Local bus video is recommended, as is a sound card. Joystick input is supported.

SAIL 95 has a suggested retail price of \$69.95 and is available now at marine stores. You may also order it directly from us for the limited time "America's Cup Finals" discount price of \$45 +\$5 S&H (CT residents add \$2.70 CT state tax).

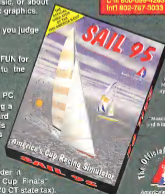
Circle Reader Service 6945

Available From

CHIPS & BITS INC.

PO Box 234 Dept 10308 Rochester, VT 05767

Call 800-899-4263 Fax 802-747-3392
 Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10308



"Generate the Cup course in a significant manner... very accurate to what's on the water."

— John MacGowan
 A2 World's Cupch

"Great game! Wonderful graphics! Great sailing and racing! The structure does not wobble and the graphics are beautiful and fast!"

— Chris White
 Cupchase

"Makes America's Cup racing approachable, and a lot more fun than watching it on ESPN."

— OGW
 May, 1995



Vivid Simulations, Inc., 164 Higganum Road, Durham, CT 06422. Telephone: (203) 349-2011

**ORDER
TOLL FREE**

800-699-4263

Adults Only
PO Box 234,
Dept. 10324
Rochester,
VT 05767

Source
10324

MUST BE AN
ADULT TO ORDER

**IBM ADULT
INTERACTIVE**

- CD Breath 528
- Chop & Dory 519
- ClubCyberleap 530
- Come Play W Me 536
- CyberPeep 519
- Daily Teasers 532
- Dark Tamela 540
- Desktop Mistress 549
- Desktop Voyeur 549
- Devo X 549
- Digital Dancing 532
- Dreams Girl 528
- Dream Machine 540
- Electric Swing 533
- Encyclopedia of Sex 549
- Fantasies 535
- Fox Pack 537
- G-land Made 530
- G-land Nide 549
- G-land Speed 519
- G-land Suse 544
- Girlfriend Tell 546
- Hot Skills 534
- IA Sex Therapy 534
- Internet! Plea 532
- Internet Journey 524
- Lady Club Poker 520
- Love Slaves 533
- Last Connection 539
- Mudhens Family 539
- Mix 549
- Midnight Stranger 545
- Mind Teaser 2 532
- Mind Teaser 532
- Mirage 549
- Mystic Heat 542
- Neurodecker 533
- Neurople 554
- Nightwatch 2 539
- Nightwatch 3 549
- Nightwatch 539
- Paradise Club 533
- Party Time 519
- Penetration 524
- Penhouse 2 549
- Penhouse 3 550
- Penhouse 550
- Pleasure Zones 533
- Poker Party 545
- Porn Movie 549
- Season of Sins 520
- Secrets 1-5 535
- See Scene 3 Same 530
- Sex Therapy 559
- Sex Slot Machine 524
- Seymore Butts 554
- Seymore Butts 2 549
- Scratch House 534
- Space Stars 1 or 2 549
- 549
- Sex Club 516
- Strip Pleasur Dets 1 516
- Strip Pleasur Dets 2 516
- Strip Poker Dets 3 516
- Strip Poker Dets 4 516
- Strip Poker Dets 5 516
- Strip Poker Dets 6 516
- Strip Poker Dets 7 516
- Strip Poker Dets 8 516
- Strip Poker Dets 9 516
- Strip Poker Dets 10 516
- Strip Poker Dets 11 516
- Strip Poker Dets 12 516
- Strip Poker Pro 589
- Strip Pot 536
- Texas Tilt Dice 529
- Vampire's Kiss 544
- Velvet Dreams 535
- Virtual Director 549
- Virtual Sex Shoot 544
- Virtual Strip Tz 595
- Vut Valerie 2 542
- Virtual Veins 539
- Virtual Years 549
- Winked-Lust 544
- Winner Takes All 539



**BOBBITT
UNCUT**
T is a
Moonlight
shines off
the sharp
knife as he
holds it in
her hand.
She steps
closer to
the bed.
Where he
sleeps unau-

peeringly. Now is this history making
video, John Wayne Bobbitt's first and
last adult feature film, his story is
told. **CD 532**



VALERIE
The queen
of cybersex
is back!
Virtual
Valerie 2 is
the ultimate
in cybersex
and the
embodiment
of every
nude
technology!

disper denied! Sophisticated 3D modeling, startling
animation, erotic sound effects, and a scintillating
music score combine to create a mind boggling
experience! **CD 542**



**SENSUOUS
GIRLS
IN 3D**
Rom-soff's
3-D viewing
glasses
(included
with pur-
chase) you
take these
sexy and
luscious
beauties
from the
normal 2-
dimensional
world into an exciting and startling 3-Dimensional
world! Look at your screen with the enclosed 3-D glasses
and you'll feel as if you can touch these exotic, exotic
girls right in front of you. **CD 529**



**DREAM
MACHINE**
Travel
through a
3D rendered
virtual
world
where your
only limita-
tion is your
imagination
and your
 libido! This
full motion
video, has
the most
beautiful
women in
adult film.
Interact
with your
seductive
escort, telling
her what
you want
to do, and
she will
guide you
through
a fantasy
world to
your ultimate
climax. **CD 549**



**FEMME
FATALE**
Build
your
dream
girls with
Femme
Fatale! A
hot adult
lifestyle
supporting
256
up to 16
million
colors
resulting in an incredible photo realistic
view of our beautiful nudes. Includes 62
different girls and a total of 250 stunning
24 bit images. **CD 533**



**SPACE
SIRENS 2**
You've
encountered
the Space
Sirens and
loved to
tell the tale.
Now face
the new
challenges,
a deadlier
form of
alien.
Amazing
graphics,
pulsating
sound and
gorgeous
women
also Touch
and Feel
User Inter-
face. **CD 545**

IBM MOTION

- 101 Sex Positions 2 594
- A Woman's Touch CD 526
- Adult Movie Almanac 550
- Adult Superstars CD 526
- Adventures of Mikki Pines 520
- Fabulous of Seaside 520
- After Dark Tokyo CD 520
- All That Sex CD 594
- Always CD 599
- Analogue Models 2 CD 530
- American Blend CD 524
- American Built CD 524
- American Asian Girls 532
- Animated Fantasies 2 534
- Asian Nite CD 524
- Baby's Got Butt CD 538
- Bamba & Friends Cant 599
- Beer Assets CD 539
- Beer Truth CD 536
- Best of Brits CD 526
- Best of Digital XTC CD 539
- Best of Intero CD 536
- Best of Vurd CD 524

IBM MOTION

- Best of the Best 2 CD 529
- BeTrayed CD 527
- Beyond English CD 523
- Big Black Babes CD 532
- Big Bust Babes CD 529
- Black Spot CD 524
- Blind Fever CD 538
- Blond Justice CD 525
- Blossage CD 524
- Boyz Busting Babes CD 525
- Brat Wishes CD 522
- Beating Out CD 539
- Busty Babes 3 CD 536
- Butt Of Coward CD 526
- CD Rom Collections 526
- California Calendar CD 520
- California Dreamer CD 529
- Candy Strippers CD 529
- Cat and Mouse CD 539
- Channel Blondes CD 526
- Cherrying CD 524

IBM MOTION

- Chesna Moore CD 520
- Condo Cakes CD 526
- Dangerous Blondes 529
- Denish Girls Evolve 1 528
- Denish Girls Only 1 CD 525
- Delish Dishes 2 CD 538
- Deep Throat Girls 1 or 2 523
- Degraded Fantasies CD 534
- Digital Seduction CD 520
- Dinner Party CD 539
- Dirty Laundry CD 530
- Dirty Life Adult Camper 530
- Doors of Passion 2 CD 527
- Dipping With Desire 532
- Dungeon of Dominance 526
- Eclipses CD 520
- Elements of Desire CD 530
- Empowered CD 539
- EricGate CD 548
- Eric's Dreams 1 or 2 538
- Eric's Film Generation 2 522
- Evil Seductions CD 526
- Fantasies 2 CD 526

IBM MOTION

- Fantasy CD 527
- Film Club Seychelles 537
- Flesh Girls at Elite D CD 52
- Flesh Girls CD 52
- Fut Motion Production 52
- Gang Bng at O.K. Cam 52
- Girls Don't Girls 2 CD 57
- Girls Don't Girls CD 57
- Girls From Big East CD 59
- Girls Games CD 53
- Girls Game Best CD 59
- Girls Will Kill Boys 3 CD 52
- Girls of Warz Dns CD 53
- Girls on CD 2 53
- Girls on Girls CD 53
- Girls on Girls CD 53
- Girls on Girls Stop 53
- Girls with Guns CD 52
- Graduation From F.U. 53
- Group Therapy CD 53
- Held's On CD 52
- Hidden Agenda CD 53
- Hidden Obsessions CD 52
- Hollywood Siter: Chick 53

Premiere
CD-ROM
Issue!

New Media Entertainment

CD-ROM for MAC & Windows

Volume 1, No.1

ONLY
\$14.95

INCLUDES
FREE WWW
INTERNET
SOFTWARE
& ACCESS
TIME!

Go Digital

DIGITAL
Go Digital
Interactive
Magazine

Check Out Breathtaking

Christine Fox

She'll Make You Glad
You Own A CD-ROM Drive!

Music And The 'Net

Could This Mean The End Of Record Stores?

Timothy Leary

Interactive Interview With An Accidental Icon

Tank Girl - Multimedia Superstar?

Behind The Scenes With Creators, Cast and Crew

LucasArts

See Where Cinema and Computer Games Meet

COMPUTER
Express

Order Now - 1.800.228.7449

Visit Computer Express Online At <http://cexpress.com:2700>

And Visit Go Digital Online At <http://www.GoDigital.com>

Circle Reader Service #37



Hall Of Fame

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

HIGHLIGHTS


**MECH BRIGADE
SSI, 1985**

Producing a follow-up to *KAMPPGRUPPE*, one of the best WWII tactical games ever created, was a difficult task. But SSI didn't gain its reputation as the leading computer wargame company in the '80s by giving up without a fight. They refined the concepts of the award-winning system to reflect the increased lethality of the modern battlefield, and even corrected the one nagging problem of its storied predecessor: No longer could players stack too much armor on narrow frontages, which only added to the tension (and caused armchair generals to devise new tactical tricks). *MECH BRIGADE* offers neither SVGA battlefields nor stereophonic explosions, just a good AI and numerous scenarios packed with a lot of bang for the buck. One of the original inductees into the CGW Hall of Fame, it reigned supreme until the release of *M-1 TANK PLATOON*.

**MIGHT & MAGIC
NEW WORLD COMPUTING, 1986**

In the early days of computer role-playing games, there were only *ULTIMA*, *WIZARDRY* and a few pretenders. Then *MIGHT & MAGIC* gleefully tossed the hierarchy about. The game world of this epic RPG was huge, especially given the limitations of memory and data storage at the time. The 3D views certainly can't be compared to later games like *DOOM*, but their new, distinctive appearance added to the atmosphere of the world. Early RPGs often emphasized combat, but *MIGHT & MAGIC*'s prolific hack n' slash fests served to advance the plot as well as keep players on their toes. Designer Jon van Caneigham thought that tactical successes should build toward achieving an overall strategic goal, and he structured the numerous fights, puzzles and encounters to that end. With van Caneigham involved in the design of *MIGHT & MAGIC IV*, it's obvious that *New World* feels the claims of role-playing's imminent demise are grossly exaggerated.



CIVILIZATION (MicroProse, 1991)

FALCON 3.0 (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)

GUNSHIP (MicroProse, 1989)

HARPOON (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)

KING'S QUEST V (Sierra On-Line, 1990)

LEMMINGS (Psygnosis, 1991)

LINKS 386 PRO (Access Software, 1992)

M-1 TANK PLATOON (MicroProse, 1989)

RAILROAD TYCOON (MicroProse, 1990)

RED BARON (Dynamix, 1990)

THEIR FINEST HOUR (LucasArts, 1989)

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (LucasArts, 1990)

ULTIMA VI (Origin Systems, 1990)

ULTIMA UNDERWORLD (Origin Systems, 1992)

WING COMMANDER I & II (Origin Systems, 1990-91)

WOLFENSTEIN 3-D (id Software, 1992)

INDUCTEE PRIOR TO 1985

BATTLE CHESS (Interplay Productions, 1985)

CHESSMASTER (The Software Toolworks, 1986)

DUNGEON MASTER (FTL Software, 1987)

EARL WEAVER BASEBALL (Electronic Arts, 1986)

EMOIE (Intersiel, 1978)

F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, 1988)

GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT (SSI, 1986)

KAMPPGRUPPE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

MECH BRIGADE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)

MIGHT & MAGIC (New World Computing, 1986)

M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)

PIRATES (MicroProse, 1987)

SONICITY (Maxis, 1987)

STARFLIGHT (Electronic Arts, 1986)

THE BARD'S TALE (Electronic Arts, 1985)

ULTIMA III (Origin Systems, 1983)

ULTIMA IV (Origin Systems, 1985)

WAR IN RUSSIA (Strategic Simulations, 1984)

WASTELAND (Interplay Productions, 1986)

WIZARDRY (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

ZORK (Infocom, 1981)

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

RANK	GAME	SCORE
1	Day of the Tentacle	9.87
2	Earthed Knight	9.42
3	Star Control II	9.33
4	Sys & Max Hit The Road	9.30
5	The Seventh Guest	9.25
6	Under A Killing Moon	9.12
7	Resistencia	9.09
8	Burst for Glory 1 (OVA)	9.05
9	Eric the Boready	9.04
10	Reinhardt	8.98



TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

RANK	GAME	SCORE
1	Deliverance of Kender	9.44
2	Ultima Underworld II	9.42
3	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xaos	9.37
4	Lords of Lore	9.25
5	Might & Magic: Claws of Xaos	9.11
6	Ultima VII: Part Two - Serpent Isle	9.08
7	Wild	8.88
8	Arcana: The Elder Scrolls	8.85
9	Virt of Backlash	8.74
10	Manaberran	8.75



TOP SIMULATION GAMES

RANK	GAME	SCORE
1	NASCAR Racing	9.97
2	Wings of Glory	9.66
3	US Navy Fighters	9.65
4	Arms of the Deep	9.57
5	Indy Car Racing	9.43
6	World Circuit	9.36
7	Conan: Maximum Overkill	9.27
8	Flight Defender	9.25
9	Karned	8.86
10	Acem Over Europe	8.66



TOP STRATEGY GAMES

RANK	GAME	SCORE
1	X-COM	10.37
2	Master of Orion	10.21
3	Warlords II	9.65
4	Dune II	9.62
5	Master of Magic	9.61
6	Warcraft	9.64
7	Sin City 2000	9.58
8	Conquered Kingdoms	9.53
9	Incredible Machines 2	9.53
10	Merchant Prince	9.48



TOP 100 GAMES

RANK	GAME	SCORE
1	Pac-Man General	9.9
2	Wing Commander 3	9.89
3	X-COM	9.87
4	THE Fighter	9.83
5	ROOM	9.82
6	Master of Orion	9.82
7	Dark Forces	9.81
8	NASCAR Racing	9.81
9	Warlords II	9.81
10	Day of the Tentacle	9.81
11	Huge Carpet	9.81
12	000M II	9.81
13	Stone II	9.81
14	Starling	9.81
15	Master of Magic	9.81
16	Wings of Glory	9.81
17	US Navy Fighters	9.81
18	Front Page Sports Football Pro	9.81
19	Warcraft	9.81
20	Front Page Sports Football 95	9.81
21	X-Wing	9.81
22	Sin City 2000	9.81
23	V for Victory: Market Garden	9.81
24	Conquered Kingdoms	9.81
25	V for Victory: Wobblips Lull	9.81
26	Arms of the Deep	9.81
27	MIB: Nicky	9.81
28	Deliverance of Kender	9.81
29	War in Russia	9.81
30	Indy Car Racing	9.81
31	Ultima Underworld II	9.81
32	Gabriel Knight	9.81
33	Karned	9.81
34	Operation Crusader	9.81
35	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xaos	9.81
36	World Circuit	9.81
37	Carnage at War Construction Hit	9.81
38	Pacific War	9.81
39	Flight Defender	9.81
40	Star Control II	9.81
41	Sys & Max Hit The Road	9.81
42	System Shock	9.81
43	Conan: Maximum Overkill	9.81
44	Lords of Lore	9.81
45	The Seventh Guest	9.81
46	Flight Defender	9.81
47	Incredible Machines 2	9.81
48	V for Victory: G44 Jaws Sward	9.81
49	Privater	9.81
50	Under A Killing Moon	9.81

TOP WARGAMES

Rank	Game	Score
1	Power General	9.18
2	Star Siege	9.18
3	Star Siege	9.18
4	Star Siege	9.18
5	Star Siege	9.18
6	Star Siege	9.18
7	Star Siege	9.18
8	Star Siege	9.18
9	Star Siege	9.18
10	Star Siege	9.18

TOP ACTION GAMES

Rank	Game	Score
1	Wing Commander 3	10.54
2	TIC Fighter	10.33
3	DDSM	10.24
4	Dark Forces	9.97
5	Magic Carpet	9.84
6	id Software	9.83
7	X-Wing	9.60
8	Neronic	9.41
9	System Shock	9.30
10	Privateer	9.15



TOP SPORTS GAMES

Rank	Game	Score
1	Front Page Sports Football Pro	9.54
2	Front Page Sports Football 95	9.53
3	Dark Hockey	9.49
4	PGA Tour Golf 486	9.09
5	Front Page Sports Baseball	8.80
6	Tony La Russa Baseball II	8.78
7	Hardball IV	8.39
8	Jerkie In Flight	7.45
9	Minnesota Golf 3.0	7.43
10	Ultimate Football	7.26



You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The GGIF Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the GGIF Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

51 Night & Magic: Claws of Xeen

52	PGA Tour Golf 486	RP	9.11
53	Excitebots	SP	9.05
54	The Bravest Knight	AD	9.05
55	March of the Penguins	ST	9.04
56	Ultima VIII: Part Two - Serpent Isle	SP	9.04
57	SpellStrike	SP	9.03
58	Quest for Glory 1 (VGA)	SP	9.02
59	Eric the Half-Breed	AD	9.04
60	Bentley	AC	9.01
61	Battles of Brantley	ST	9.01
62	Tron	SP	9.00
63	VGA Planets	ST	9.00
64	Redshift	AD	8.99
65	Clash of Steel	AD	8.98
66	Tiger on the Prowl	AD	8.98
67	Hovert	SP	8.97
68	Freddy Pharkas: Frontier Pharamcist	SP	8.96
69	Alma in the Back	AD	8.95
70	Legend of Kyrandia 3	AD	8.94
71	The Incredible Machine	ST	8.92
72	Wall	SP	8.89
73	Transport Tycoon	SP	8.87
74	Incredible Years	SP	8.85
75	Empire Deluxe	ST	8.82
76	Curious at War II	SP	8.82
77	Seri City	SP	8.81
78	Front Page Sports Baseball	SP	8.80
79	Harpoon II	SP	8.78
80	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SP	8.78
81	Myrl	AD	8.77
82	Graphic Khan II	SP	8.74
83	Veil of Darkness	SP	8.74
84	Bravely Unbeaten	AD	8.74
85	Mortal Kombat II	AD	8.73
86	Academy	AD	8.66
87	Academy	AD	8.66
88	Academy	AD	8.66
89	Academy	AD	8.66
90	Academy	AD	8.66
91	Academy	AD	8.66
92	Academy	AD	8.66
93	Academy	AD	8.66
94	Academy	AD	8.66
95	Academy	AD	8.66
96	Academy	AD	8.66
97	Academy	AD	8.66
98	Academy	AD	8.66
99	Academy	AD	8.66
100	Academy	AD	8.66

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. * = Top game of type. Rank (94) = New Game. AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SP = Simulation, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports

The Computer World Poll

A MONTHLY SURVEY OF THE READERS OF COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PATCHES

Alien Logic V1.1 Update: Fixes several problems, including the "Cleash General *Null Jig Tokens* Crash," as well as adding command line switches for many sound boards. 5/2/95

Big 3 for Windows Update: Updates Big 3 to the latest version, fixes several problems: in the retreat function, defender retreating function, control array element errors, and several other problems. 4/5/95

Colonization Version 3.0: Corrects reported problems and adds a map editor. Works only with the U.S. version of the game. 2/13/95

Bardulds Encounter V1.01: This major maintenance update fixes most if not all of the sound card-related crash problems with lower-end sound cards. Several other new bug fixes are also included. 4/25/95

Besant V1.2 Update: Includes several bug fixes and adds support for multiple sockets during netgames, hooks for Spaceball controller support and alternate joystick reading methods. 3/24/95

Born V 1.9: Official Id upgrade works only with version 1.666. 2/8/95

Flying Nightmares V3.1e (Macintosh): Fixes several errors and provides improved joystick support. 3/29/95

FrontLines V1.02: Includes modern play as well as sev-

eral other enhancements and bug fixes. 4/2/95

Front Page Sports: Baseball '94 V1.02: Fixes many reported problems, including crash bugs and General Manager AI as well as roster handling bugs. 2/3/95

Harpoon 2 Upgrade: Fixes some reported problems. 3/14/95

Harpoon Classic for Windows V1.55: Corrects several reported GPF errors, and fully implements all version 1.32 missile changes including bearing-only attacks; works with any version. 3/29/95

High Seas Trader Sound Update: Should fix any soundcard-related crashes. 4/4/95

Jagged Alliance V1.10: Fixes a few problems, including keyboard lockout and offers several enhancements to the interface, AI and gameplay. 4/14/95

Legions Windows Update: Allows Legions Windows to run under Windows NT and corrects a very rare

problem with later scenarios. 3/29/95

Links: The Challenge of Golf Update: Fixes lockups with Soundblaster 16 cards. 3/22/95

Master of Magic V1.31 Update: Latest upgrade to MicroProse strategy/magic game with numerous fixes, new features, and major AI enhancements. Updates all versions. 3/07/95

Pacific Air War Gold CD-ROM update: Contains a new version of the file 1942CD.COM, which will correct a problem seen if your copy of the game has a volume label of PAW_1942 instead of 1942_PAW, where the game will not run from a minimum installation. 3/16/95

Panzer General V1.2 Update: Separate CD-ROM and floppy patches fix some reported problems, including sound drivers, crash bugs and bridge engineer problems. 3/4/95

Tanks V1.25: Unofficial patch by Norm Koger adds panic fire and retreats, hidden AT

guns, variable weather, horse drawn artillery, reduced effectiveness air and artillery and much more. 1/25/95

Ultima 8 V2.12: Comprehensive patch includes fixes to many problems as well as several game enhancements. 2/17/95.

Warcraft V1.21 Upgrade: Offers improved sound card support, increased 2-player game speed and many more fixes. Also included are the WAR_EDIT unit editor and a complete list of cheat codes. 3/20/95

Publisher EBS Numbers

Many of these patches are available directly from the publishers' bulletin board systems. Call with your modern parity settings at N-8-1.

Accolade (408) 296-8800

Apege (508) 368-7036

Bethesda (301) 990-7552

Blizzard (714) 556-4602

Broderbund (415) 683-5889

Captone (305) 374-6872

Creative Labs (405) 742-6660

Id Software (508) 368-4137

Impressions (617) 225-2042

InterPlay (714) 252-2822

LucasArts (415) 257-3070

Maxis (510) 254-3869

MicroPress (410) 785-1841

Microsoft (206) 936-6735

NovoLogic (818) 774-9528

Origin (512) 328-8402

Papyrus (617) 576-7472

Sierra Online (206) 644-0122

Spectrum HelpByte (510) 522-8908

SSI (408) 739-6137 or (408)

739-6623

Virgin Interactive (714) 833-

3305

Mind Bending!

Discs Entertainment presents
an ELOI Production

Jewels of the Oracle

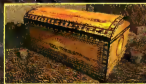
Blow your mind on the challenges
of the Oracle's puzzles.



Indulge yourself in a 3-D animated world, with seductive music, captivating sounds and mysterious voices.



Discover hidden chambers and test your skills of logic and reason with interactive and intricate puzzles.



Unlock the fascinating secrets of an ancient and long forgotten civilization.

Circle Reader Service #30

CD-ROM Game for Windows and Macintosh

Available Now at Your Favorite Retailer or Call 1-800-567-4321

Actual screen images.

"What's the deal with...Clones?!"

by Martin E. Cirulis

Cloning! Contrary to current media beliefs, cloning is alive and well, not in the realm of Dinosaurs and dead fascist Tyrants with bad hair, but here in the land of computer gaming. We've all seen it before. First there is a hot, ground-breaking game; and then, for the next couple of years, there is the flurry of imitators. Some of these are improvements on the theme, but more often than not they miss the mark. I personally view game cloning the same way I view a band covering someone else's song: it's not the most original thing in the world, but hey, if you have a bee in your bonnet to do it better, more power to you.

Sometimes it pays off. Certainly Manfred Mann clarified Springstein's *Blinded by the Light*. On the other hand, did Guns 'n' Roses really think Paul McCartney was on to something so good when he penned the immortal words "...In this world in which we live in," that it needed repeating when they covered *Live And Let Die*? I don't think so. And the same silliness occurs in the gaming industry when publishers are so desperate to imitate a formula that they seem blind to the realities of life. The fact is that you either have to do something a little bit novel with the product, or suffer the dreaded "Been there, done that" response.

Witness the seemingly endless LEMMINGS games and clones that march by, on the average of one per quarter. Not since the first sequel to LEMMINGS has anything even remotely new been done to the idea of helping little idiots from one side of the screen to another. Even the most die-hard manipulator must be getting a wee bit tired of it all—yet still the clones come, marching one by one to the edge of the shelf and over into the dis-

count bin. Why? Surely game publishers must be higher up on the evolutionary scale than those fuzzy little cliff-divers.

I have the same sense of morbid wonderment every time I see a new *Battle of Britain* simulator. Do we really need another one? Or another Pacific War sim where I can't join the Australian, New Zealand or British Air arms? Here's an idea: instead of rehashing Spits and Stukas yet again, why doesn't some bright bunch of guys figure out where the vast majority of air-combat occurred, especially ground-attack, and do a Russian Front flight sim? I realize it might



take a leap in imagination to simulate a part of the war that didn't involve English-speaking people, but hey! Live on the edge, sim-designers!

And, of course, there is the little matter of DOOM.

Of the whole raft of born-again shoot-em-ups, only two of them seem to truly justify their existence: *RISE OF THE TRAM* and *DESCENT*. A couple of others, while not breaking new ground, at least perpetuate the most innovative part of DOOM, the multi-player capability. And then we get to the Muzac category, the single-player DOOM-clones. I look at these games, especially the really nice ones like *DARK FORCES* and I ask myself, "What were they thinking?"

I realize that slaves to demographics must read the low numbers for network-capable computers and make the call from there—but wasn't there anybody standing around the LucasArts office saying "Ummm, excuse me...this is a beautiful looking game and all, but haven't we really cloned WOLFENSTEIN-3D? Maybe we should think about what made DOOM immortal, and network it. Maybe let players choose how their characters would appear to other players—little Wookies or Smugglers or even Ewoks."

Who knows, maybe there was somebody who said it—but certainly they were shouted down by the Dark Forces that desire mediocre clones instead of great ones.

And don't get me started on the horrors of STARFLIGHT clones. Let me just say this one thing to anyone contemplating one: ten actually interesting worlds/alien races are better than a thousand tedious ones! The secret to STARFLIGHT's success was not volume, volume, volume. It was depth, depth, depth.

Then there is the matter of games that need to be cloned, and nobody ever seems to get around to it. Where is our high-tech M.U.L.E. clone? Our new *SUNDOG*? A straight up *IMPERIUM GALACTICUM* with pretty pictures? Maybe there should be a space at the bottom of those endless registration cards for writing in which of the company's games you would like to see re-done most.

In the meantime, it appears it's not just those wacky Dino-doctors who have trouble with the realities of cloning.

If there's something going on in the industry you think Martin should be poisoning/bothering, let him know by sending a note to: "What's the deal with..." C/O CGW, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. ☛

MORE **BANGS!** FOR YOUR BUCK

Gravis UltraSound ACE™

(Audio Card Enhancer)

"... low price, and solid performance" ★★★★★

-Multimedia World, May '95

BANGS like you've never heard before with UltraSound ACE's CD-quality sound. UltraSound ACE is an add-in card that upgrades any FM or Sound Blaster™ card to stereo wavetable sound. For a price that's hard to beat, you get dynamic music and digital sound effects with most current games and total compatibility with every game and application you already own.

only \$99.95*



Gravis Firebird™

Programmable Flight & Game Controller

"Overall 90%"

-Computer Game Review, May '95

More BANGS, bombs, and bullets with the Firebird's 17 programmable buttons. Ready-to-play settings included for today's hot games. More control than you've ever had before without touching your keyboard. Firebird works with every PC game that supports a joystick.

only \$69.95*

Call Now to Order!

1-800-679-0024

Purchase BOTH Firebird and UltraSound ACE, and we'll throw in a game* that's making a **BIG BANG** at the top of the charts—your choice of **Descent™**, **Destination Saturn**, **DOOM II™**, or **US Navy Fighters™**.

* Applies only to purchases direct from Gravis. Retail policy and price may vary. All brands or products names are trademarks owned by their respective companies.

Circle Reader Service #113

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd. 1790 Midway Lane, Bellingham, WA, USA 98226

GRAVIS.

PLAY TO WIN

Three out of four experts agree

92% – BOTTOM LINE: The best WWI simulation ever; this one flies with the eagles.

— PC Gamer

4 1/2 out of 5 stars: Without a doubt, *Wings of Glory* is the best-looking and sounding WWI flight-sim to date.

— Computer Gaming World

The final word on *Wings of Glory*? A must for flight-sim fans.

— Electronic Entertainment

Whaddaya mean, *no afterburners*?!

— Wild Bill's Defense Journal



Wings of Glory™ WWI's frequent flier program.



ORIGIN Systems is an Electronic Arts® Company • 12940 Research Blvd. • Austin, TX 78750-3235
<http://www.ea.com/origin.html>

© 1995 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Wings of Glory is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. EA and We create worlds are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

ORIGIN SYSTEMS™
We create worlds.®
Circle Reader Service #30

